

M.L

Gc
929.2
M4437m
1141116

GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 01416 7925

100

THE
HISTORY OF MAUNSELL, OR MANSEL,
AND OTHER FAMILIES.

Extracts from Letters received—

LIEUT.-COLONEL ROBERT MAUNSELL, Fanstown, Kilmallock, and 78 George Street, Limerick, says—

"As present representative of the Irish Branch of the Maunsells, I write to say how much pleased I am with your interesting and beautifully got up book. The pictures of the different places add much to the interest of it."

GENERAL SIR F. R. MAUNSELL, K.C.B., 32 Ashley Gardens, London, S.W., says—

"I must congratulate you and the family on this excellent and interesting work, and I think all the family owe Mr. Maunsell thanks for the pains he took. It must have been a pretty severe task."

MAJOR-GENERAL THOMAS MAUNSELL, C.B., Ballywilliam, Co. Limerick, and Burghclere, Co. Berks., says—

"Having waited to look over the book, kindly inform Mr. Maunsell that I am very much pleased with his work. It has been well turned out and completed by your firm."

REV. C. H. MAUNSELL, Thorpe Malsor Hall, says—

"I received my copies of the book safely, and am much pleased with it, and think the illustrations very good. I hope it will have a good sale, and I think all members of the family may well feel exceedingly obliged to Mr. Maunsell for compiling such a valuable work."

LIEUT.-COLONEL F. R. MAUNSELL, R.A., Military Attaché, Constantinople, says—

"It is extremely well got up and printed."

LIEUT.-COLONEL GEORGE J. MAUNSELL, of Torquay, says—

"I congratulate you and Mr. Maunsell on the highly creditable manner in which it has been compiled and printed."

COLONEL C. A. MAUNSELL, of Poyle Hill, Tongham, says—

"Kindly express my thanks to Mr. Maunsell for the great care and trouble he has taken in collecting all this most interesting matter. I think the entire family owe him deep debt of gratitude."

W. PRYCE MAUNSELL, Esq., B.A., Barrister at Law, Fairyfield, Kilmallock, and 5 Martello Terrace, Kingstown, says—

"This History of the Maunsell Family, from the Conquest down to the present times, has been admirably compiled, and the various English, Welsh, and Irish branches welded into one harmonious whole. The manner in which the relationship is shown among its members, more especially those eminent in politics, war, or literature, such as the Chancellor in Henry III.'s reign, the celebrated General who was the first to capture cannon with cavalry, his distinguished descendant, the Dean of St. Paul's, and my own immediate ancestor who defended Mocelop Castle against the army of Oliver Cromwell, is highly creditable. Mr. Maunsell deserves the thanks of all the family for the admirable way in which he has accomplished his work."

COLONEL W. D. DICKSON, J.P., of Kildimo, Co. Limerick, and Bournemouth, says—

"The book is well got up, and contains a great amount of information about the Maunsell Family and their alliances. It certainly does you much credit to have undertaken such a troublesome task."

REV. F. W. MAUNSELL, Rector of Symondsbury, Dorset, says—

"I congratulate Mr. Maunsell on his extremely interesting and exhaustive family history. I have received two copies to-day, please send me two more copies."

G. E. COKAYNE, Esq., M.A., F.S.A., Clarenceux King of Arms, says—

"I am indeed highly delighted with the book; the illustrations are beyond praise."

SIR ARTHUR VICARS, K.C.V.O., F.S.A., Ulster King of Arms, says—

"I consider you deserve the greatest credit for the energy you have displayed in gathering together the hitherto disjointed pedigree of the Maunsell Family. A collective genealogical account of this family in all its numerous branches was much required, and your efforts will be of great use to genealogists at large."

"To bring together such a mass of information and data, entails enormous labour, and if the Maunsell family appreciate their ancestry, a second edition will surely be required."

"The printing is good, and the illustrations well chosen."

SIR EDMUND T. BEWLEY, LL.D., F.R.S.I.A., 40 Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin, says—

"I have duly received the Maunsell Family History, the typography and illustrations of which do great credit to your firm. As for the numerous and interesting pedigrees contained in it, only those who have been engaged in similar undertaking can properly appreciate the vast labour and research involved; and from such examination as I have been able to make of the pedigrees up to the present, Mr. Maunsells' work appears to me to show great care and accuracy."

MRS. H. WIDENHAM MAUNSELL, of 7 South Street, Thurloe Square, London, S.W., says—

"I think the book is most interesting and beautifully got up. The engravings of the different places make it quite different to the books of the kind that have been brought out before."

MRS. R. EYRE MAUNSELL, of Moorlands, Treen, Cornwall, says—

"I have received the books safely, and am very pleased with them. The history is most interesting, and must have entailed much labour on the compiler."

EDWARD LONGUEVILLE MANSEL, Esq., M.D., 7 Clements Inn, London, says—

"I have received my copy of Mr. Maunsell's most interesting book, and am very pleased with it. The printing and engravings are excellent."

COLONEL E. S. MAUNSELL, New Orleans, says—

"Your very interesting book to hand, for which please accept thanks."

J. LUKIS MANSELL, Esq., 2 Somerset Place, Guernsey, says—

"I have received my copy, and am much pleased with it. As I am the oldest member of the Guernsey branch, I beg to thank Mr. Maunsell for the records of the family in his book."

LIEUT.-COLONEL T. W. MANSELL DE GUÉRIN, of Le Mont Durant, Guernsey, says—

"Many thanks for your most interesting book on the Mansell family. Your work contains an amount of information on the Mansell family which is new to me, and is a very valuable record."

H. G. TOLER HOPE, Esq., 119 Elms Road, Clapham Park, London, S.W., says—

"In acknowledging the receipt of, and in thanking you for sending me, a copy of Mr. Maunsell's History of his grand old family, I wish at the same time to say that the manner in which you have placed it before the world is most praiseworthy. The printing is exceptionally good, and the binding appropriate in the extreme."

J. T. WARREN WHITE, Esq., of Bedford, says—

"I cannot tell you how very greatly I am pleased with the book, and admire it. There is nothing in it to indicate the hand of an amateur. The book is a very great achievement, the more I look into it the more I admire it."

COLONEL C. H. B. NORCOTT, C.M.G., Brookfield House, Oakham, says—

"The book is well got up in every way, and does you great credit. There is evidence of much hard work and research on Mr. Maunsell's part, the records bringing to light many important and interesting facts."

W. MANSELL MACCULLOCH, Esq., M.D., F.G.S., Les Touilletts, Guernsey, says—

"I must take this opportunity of letting you know how much I am interested in the undertaking you have so successfully carried out. I do think that work such as is entailed by the collecting together of so many varied materials is deserving of all praise."



HISTORY OF
MAUNSELL, OR MANSEL,
AND OF
CRAYFORD, GABBETT, KNOYLE, PERSSE, TOLER,
WALLER, Castletown; WALLER, Prior Park;
WARREN, WHITE, WINTHROP,
AND
MANSELL OF GUERNSEY.

COMPILED BY
ROBERT GEORGE MAUNSELL.

CORK:
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY GUY AND COMPANY, LIMITED.
1903.



Zodiac - # 15, 00

1141116

DEDICATED TO

MY WIFE.



PREFACE.

THIS book was compiled during the spare moments, and holidays, of five of the busiest years of my life. I hope it will be as interesting to the readers, as the work has been to me. The records are founded on Family MSS., Brit. Mus. MSS., Cokayne's *Peerage*, Burke's *Peerage*, *Patrician*, and *Landed and Colonial Gentry*; Banks' *Baronage*, Baker's *Northants*' Lipscomb's *Bucks*, *Annales Monastici*, *Fasti Eccles. Ang.*, *Camden and Harleian Societies' Visitations*, W. W. Mansell's *History of Maunsell Family*, *Familia Minorum Gentium*, Shirley's *Noble and Gentle Men* and his *Royal and Historical Letters*, Staines' *Newport Pagnell*, Sheehan's *History of Bucks*, Chicheley *Parish Registers*, Cambrian Register, Harvey's *Willy Hundred*, Halstead's *Genealogies*, Harrison's *Yorkshire*, Foster's *County Families of Yorks*, Weever's *Funeral Monuments*, Foedera, Mathew Paris, Heyland's *England*, Muskett's *Suffolk Manorial Families*, Herald and Genealogist, Fitzgerald's *Limerick*, Lenihan's *Limerick*, O'Hart's *Irish Pedigrees*, Dalton's *Army Lists*, Brady's *Records of Cork*, Hadyn's *Book of Dignities*, *Calendars of English and Irish Patent Rolls*, Hutchins' *History of Dorset*, Revd. J. D. Davies' *History of Parishes of Penrice, Oxwich, and Nicolaston, West Gower*, Sir Thos. Phillipps' Genealogical Works, including the *Mansell Records* compiled by him from State Rolls, *Inquisitiones Post Mortem*, etc., temp. Hen. II. to Hen. VI. From the latter period the records are based on Visitations, Histories, Wills, Deeds, Marriage Bonds, etc., of the English and Irish Courts, and on the information kindly given to me by Wm. Pryce Maunsell, Esq., 5 Martello Terrace, Kingstown; Major-General Thos. Maunsell, of Ballywilliam and Burghclere, Newbury; General Sir Frederick R. Maunsell, Ashley Gardens, London; Revd. Cecil H. Maunsell, Thorpe Malsor Hall; Revd. John Colvile Morton Mansel-Pleydell, M.A., Vicar of Sturminster Newton, Co. Dorset; Lieut.-Col. Rd. Maunsell, Dubbo, N. S. W.; Colonel W. Dickson, Kildimo, and Bournemouth; Colonel J. Delalynde Mansel, Bayford Lodge, Wincanton; Colonel W. S. Maunsell, Ridgeway, Narberth; Lt.-Colonel Geo. Jos. Maunsell, Petit Tor View, Torquay; Colonel C. A. Maunsell, Poyle Hill, Tongham; R. E. Maunsell, Esq., 9 Ely Place, Dublin; R. E. L. Maunsell, Esq., Mount Vernon, Inchicore; Mrs. Thomas, The Rectory, Nenagh; Mrs. M. F. Maunsell, 7 South Street, Thurloe Square, London; Miss Edith Phibbs, Lisheen, Sligo; Mrs. Maunsell, 67 Earl's Court Road, Kensington; Major G. W. Maunsell, Dungarvan; W. Wray Maunsell, Esq., 30 Albion Road Clapham; Major R. G. S. Maunsell, Glenwood, Co. Clare, and Bournemouth; Major Nevill Maunsell, Lauragh, Mountmellieck; C. E. Vandeleur, Esq., Spring Mount, Mallow; Major G. W. Maunsell, 4 Chester Place, Hyde Park Square; Revd. F. W. Maunsell, Symondsbury; Miss Caroline Maunsell-Eyre, 8 Islington Avenue, Kingstown; Mrs. C. Hare Alcock, Innishannon; Miss Marian Winthrop Nash, Ivy Lawn, Cork; Miss E. M. Mansel, Kendal; E. L. Mansel, Esq., M.D., 6 Clement's Inn, London; R. J. C. Maunsell, Esq., Trinity College, Dublin;

Miss M. A. Maunsell, Leinster Road, Rathmines; A. E. L. Maunsell, Esq., Claverton, Streatham Hill; John Warren White, Esq., Brisbane; Revd. E. H. Waller, Athy; J. F. Minchin, Esq., Annagh Castle; F. R. Minchin, Esq., Bournemouth; Mrs. F. A. Hewson, Leeson Park, Dublin; S. N. Hutchins, Esq., Ardnamashel, Bantry; Miss A. M. Hutchins, Bantry; R. C. Winthrop, Esq., Boston; Mrs. Bevan, Darraghmore, Kilmallock; H. G. Toler Hope, Esq., 119 Elms Road, Clapham; Colonel Norcott, Oakham; Capt. W. A. Persse, J.P., D.L., Roxborough, Loughrea; F. F. Persse, Esq., Ashfield, Gort; J. Porter Porter, Esq., J.P., D.L., Emberton Manor, Newport Pagnell; Mrs. A. L. Persse, Ormonde View, Ballinasloe; Capt. E. E. West, Mallow; William Rochfort Wade, Esq., Lower Leeson Street, Dublin; Revd. Wilfred T. Roe, Sandford Orcas, Sherborne; Walter Money, Esq., F.S.A., Snelsmore, Newbury; Mrs. Maunsell, Burghclere, Newbury; Captain J. F. Tuthill, Esker, Lucan; Guy T. Fairfax, Esq., Billorrough Manor, Yorks; Dr. H. W. Drew, Mocollop Castle; R. G. Campion, Esq., Lakeview, Middleton; Colonel and Mrs. Mansel, Maindiff Court, Abergavenny; D. Ross McCord, Esq., K.C., Temple Grove, Montreal; A. McMurrogh Murphy, Esq., Kerry Mount, Dublin; J. Percy Dale, Esq., Yorks; Dr. J. Collins, Pateley Bridge, Yorks; Revd. C. M. Ottley, Newport Pagnell; Revd. A. Donkin, Chicheley, Newport Pagnell; Joseph Carliss, Esq., Hereford; The Honble. and Venble. Archdeacon Stanhope, Mansel-Gammage, Hereford; Revd. G. O. Kildare O'Neill, Mansel-Lacy, Hereford; Sir Edmund T. Bewley, 40 Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin; His Honor Judge Snagge, Courtfield Gardens, London; Sir Robert Stawell Ball, Cambridge; Rev. J. F. Marr, Aldgate; Very Revd. H. Fleming, Cloyne; Revd. J. P. Alcock, Crayford, Kent; Revd. G. Pattison, Oundle; W. S. Coppinger, LL.D., Manchester; Revd. G. E. Wilson, Great Missenden; Thos. W. Davenport, Esq., Oxford; Revd. R. H. Taylor, D.D., Bicester; Revd. B. L. Symonds, Haversham; John Swan, Esq., Lincoln; E. J. Gray, Esq., Peterborough; A. Gibbons, Esq., Heworth Green, Yorks; T. T. L. Overend, Esq., 12 Ely Place, Dublin; J. T. Warren White, Esq., Bedford; F. Elrington Ball, Esq., J.P., Dublin; Commander G. R. Mansell, M.V.O., H.M. Yacht *Victoria and Albert*; Waldemar Mansell, Esq., M.A., Saumarez Street, Guernsey; Lieut.-Col. T. W. Mansell de Guérin, Le Mont Durant, Guernsey; Revd. Thos. E. Hackett, St. James's Rectory, Bray; Lieut.-Colonel Edwd. L. Maunsell, R.A.M.C.; Professor H. Brougham Leech, T.C.D., etc.

And here I wish to express my thanks to all who have thus assisted me. I also desire to thank G. E. Cokayne, Esq., Clarenceux King of Arms, for his unfailing courtesy and kindness during a long, and, to me, most interesting correspondence. Sir Arthur Vicars, Ulster King of Arms, and G. D. Burtchaell, Esq., Office of Arms, Dublin Castle, I also thank for the valuable information given by them, and for the many facilities afforded to me of collecting materials from their books for this work.

The pedigree of Mansell of Guernsey was compiled between 20th August and 10th September, 1903, that is, after all the other pedigrees had been printed and paged. Hence it is placed out of alphabetical order.

R. G. M.

CONTENTS.

	PAGES.
MAUNSELL—NAME, ORIGIN, ETC.	1 to 3
,, ARMS, CREST, ETC.	4 to 6
,, FAMILY STEM	7 to 19
MANSEL OF MARGAM (Lord)	20 to 27
,, OF MUDDLEScombe (Bart.)	29 to 35
,, OF TRIMSAREN (Bart.)	37, 38
MAUNSELL OF CHICHELEY, DERRYVILLANE, MOCOLLOP, LIMERICK, ETC.	39 to 53
,, OF BALLYWILLIAM	55 to 64
,, OF OAKLY PARK	65 to 67
,, OF BALLINAMONA, CASTLE PARK, AND SPA HILL	69 to 74
,, OF BALLYVOREEN AND BALLYBROOD	75, 76
,, OF THORPE MALSOR HALL	77 to 86
MANSEL OF COSGROVE HALL	87 to 91
MANSELL OF GUERNSEY	157 to 160
CRAYFORD OF CO. KENT	93, 94
GABBETT OF CO. LIMERICK	95 to 101
KNOYLE OF CO. SOMERSET	103 to 105
NORCOTT OF CO. CORK	107 to 113
PERSSE OF CO. GALWAY	115 to 119
TOLER OF CO. TIPPERARY	121 to 126
WALLER OF CO. LIMERICK	127 to 130
WALLER OF CO. TIPPERARY	131 to 134
WARREN OF CO. KILKENNY	135 to 139
WHITE OF COS. LIMERICK AND CLARE	141 to 150
WINTHROP OF CO. CORK	151 to 156
APPENDIX	161 to 180

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

	PAGE
FRONTISPIECE	—
MAUNSELL SEALS	2
MAUNSELL ARMS	facing 4
DE LA MARE TOMB, OXWICH CHURCH	7
DE LA MARE TOMB—FIGURES ONLY	10
GATEWAY OXWICH CASTLE, WITH MAUNSELL ARMS	12
OXWICH CASTLE, FACING EAST	16
PENRICE CASTLE	18
ARMS OF SIR RICHARD MAUNSELL OVER GATEWAY OF OXWICH CASTLE	20
ARMS OF SIR RICE MANSELL	22
WHATCOMBE, BLANDFORD, CO. DORSET	31
SMEDMORE, NEAR CORFE CASTLE, CO. DORSET	32
REMAINS OF BALNEY MANOR, CHICHELEY	39
MOCOLLOP CASTLE, BALLYDUFF, CO. WATERFORD	43
BALLYWILLIAM, RATHKEALE, CO. LIMERICK	55
OAKLY PARK, CELBRIDGE, CO. KILDARE	65
CHICHELEY CHURCH, CO. BUCKS	69
THE DRIVE, THORPE MALSOR HALL	71
OLD CHESTNUT TREE, THORPE MALSOR HALL	73
THORPE MALSOR HALL, TERRACE FRONT	75
THORPE MALSOR HALL, ENTRANCE FRONT	77
THORPE MALSOR CHURCH, EXTERIOR	79
WARRANT FROM KING CHARLES II. IN THORPE MALSOR HALL	80
OLD PEDIGREE IN THORPE MALSOR HALL	82
THORPE MALSOR CHURCH, INTERIOR	84
THORPE MALSOR CHURCH, INTERIOR OF SIDE CHAPEL, WITH MONUMENTS	86
COSGROVE HALL, STONEY STRATFORD	87
ROXBOROUGH, LOUGHREA, CO. GALWAY	115
BEECHWOOD, NENAGH, CO. TIPPERARY	121

ERRATA.

Page 72, line 16. II. Richard, midshipman, instead of "Chatham," read "Illustrious;" and after Java, add " See Appendix No. 111."

Page 81, line 39. After the records, IV. Robert Charles, R.N., add "See Appendix No. 111."

Page 104. For "Barston," read "Burnston;" and under footnote *re* Clavell, add " See also Appendix No. 100."

Page 131, line 22. For "William Waller, the second son, married Blanche, dau. of Mark Weekes," etc., read "William Waller, the second son, married Blanche, younger dau. of Marck Weekes, of Kilbolane, Co. Cork, and of Co. Limerick, and had issue, viz. : "

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA.

Under Frontispiece, please read "see page 73."

Page 1. Instead of de Rou, read "du Rou."

- .. 37. After matriculated, read "at Oxford."
- .. 44. After A. Burke, read "of Springfield, Co. Galway, and had, with other issue, a son, Maunsell Bourke, whose youngest dau., Jane, married, in 1788, Thos. Longworth Dames, of Greenhills."
- .. 48 (a). Instead of Countess, etc., read "whose husband, after her decease, succeeded as ninth Earl of Seafield."
 - (a). Instead of St. Mary's, read "St. Anne's Shandon."
 - (a1). Read "Robert Hedges, married Helena M. A., dau. of Wm. Hare Maunsell, and has issue, viz. (1) Richard Henry, (2) Doris."
 - (a3). Read "Anna, married Revd. Wm. Darling, and has issue, viz., Muriel Violet. They went to Australia in 1904."
 - (a4). Read "Mary, married Wm. Cox Langford Sullivan, and has issue, viz. (1) Letta Stephanie, (2) Mary Grace Enid."
 - (m). After Mabella Roberta, etc., etc., strike out "and had issue."
 - (b). After Wm. Hare, read "at time of marriage, in 1884, was Navigating Lieut. of H.M.S. 'Conquest.' He retired in 1893, owing to a severe wound from a Nordenfeldt gun (fired accidentally), whilst serving as Staff Commander of H.M.S. 'Hotspur' at Harwich."
- .. 52 (1). With the other issue of R. G. S. Maunsell, read, viz. "(e) Grace Elizabeth, (f) add in "Anna Constance" as fourth daughter, and alter other index letters accordingly.
- .. 52 (10). After Eliza Grace, married Revd. J. H. Gollock, etc., etc., read "and has issue, viz. (A) James de la Plante, (B) Robt. Geo. Maunsell, (C) H. Louis, (D) Maria Louisa, married W. F. Longfield, and has issue, viz., Grace Wilhelmina; (E) Mabel Anne Grady."
- .. 57 (B). After Geo., read "Revd., of Te Aroha, New Zealand."
 - (D). After John Fredk., etc., read "and has issue, viz. (1) Fredk. Wyndham, (2) Henry Beresford, (3) Leslie Beauchamp."
 - (E). Instead of Bing, read "Revd. Chas. Bice, now of Murrurundi, N.S.W."
 - (F). For Kisling, read "Kissling."
- .. 58 (1). Instead of Geo., etc., read "George Wyndham, married, in 1884, Isabella Carrigue, youngest dau. of Robt. Atkins Lidwell, of Dromard, Co. Tipperary, and has issue, viz. (a) Mark Fredk. Wyndham, (b) Isabella Carrigue, (c) Louisa Lidwell."
 - (B). Instead of Edward, etc., read "Edwd. Herbert, settled at Ivy Ranche, Macleod, Alberta, Canada, married, in 1886, Jeannette, youngest dau. of Wm. Ryan, J.P., of Ballymackeogh, Co. Tipperary, by Jane, sister of Sir Edwd. Grogan. Bart., and has issue, viz. (a) Fredk. Wm. Edward, (b) Jeannette Louisa Clare, (c) Antoinette Townshend Frances Mary."

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA.

- Page 58. (c). Instead of Henry, etc., read "Henry Fredk., married, in 1886, Mary Adelaide, youngest dau. of Charles Townley, of Townley House, Ramsgate, and of The Turret, Ballingarry, Co. Limerick, and has issue, viz. (a) Frederick Charles Townley, (b) Henry Basil Townley."
- .. 60. IX. (i). After Danl., etc., read "late Capt. 4th King's Own Regt., married, in 1853, Miss Anne Lucinda Billing, and had issue a dau., Matilda Lucy, who married, first, Edwin Smith, of Seapoint Manor. He d.s.p. She married, secondly, in 1903, Wm. Somerville Lowndes."
- .. 61 (f). For Jernan, read "Ternan."
- .. 62. XI. For issue of Revd. Horatio Maunsell, read "(1) Horatio, settled in New Zealand, (2) Edwd., in Bank of England, (3) Henry, died unmarried, (4) John, M.D., deceased, (5) Louisa, married Revd. — Richardson, who settled in Canada, (6) Dora, (7) Selina, (8) Isabel, (9) Eugenie."
- .. 66 (4). For Bethel, read "Bethell."
- 60-70. After Caherdavin, put in "Maryville." After Castle Park, put in "Maryville."
- .. 71 (i). Instead of younger dau., read "elder daughter."
 (A). After William Dickson, etc., etc., read "J.P., High Sheriff Co. Limerick 1890."
- Footnote. Instead of elder dau., read "younger daughter."
- .. 73. Instead of S. Yeilding, read "Richd. Massy Yeilding, of Bellevue, Croom, etc."
- .. 76. II. (i). Instead of Fosberry, read "Fosbery, late of Curragh Bridge House, Adare, Co. Limerick."
 (A). Instead of Muriel Clarence, read "Miriel Clarence."
 (B). Add in as second dau., "Alice Mary (Eileen), died unmarried," and change the succeeding index letters accordingly.
- .. 83. For 69, read "aged 59."
- .. 90. II. For Digest, etc., read "Digest of Statutes" and on "Criminal Law."
 (4). Instead of I.C.C., read "Edwd., I.P.W.D., married a daughter of Capt. Robert John Knox, of Cahirlesk, Co. Kilkenny."
- .. 110 (4). Instead of Byblox, read "Surgeon R.N."
- .. 117. second line. Instead of niece, read "Aunt," and strike out all between brackets, 3rd, 4th and 5th lines.
- .. 138. III. After Lemuel, Capt., etc., read "married, in 1804, Elizabeth, dau. of John Bolton, of Donnybrook, and died in 1833, having had issue, viz., Edward and Elizabeth."
- .. 138. In addition to the issue of Edward Warren and his wife, Elizabeth Shuldham, there given, put in a third child, viz. "Elizabeth, married, in 1812, Revd. Henry Lucas St. George."
- .. 130. I. After Edwd. G. S., etc., read "d.v.p., 1891, s.p."
 II. Add in as eldest dau., "Emily Zoe, now of Lodge Park," and alter succeeding index accordingly.
- .. 132. (B). For Falliner, read "Falkiner."
 (P). (a). After Richard Fitzarthur, read "and nine other sons, and a daughter."
 (b). Read "Wm. Arthur de Warrenne, Major, m in 1894, Anna Selina, dau. of E. W. Waller, and had issue, (1) Hardress de Warrenne, (2) Eric de Warrenne, (3) Mary Dorothea. He died March, 1904."

HISTORY OF
MAUNSELL, OR MANSEL,
AND OTHER FAMILIES.

Maunsell:

The Name, its Origin and Orthography.



THE name Maunsell, with its variants Maunchell and Maunchenell, would seem to have been derived from, or may have given designation to, the district or province of La Manche, in Normandy. That district, in shape, is like a badly made sleeve, and in the Maunsell Coat of Arms are three sleeves or maunches "mal-taillées." The old French for sleeve was mancele, the modern French being manche.

Some writers give the origin as being from Le Mans (quasi Mans-el), the chief town of Maine, but the forms "Mansois" and "Manxois" alone are found in this connection, whilst the term "Manseau" was used to designate "a man from Maine."

The "Dictionnaire Universel de Trevoux," says, sub voce *Manseau*: "Qui est du Maine, habitant du Maine." Wace, in his "Chronicles of the Conquest" (*Roman de Rou*), says: "Then the Duke called in his good neighbours the Britons, Mansels, and Angevins, and those of Pontif and Boloigne, to come with him in his need." The family was evidently numerous and of widespread influence in France, but it does not follow that all who assumed the surname belonged to the same stock, since in early times a man was known by his Christian name, and his father's Christian name, together with the name of his property, and, if a stranger, by the name of the country or province from whence he came. Saint Allais, in his "Dictionnaire de la Noblesse," says: "Le Maunsel—an ancient family, originally of Normandy."

Near St. Peter's Port, in the Island of Guernsey, is a district called Contrée Mansell. In La Manche is a place called La Manselière, formerly a prebendal stall to the Cathedral of Coutances. In Brittany, between Dol and Baguer, Department of Ille et Vilaine, is also a place so designated, and some of the

family appear to continue there, for a Monsieur Mancel was Mayor of Dol, 1829-30. Further south, there is a town called Manciel, in Department of Gers, and in Charente there is another town called Maunsle.

The present French Branch of the family spell the name Mancel, but sometimes Manssel and Mansois.

In the Battle Abbey Roll some of the chiefs or knights of this family appear as Le Siegneur de Mauneville, Le Sieg. de Maunceaux de la Maunse, and Maunchenelle. The Anglo-Norman spelling was undoubtedly with the u and ll, ei which most of the copies of the Battle Abbey Roll, Matthew Paris, Vincent, and other writers, give proof. In all the Papal Bulls, and other public documents, addressed to John Maunsell, temp. Hen. III., the surname is invariably so spelt. About this period the name was sometimes written with t, or at least the written form of s was such as to be easily mistaken for that letter, thus Robert Maunsell who founded the Abbey of Bileagh, near Malden, Essex, in 1180, and his son, Robert, who was sheriff of Essex 2nd Hen. III., and of Leicester 31 Hen. III., in the Close Rolls have the name written Mauntell, whilst in the Plea Rolls and "Inquisitiones Post Mortem" it is spelt Maunsell. Again, the name of Walter Maunsell, who held the Manor of Missenden, Co. Bucks, in the beginning of the reign of Hen. III. has sometimes been written with a t, but in the "Inquisitiones Post Mortem," Charter Rolls, Parliamentary Writs, etc., it is invariably spelt with s; but in the Close Rolls it is once written Mauncel.

Until about the fifteenth century the seal attached to any document acted as the signature of later times, and it is therefore difficult to authenticate the earlier writings. A seal, presumably that of John Maunsell, temp. Hen. III., was found under the foundation of London Bridge, but the engraving on it gives the name as Maunsel, whilst another seal found in 1849, near the Reculvers,



when excavating for the Dover Railway, gives the name "Thome Maunsell." This latter seal is said to be of the period Henry VI. In 1450, Thomas Maunsell was Receiver-General to the Duke of Somerset, the King's Lieutenant-General in France, and "had money to pay the wages of divers men at arms and archers

proceeding to Normandy for defence of those parts." The name continued to be thus sealed or written by the family until the latter end of the fifteenth century, when Philip Maunsell is stated to have omitted the u, probably as not being pronounced, as we see in so many words of French origin. His descendants—Sir Rhys Mansell, who died in April, 1559, rarely used the u, but retained the ll, sometimes writing the name Manysell and Manxell. Richard Maunsell of Chicheley, Newport-Pagnell, also died in 1559, and the entry of his burial in the church there appears as Mansell. In the Visitations of the period the name of the latter's grandson, John, appears in the same form; but in the tablet erected to his memory in the chancel arch of Bromley Church, 1625, it is spelt Maunsell. The descendants of this John's brother, Thomas, who settled in Ireland, maintain the latter original spelling, although Thomas Maunsell, of Mocollop Castle, in 1661, signed an admn. bond without the u; yet his own will, in 1687, is signed with that letter. Again, in 1713, two brothers in signing a marriage licence bond, one wrote the name in the former fashion and the other in the latter. Sir Robert Mansell, Vice-Admiral of England, temp. Queen Elizabeth and James I., sometimes, in early life, spelt his name as Mansfeeld. The earliest funeral certificate of the family in the College of Arms is that of Sir Thomas Mansell, the first baronet, who died 1631, and is signed by his son, Sir Lewis Mansell. The latter died 1638, and his funeral certificate is signed by his widow, Lady Elizabeth Mansell. No other alteration occurred in the spelling of the name until the reign of Queen Anne, when Sir Thos. Mansell, Bart., previous to his elevation to the peerage, omitted the final l, and some of the Carmarthenshire branches, and that of Cosgrove Hall, Northants, a junior branch of the Maunsells of Chicheley, have followed his example. An instance of the form Maunchell is to be found in the will of Rev. Thomas Maunchell, Rector of Overe, Co. Cambridge, proved 1467.

Maunsell Arms.

ARGENT, A CHEVRON BETWEEN THREE MAUNCHES SABLE.



OATS OF ARMS, or Armorial bearings, are of very remote origin. They were composed of tinctures and figures borne on a shield and granted by Sovereigns and others to distinguish persons, and families, or states, and were usually conferred for exceptional valor, or other such signal service. Hereditary arms began to be displayed in this country only towards the middle of the twelfth century. The feudal system, the times of chivalry, and the Crusades appear to have been principally the cause and the period of their being adopted throughout Europe, whilst the privilege of bearing them was jealously guarded. The inferior classes of society were totally excluded from such characteristics of dignity. At tournaments no one could enter the lists without producing his armorial bearings, and proving his gentility by several descents, and no branch of a family could assume the arms of its chief, without displaying suitable differences.

Arms once established in a family, may be borne by all the members of it, with proper distinctions, such as the label, mullet, etc. A change in the tincture is also another mark of cadency, and may in some degree account for the many different ways in which Maunsell arms are found emblazoned. The Maunsells of Gloucestershire bore Gules, a fesse, argent; and, as early as the beginning of the fifteenth century we find it thus displayed, with a label of the second, for difference, by Sir Wm. Maunsell of that county, at the battle of Agincourt, and the siege of Rouen under Henry V. Sir Robert Mansell, temp. Queen Elizabeth, and some other branches, bore—Or, three Maunches Sable, on a chief, gules, a lion passant, gardant of the field. The chief and its charge were granted by the Earl of Essex, in consequence of the gallant conduct displayed by Sir Robert at the siege of Cadiz in 1596, when he also knighted him. The Maunsells of Ballybrood transpose the arms, and bear—Sa, a chevron between three Maunches, argent. Mansells of Dorsetshire—Sa, a chevron between three Mullets, argent. Others bore—Sable, a chevron between three mullets pierced, or. Again—Or, on a fesse, dansette gules, three lions rampant, argent. Also—Sable, a chevron between three Maunches, argent. Thomas Mansell, of Wood Street, London, 1633-4, bore—Or, on a fesse, indented, gules, three lions rampant, argent; and John Maunsell, of Tirlington, Leicestershire, temp. Ed. II., bore—Gules, a fesse, argent, a label, or. The Maunsells of Somersetshire, in 1573, bore—Gules, a fesse or, between three jambes, argent. Some of the

HONORANTES ME HONORABO



QUOD · VULT · VALDE · VULT

Mansells of France, now spelt Mancel, bore—Vert, three mullets, argent, 2 and 1, within a border, sable. Jean le Mancel, lord of Sequeville, bore—Sa, a fesse, or, between six escallops, or, 3 and 3. Mansel, lord of La Laude, near Caen, bore arms exactly similar to the main branch in England, viz., “d’argent, au chevron de sable, accompagné de trois manches, mal-taillées, du même.” Others bore—Azure, Semé of Mullets, or, three bunches of grapes, or, 2 and 1. Whilst in Narburgh Church, Norfolk, the arms quartered for Maunsell were—Azure, Semé of Cross Crosslets, and three Crescents argent. In the same church they also appeared quartered in the Sixth in the Spelman Arms (see page 9).

The original arms of Maunsell are—Argent, a chevron, between three Maunches, sable. Their composition, according to the laws of heraldry, is far from being insignificant, for it is an acknowledged rule, that armorial bearings which are the simplest and least diversified, are the most noble and ancient. A field argent, as representing the light, is the most distinguished; and the chevron is the seventh honorable ordinary, the principal charges in heraldry, and represents two rafters, denoting an established house. It was given to those who had accomplished any great undertaking, or performed some signal service. The Maunche represents an ecclesiastic's sleeve, and is perhaps a rebus on the name, being “Mauchelle,” a little sleeve. The Maunche is of the greatest antiquity, and is to be found only in the arms of those who have descended from a long line of ancestry. Only two families in this country, besides the Maunsells, bear the Maunche Sable, namely, Hastings and Comiers. The Maunche in different other colours is displayed by the families of De la Mare, Fleming, Staverton, Pagnell, Framville, Frevell, Wharton, Hayford, Colthorpe, Thirkell, Grosby, Mohun, Manly, Bouler, Acklam, Norton, Acham, and Bordsay. By the seal of John Maunsell, temp. Hen. III., it appears that he bore—Ermine, on a cross, five lions passant gardant, but these may have had reference to his civil, courtly, or ecclesiastical appointments.

SUPPORTERS.

Coats of Arms with Supporters is the prerogative of the “Nobiles Majores,” and was granted to the five gradations by Henry VIII. Knights of the several orders also bear them, as do also Nova Scotia Baronets, although those of England and Ireland are not entitled to that privilege. Several private families display supporters, being entitled to do so by the express permission of the Sovereign.

Supporters, which cannot with propriety be changed or alienated, are generally taken from such things as are borne on the shield; they have also been adopted, or first granted, on account of some particular action.

The Supporters used by the Lords Mansel—A Hawk and Griffin, were first assumed by Sir Thomas Mansell, Bart., on his elevation to the House of Lords, temp. Queen Anne, and were taken from his crest.

The Supporters of the Mansells of France are two Parrots.

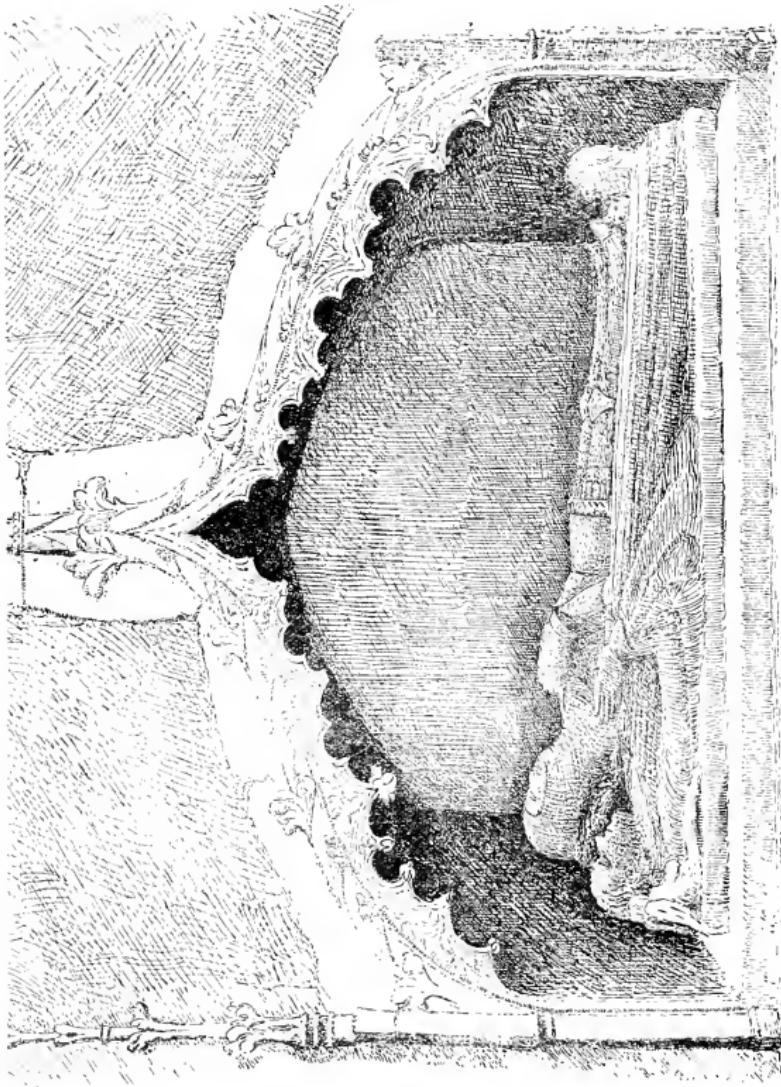
CREST.

- A Falcon rising ppr., with wings expanded,
or
A Cap of Maintenance gu. turned up ermine and enflamed at the top ppr.
or
A Griffin's Head erased.

MOTTO.

"Quod Vult Valde Vult." As to its origin, it appears probable that John Maunsell, when he was crossed for the Holy Land, temp. Henry III., followed the fashion of the day and took a motto, and that the King, hearing of his favourite minister's intention of joining the Crusade, may have appropriately repeated the words Julius Cæsar made use of when speaking to Brutus, "Nescio quod vult; sed quicquid vult, valde vult," and thus have given rise to the Maunsell motto. It may also be in allusion to the crest. The Lords Mansel of Margam bore another motto, namely, "Honorantes me Honorabo," which is also borne by the Irish and Northamptonshire branches of the family.

At tournaments Sir Jenkin Mansell used the motto, "Perit sine adversario virtus."



THE DE LA MARE TOMB OXWICH CHURCH

See Appendix No. 75.

An Account of some Branches of the Maunsell Family.

PHILIP MAUNSELL. Amongst the MSS. preserved in the Royal Library at Paris is a book entitled, "Armoires de Genealogie de la Famille de Mancel," which commences thus, "Adinofte, grand Chambellan de Guillaume, eut pour petit fils, ou pour nepheu Phillippe." This Philip was cup-bearer to the Conqueror, and accompanied him to England. He was nephew of Sir Henry de Herlé, and settling in County Bucks, married Demoiselle, daughter of Hugh de Montsorrel, of Leicestershire, with whom he got large estates in that county. He had five sons, viz., Henry, Philip, Robert, Michael, and Andrew.

HENRY MAUNSELL, married Emma, sister of Sir Richard de Lucy, Chief Justice of the Realm, who, in 1178, founded the abbey of Westwude, or Liesne (Erith Abbey), and was buried there the following year. Henry's eldest son, viz.:

JOHN MAUNSELL, married Elaine, daughter of — de Lutterell, Baron of Irnham, Co. Lincoln, and had a son, viz.:

RAFFE MAUNSELL, who married Cecily, daughter of that Gervaise Pagnell, Baron of Dudley, who, in 1138, held the castle of Dudley for the Empress Maud, and from whom Maunsell got a fee of the new feoffment of Gervaise Pagnell, and held it, as per state records, in 1167. Cecily was granddaughter of Fulk Pagnell, Baron of Dudley, by the daughter and sole heir of Wm. Fitzasculph, who founded the monastery near Newport-Pagnell, called Tickford, and gave thereto the church of Newport, with its appurtenances, together with the churches and lordships of Bradwell, Willen, and Chichele, the mill at Caldecote, and half a yard of land with the meadow which belongs to the mill, and some property in Northampton, to which his son, Gervaise, subsequently added the church at Aston, *juxta* Birmingham. Maunsell, with consent of his wife, and of his son and heir, for the souls of his father and mother, and of his sons, Gilbert, Roger, Simon, William, and Hugh, gave his land "Cuculmes ho" to Tickford Priory. This grant was made in presence of, and confirmed by Gervaise Pagnell, for the general confirmatory charter from Gervaise Pagnell to the priory

includes all the mere, and lands, meadows, and pastures, and woods, liberties and ways, of the gift of Ralph Maunsell, and Cecily, his wife.

His eldest and only surviving son and heir, viz.:

SYR ROBERT MAUNSELL, Knt.-Banneret, with Gilbert de Lacy, in 1163, attacked and defeated Nouradin, the Sultan, at La Bochen, near Tripoli. On his return from the war, he married (Joice) one of the three daughters and co-heiresses of Wm. de Alneto, or Dawney, Lord of Turvey, by Joice, dau. of — D'Engain. Her eldest sister married Eustace le Mordaunt, ancestor of the Earls of Peterboro'; and the second married Richard de Andres. Maunsell, with other estates, held also the Manor of Sedgway, Co. Sussex, in capite of the King. He had issue, viz.:

I. WALTER, of whom afterwards.

II. ROBERT, held lands Sancketon and Terlington, Co. Leic., but, in 1216 having joined the Barons against the King, these lands were forfeited and given to Hugh de Luterinton. On accession of Henry III., he had restoration or livery of his lands in counties Leic., Beds., and Essex, and was nominated one of the twelve knights for the afforesting of Co. Leicester in 1227. He also held the lands of Pateshul, Co. Stafford, 20 Henry III.; and in this year he and his wife had law proceedings against Wm. Extraneum about a watercourse at Sancketon. He married Mabilia, dau. of — de Saunderville, of Teignworth, Leic., and had issue, viz.:

- (1) UMPHRY, held lands Kynwardsbeg, Co. Devon, and married Sibilla, who survived him, and, in 1254, obtained from her father-in-law in dower the lands of Ellesburn, Co. Wilts. He had no issue
- (2) ROBERT, d. s. p. 1247.
- (3) JOHN, died unmarried

III. HENRY, in 1225, held the lands of Wexham, Co. Bucks.

IV. GODEFRIDUS, in 1204, was in command of the King's ships, and took them to Rothomagum (Rouen) in his service.

V. WILLIAM, had plaint against John de Caverton for the lands of Shenley. He gave half virgate to the abbey of Westwude in Liesnes (Erith Abbey), which was founded by Richard de Lucie in 1178. He held the advowson of the church at Witewic, Co. Leic., to which he appointed the cleric, 7 Ric. I., and owned lands—Barton, Brume, and Caldecote, Inter Cantuar, in Shenlee, Co. Bucks; Westlingworth, Co. Bed.; and Witewic, Co. Leic.

His only son, viz.:

- (1) THOMAS, in 1208, claimed the right to present to the church of Witewic. He married Margery —, and had two daughters, co-heiresses and minors at the date of their father's death, viz.:

- (a) ALICIA, married, without her guardian's consent, Robert de Verdun; and their son, John de Verdun, in 1313, held the fifth part of a knight's fee in Oddeston, of John de Hastings, portion of lands formerly held by Thos. Maunsell.
- (b) MABILIA, married Rici de la Vache. He had been appointed guardian of the minors. In 1283 they purchased back from Wm. de Aette lands, which, owing to certain trespasses of their father, had, by decree of Kenilworth, been granted to him. In 1320 the lands of Witewic passed into the hands of Henry, Baron de Beaumont, by his marriage with Alice, dau. of Alexander Comyn, when he was licensed to convert the manor house into a castle.

There is still in Co. Bucks a place called Shenlee Mansell, and an estate near Chalfont St. Giles named De la Vache.

VL SAMPSON, held lands in Turvey in 1235. He married and had a son, viz.:

- (1) WILLIAM, who, in 1236, held lands at Tortworth and Minchene, Hampton, County Gloucester. In 1287 he appears to have sold portion of his lands at Turvey, Co. Bucks, to his cousin, Wm. le Mordaunt, who then impaled the wood of Maunsell Grove with the rest of his lands in Turvey, having licence in 1299 to convert them into a park. He had a dau., Beatrice, who, in 1294, recovered possession of lands at Turvey from Reginald le Ken. He also had a son :

WILLIAM, who, in 1305, was sued by Wm. le Muner for damage to lands at Turveston—claim, £100. He accompanied King Edward in his expedition to Scotland, and was knighted. In 1314 he held the custody of Co. Gloucester during the King's pleasure, and rights over the sixth and seventh parts of the pesage, or markets and fairs, of Southampton, with all the returns belonging to the same. He married Margareta —, and had a daughter, who got from him the lands of Strood, and married Sir John Spelman, Knt., of Norfolk. In Narburgh Church, Norfolk, is a monument over which may be seen the arms of Spelman quartering Maunsell in the sixth, and bearing the following inscription—"Clementi Spelman, Equite aurato Norfolciae (1509), Viscomte, etc., obit 24 die Sept., 1607." In the fourth Edward IV. Sir James Berkeley, of Berkeley, Knt., issued the following order—"Right well beloved seirs, I greet you well wth all my hart, and pray you that you tender the right of my well beloved servant and yours, Will'm Payne, touching to his Right in Strood as you will that I should doe any thing att your prayers, ffor truly Sr. John Spilman had

the land in Strood of Sir Wm. Mauncell with a daughter of his in ffree mariag and held it in time of his liffe, and his son, Nicholas Spilman, held it the time of his liffe, and Thos. Spilman, Nicholas' sonn, held it the time of his liffe, and Margery, daughter of the said Thomas, late the wife of Wm. Payne, held it 46 years."

Sir Wm. Maunsell also had a son, viz :

WILLIAM, born 1295, who held Lypiate Manor and lands in Bisley, Co. Glos., and to whom Robert de Eton yielded lands, etc., near Eton in 1362. In 1346 he, with Henry Danvers, was assessed 13s. 4d. on the knighting of Edward of Woodstock, for a third part of a knight's fee in Oddeston and Sancketon, parcel of the fee of John de Hastings, Lord of Abergavenny. He married and had a son, viz. :

SIR PHILIP MAUNCELL, Knt., who held lands—Mauncell Place, Pusey, and Bryttes Place, Bockland, Co. Berks; Redyse, Bampton, Co. Oxon.; and Lypiate, Co. Glouc. He was Governor of Rochelle in 1372, and is described by Anquitel in his "History of France" as having lost that fortress by not being able to read. The mayor of the town, by a forged despatch, induced Maunsell to attend a review outside the walls when, by a preconcerted movement, the French troops took possession of the place. He married the dau. of Sir John Atthyle, of Geystwick, Co. Norfolk, and died 1396. In Narburgh Church there is a window, or memorial, evidently to him, displaying the following arms—"Azure Semé of Cross Crosslets and three Crescents Argent."—See "Patrician," vol. i. (Burke).

WALTER MAUNSELL, the eldest son, held the sergeanty of Little Missenden as Napkin Bearer to the King, and owned the manors and lands of Soulbury, Bucks.; Ingepenne, Berks.; and lands in Staffordshire by the service of marshalling in the house of the King. He held also one knight's fee of Roger de Somery of the honour of Dudley,⁽¹⁾ and one fee of the honour of the Earl and fee of the Marshal in Buddeley, Co. Wilts, and, with Nicholas de Ingepenne and the Abbot of Tyckford, held two fees of the fee of Roger de Somery. Also he held two fees in Hartwell, Co. Northants, of the fee of Wm. de Say of the honour of Dover, half a hide of land of the fee of Pevershale of Nottingham "by the sergeanty of finding for our lord the King, for his army in Wales, one horse of the price of five shillings, with a

(1) Honour—a Seigniory of several manors, held under one baron, or lord-paramount.



THE DE LA MARE TOMB ANOTHER VIEW FIGURES ONLY

See Appendix, No. 75.

halter of the price of one penny, and to pay toll for forty days." His lands were taken from him 1216, but were restored second of Henry III.

He married Hawisia, daughter of John de Somerie by Hawisia, daughter of Gervaise Pagnell, Baron of Dudley (this latter Hawisia married, secondly, Roger de Berkeley, of Berkeley Castle, Co. Gloucester), by Hawisia, dau. of Robert de Ferrers, Earl of Derby, by Hawisia, daughter of Andre de Vitre, by Agnes, half-sister of the Conqueror. For the health of the soul of his cousin, and wife's uncle, Robert Pagnell, last of the two sons of Gervaise Pagnell, he bestowed some of the lands of Ingepenne on the Priory of Tickford, which gift his son, John, subsequently confirmed in his court at Soulbury, his brothers Philip, Henry, Peter, and Robert being witnesses to the deed.

Walter died about 1250, for in the following year Hawisia held the lands of Ingepenne in dower. Of his issue, viz. :

- I. JOHN, of whom afterwards.
- II. PHILIP, d. s. p.
- III. HENRY, held the presentation to benefice of Soulbury, 1276.
- IV. PETER, became a monk at Tyckford.
- V. ROBERT, whose homage the King accepted in 1250 for lands in Co. Northants.
- VI. MICHAEL, in 1279, assigned to Walter de Agmondeshem certain lands in Agmondeshem, portion of the lands his father held by sergeanty of Little Missenden.
- VII. CLARISSA, married Sir Geoffrey de Childewick, of Co. Hertford.
- VIII. A daughter, married — Le Norays, and they had a daughter, Matilda, to whom John Maunsell, in 1250, made free gift of Winterbourne, Gunmour, Co. Gloucester, on her intermarriage with Henrico de la Mare. She was ancestor of Peter de la Mare who, in 1376, as Speaker of "the good Parliament," was thrown into prison by John of Gaunt for refusing to vote supplies. This Peter had a sister Joan who married Simon de Blackburn, who died 15 Ric. II., leaving a daughter, Margaret, who married Sir Wm. Seymour, ancestor of the Dukes of Somerset.

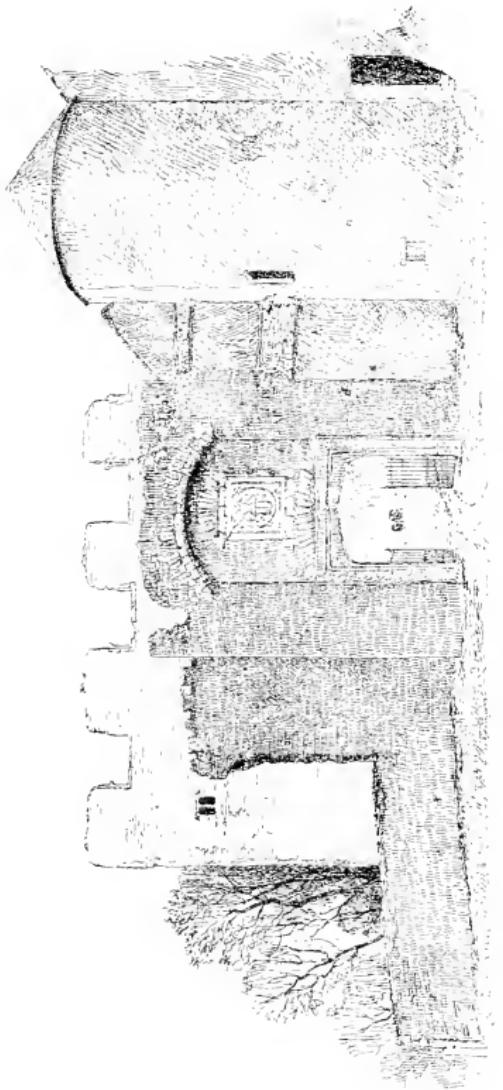
JOHN MAUNSELL appears from early youth to have been brought up at court, for in a letter written by King Henry III. to the College of Cardinals, dated 1st January, 1262, of Maunsell he says:—"Sub alis nostris educatus cuius ingenium mores et marita ab adolescentia sua probarimus," etc.

He married Joan, only daughter and heir of Simon Beauchamp, Baron of Bedford, Hereditary Almoner to the King, by Isabella, daughter of Hugh Wake, Lord of Chesterfield, and sister of Baldwin, Lord Wake (who was also married to Simon's sister, Ella), and granddaughter of Wm. Beauchamp,

Baron of Bedford, by Avicea or Idonea, daughter of Wm. Longspée, Earl of Salisbury. In 1226 he was appointed Constable of Dover and Warden of the Cinque Ports, and, in addition to the family estates which he inherited in Beds., Bucks., Leic., etc., and the estates in right of his wife, of which he had free warren of the King, he also, between years 1241 and 1251, got grants of the following manors and lands, viz.—Hyldesle, Co. Berks.; Renham and Berton, Co. Suffolk; Wepeham and Sedgwick, Co. Sussex; Wygan, Co. Lancaster (for which town he got a charter); Merston, Co. Wilts.; Bergton and Meonstoke, Hants., together with their markets and fairs; Tidderleigh, Co. Ebor; Messeberg and Polres, and Bilsington, Co. Kent. Of the last-named lands he had the sergeantcy as Cup Bearer to the King, and had them of the gift of his uncle, Roger de Somerie, one of the heirs of Hugh, Earl of Arundel, he (Roger) having married Nicholia, one of the four daughters and co-heirs of said Hugh, Earl of Arundel, and in right of his wife had a third part of the manor of Bilsington. At Bilsington John Maunsell founded a priory for the King and Queen, valued at £8 1s. 6d. yearly, and endowed it with lands Polres, Gozelhale, and Ecche, besides the manor of Belgar, near Sid. A small alien house was also established by him at Romney in 1257. Bilsington was surrendered 28 Feb., 1535, its revenues not amounting to £200 p. a., and in the 36 Henry VIII. it was given with others to Thomas Cranmer, Archbishop of Canterbury, and still forms portion of that see. It had previously been rented to Sir Anthony St. Leger, Knt., for 50 years, at £70 per annum. A farmhouse, formed from the ruins of the Priory, is now the only remains of the dwelling.

In Shropshire, Maunsell held the town of Lega Cambrey in ward of the fee of Robert Thocket; he had wardship of the son and heir of Edmund de Kemesek, for which he paid 300 marks; of the heir of Alardi le Fleming, for which he paid 500 marks; and of Henry, son and heir of Mathew Hoesse, for which he paid 600 marks; also of William de Buri, of Alppintorn, Shropshire, who, being under age, the King "gave the wardship to John Maunsell, and he holds 2 parts, 9 perches." He was also appointed guardian to Felicia, daughter of Humphry de Millers, whom he married as second wife. She survived him, for, in 1263, as widow of John Maunsell, she held in dower the lands of Rossington, Co. Derby.

In 1243 he was appointed Chancellor of London, and resigned that post in 1259. He was, in 1255, appointed Provost of Beverley and Treasurer of York, and, in 1258, Member of Privy Council, Lord Justiciar of England, and Constable of the Tower, which latter was considered the most honorable appointment in the gift of the King. In 1249 he had royal permission to embattle his house at Sedgwyck, and had free warren in all his demesnes in counties Surrey, York, Berks., Herts., Sussex, etc., and all fines of the sergeantcy of Bilsington. In 1250 he, with the King and several nobles, was crossed to go to Jerusalem, and in 1251 he compelled the



WEST SIDE AND GATEWAY, GREENWICH CASTLE

monastery at Tewkesbury to pay him tithes of Kingeston Manor. As a chief member of the Council, he and Richard de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, were the only parties freely admitted to the King's presence during Prince Edward's disobedience. In 1256 he and Gloucester had full power to treat with the foreign ambassadors re Richard, Duke of Cornwall, being elected King of the Romans; and in 1259 he and the Earls of Gloucester and Leicester were sent as ambassadors to France to treat for the marriage of Prince Edward and Beatrice, daughter of the King of France. He was employed as ambassador to the Pope, to the King of Scots, and to the King of Spain. The charter, with its golden seal, which he brought back from Spain, is still amongst the archives at Westminster.

He was one of the Royal Representatives at Oxford Parliament, and Member of the Council of 15, having been previously one of the two chosen by the Barons from the Royal Electors, the Earl of Warwick being the other. In a Bull from Pope Alexander IV. advising the King to pay the debts in re the affair Sicily, and addressed to John Maunsell, dated June 3rd, 1258, he says:—"Alexander, Bishop, Servant of the Servants of God, to his beloved son, John Maunsell, Treasurer of York, greeting and Apostolic benediction"; and in a letter from Henry III. to Pope Alexander, he says—"John Maunsell is quite innocent of the beating of a proctor at York."

In 1260 arose a violent dispute between his Majesty the King and the English Barons, because, it was said, acting on advice of John Maunsell, Robert Walerand, Peter de Sauvage, and others, he attempted to infringe the statutes and provisions which had been laid down in the general Parliament at Oxford. In 1261 an agreement was arrived at, the matter in dispute being referred, on the King's part, to the Bishop of Salisbury, the Bishop of Hereford, and John Maunsell, and on the Barons' side to Robert de Marisco, Dean of Lincoln, Roger Bigod, Count, and Peter de Mumford; and in case of disagreement, Richard, King of the Romans, to act as umpire. Maunsell held the advowson of seventy (some authorities say seven hundred) parishes, which brought him a revenue of over 18,000 marks per an. "He feasted at his huse, Tole Hill Field, at one time, two kings, two queens, with their dependances, 700 messe of meate scarce serving for the first dinner." "With his owne hands in battle betwixt the English and the French near to Tailborge, in France, he took prisoner one Peter Orige, a gentleman of eminent place and qualitie." About 1263, he was named one of the executors of the will of Henry III., and, as his name does not again appear in state affairs, it is thought that he died in that year; and as on 7th February, 1264-5, Johannes de Chisliull, Archdeacon of London, was appointed to the Provostship of Beverley, and as King Henry was forced to confer on Alanwick de Montfort the Treasurership of York, it being then in custody of Simon Montfort, Earl of Leicester, as 'tis expressed, void by Maunsell's death, and, as already stated, his widow, Felicia, held the lands of Rossington in dower in 1263, it follows that he

must have died in that year. He was buried at York Minster, and King Henry "granted lands to that church that prayers and masses might be said there annually for the repose of the soul of John Maunsell." Soon after, John de Aucer and James de Cimiterio took violent possession of the grant and detained it, whereupon the monks brought action for its recovery in 1274, alleging "they cannot perform the anniversary, to the peril of the soul of the deceased, and of their own souls," whereupon King Edward confirmed the grant, and the memorial service was continued in the church of St. Peter's, York, until the Reformation. Matthew Paris, and some other writers, assert that Maunsell died abroad, in 1268, "poor, wretched and miserable"; but from the above this cannot be true, as also from the fact that, in addition to estates in England, he left large properties in Ireland, for by deed dated 16th Dec., 1266, "Sir Robert de Twenge, Knt., and Simon of Stourbridge, and the other executors of his will, constituted Wm. de Bakapuz as their proctor in all matters throughout Ireland relating to said will." Immediately after his death, in 1263, most of his lands were seized by the Earl of Leicester and given to his son, Simon de Montfort, jun., but after the battle of Evesham, in which Leicester and his son were slain, the property was restored to the Maunsell family. In 1264 his two eldest sons, and his grandson, Henry Hoese, were in open hostility to the King. In 1266 the manor of Hyldesle was ceded to Robert de Wytefeud, and in 1268 the manors of Wepeham and Sedgwyck, Co. Sussex, and of Beimund, Co. Essex, were surrendered to the King, who then granted them to Peter de Chaventree for his homage and service.

In addition to male issue, he appears to have had a daughter married to — Gyrlington, of Gyrlington Hall, Yorks, for, on the 3rd Edwd. I., Gunilda, who was wife of Mansell de Girlington, claimed against John Maunsell, son of the abovenamed John, custodian of the lands, and heir of Master Mansell de Girlington, and against John fil Manselli de Girlington, against Richard Maunsell, against Felicia Maunsell, John Emon, and Richd. de Erndesby, certain lands in Girlington as her dower. He also had male issue by his first wife, viz :

- I. THOMAS, of whom afterwards.
- II. JOHN, described in the Rotulorum Chart, 30 Henry III., as John Maunsell, jun., got from the King the advowson of Lugwardine church, and churches or chapels in Urchingfeld, Co. Hereford. In Irish "Close Rolls" he is described as brother of Walter, and acknowledges himself indebted to William, Archbishop of Cashel, in £300.
- III. HENRY, was killed at Northampton, in 1264, whilst defending the citadel for the Barons against the royal forces. He does not appear to have been married.
- IV. WALTER, was entrusted with the King's letters to the Archbishop of

Cashel. On 23 January, 1251, he got the gift of the Capital Serjeancy of Munster, and on 1st March of that year, as per commission signed by John Maunsell, he was appointed Governor of the Castle of Occonath in that district. The commission runs as follows :—"Mandate to John Fitzgeoffrey, Justiciar of Ireland, that, taking with him good and lawful men, he viewe the defects of the King's Castle of Occonath, and cause them to be thoroughly repaired, and that he cause Walter Maunsell, to whom the King has committed its custody, to have what belongs to him for that custody. The King will cause the expenses to be allowed to the Judiciary." Occonath was situate in that district portion of which is now known as Coonagh, and then comprised the counties Limerick and Tipperary, etc. He also held the castle of Balygady. On Maunsell's death, in 1318, the sergeancy of Munster was given to Robert Bagod, and the castle of Balygady to Maurice de Rupeforte, "to hold the same till the lawful age of Walter's heir." He had issue, viz. :

- (1) ROBERT, who was sheriff of Tipperary, 1304, and died before his father, leaving a son, John, who, in 1356, was co-sheriff of the county of the Cross of Tipperary with John Everhard. In the baronies of Elligurty and Iffa and Offa, in that county, is a townland called Maunselltown.
- (2) PHILIP, sold lands at Thomastown, Co. Kilkenny, in 1307, to Gilbert de Clare, and then held by Joan, Countess of Gloucester.
- (3) JOHN.
- (4) THOMAS.

V. GALFRIDUS, held lands Grillington, Co. Yorks, and gave all his lands in Ingepenne, Berks, to Tichfield or Tickford Priory, which lands are described as having been formerly held by John Maunsell, lord of the manor. He became a monk at Tickford. See Appendix, Nos. 2 and 3.

VI. RICHARD, in 1253, held jointly with his brother, Thomas, the manor markets and fairs, and free warren in Budford or Bridforth, Co. Yorks, and, in 1262, the King granted him a licence to hunt in that county. He also held lands of Comb Quynton, Co. Cumberland. He also held Hundreds in Hovedene, Co. Yorks, and his bailiff, John Skelton, vacated a certain ward to Richard the Forester. He had issue, viz. :

- (1) JOHN, of Brudeford, who had action against Wm. de Karliolo in 1307, and was declared owner of the property at Comb Quynton. He married Isabella, dau. and co-heir of Richard de Sto Dyonsio, of Hempstead, Co. Norfolk, and in 1312 had licence to enfeoff half the manor of Hempstead with the moiety of the church of Norfolk; and had also licence of the King to grant Henry Maun-

sell and Beatrice, his wife, one moiety of the manor of Hempstead, by Irnham, and the advowson of a moiety of its church, held in chief, and the reversion of the other moiety, which Roger de Thorpe, of Wystonwe, and Joan, his wife, held for their lives. He had issue, viz.:

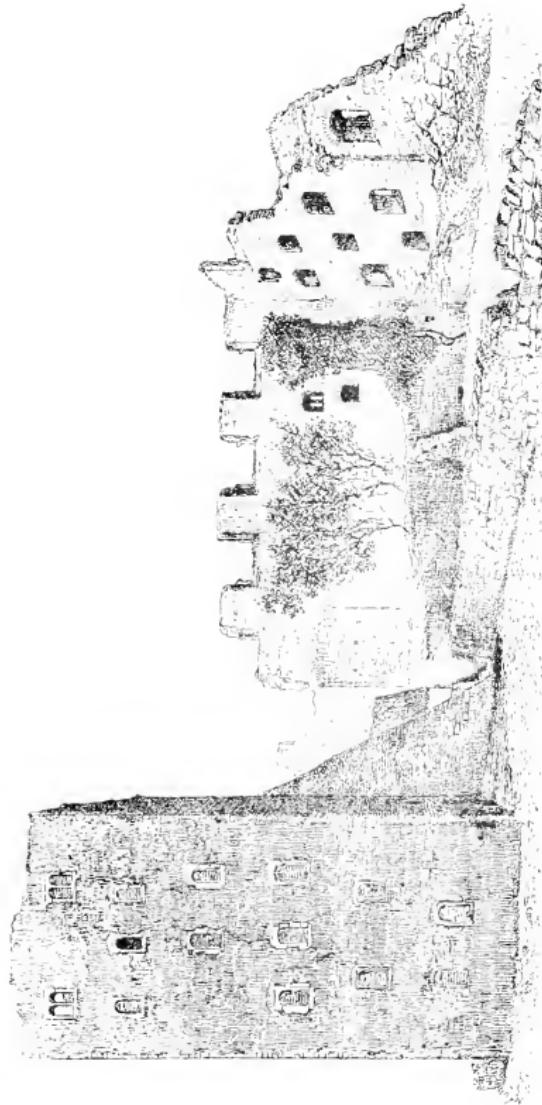
- (A) HENRY, referred to above, married Beatrix, daughter of Thos. de Berton, of Rondham, Co. Norfolk, and had issue:
 - (a) JOHN, who paid 20s. for licence to obtain the advowson of Hempstead in 1358, and died unmarried in 1362.
 - (b) WALTER, died unmarried in 1365.
 - (c) ALICIA, married and had a daughter, Beatrix, aged 30 in 1365.
 - (d) MARIOTA, married and had a daughter, Rosa, aged 18 in 1365. Rosa married Robert Robel, for, in 1365, the King commanded the sheriff of Norfolk "to get security from Beatrix, dau. of Alicia Maunsell—the one, Robert Robel, and Rosa, his wife, daughter of Meriot Maunsell, the other—to make lawful partition of the moiety of the manor of Hempstead, with its appurtenances, which is held of the King in chief by military service."

- (2) WALTER, was of Hoton, Co. Cumberland, and had a son, viz.:

- (A) PATRICK, aged 21 in 1296, in which year the King accepted his fidelity for all the lands and tenements which his father held in chief of the King.
- (3) ADAM, had right of the gift of the Priory of St. Swithin, Winchester, which, on his demise in 1280, reverted to the King, and which the King then granted for life to Aunger de Chancovy.

THOMAS MAUNSELL, in 1225, held jointly with Alexander D'Oville, from the Earl of Arundel, the lands of Tackele, Co. Oxon; he also held lands in Bucks and Berks, the manor of Reddeston, and half a fee in Farendun, Northants, under the Earl of Winchester, as well as the lands in Yorks held jointly with his brother, Richard.

He was Escheator of Bucks, 1251, and Jurator in Essex in 1255. In 1250 he was sent on a mission to Rome re the Crusades. He fought during the Barons' wars, and, with Simon de Montfort, jun., Baldwin le Wake, and several others, was wounded and taken prisoner at Northampton, 1264. He was created a Knight Banneret by the Earl of Leicester, and was appointed one of the fifteen standard bearers in the Barons' army. After the above battle he was thrown into prison and attainted in Parliament, but his powerful influence soon obtained his freedom and a repeal of the attainder on payment of a small fine. Subsequently he appears to have



OXWICH CASTLE, FACING E



been on intimate terms with King Edward. He also held lands in Papeworth Hundred, Co. Kent, of Thomas de Ellesworth by service of two suits of court per annum, where his father had held lands at 1d. per year.

He married, first, Hana, dau. of Sir Henry Grey, Knt., son of John Grey, Justice of Chester, progenitor of Lords Grey of Wilton and Ruthyn, and who gave to the canons of Nutley, Bucks, a cottage in Co. Norfolk to pray for his soul and that of Aleanor, his wife. This John Grey was son of Henry de Grey, of Thurrock Grey, Essex, by Isolda, niece and sole heir of Robert Bardolf.

He married, secondly, Johanna, who survived him; and in the Hilary term at York, 27 Edward I. she recovered lands at Croydon as dau. and heiress of Walter de Winchesham.

By his first wife Sir Thomas Maunsell had issue, viz.:

I. HENRY, of whom afterwards.

II. JOHN, who held the lands of Doddeworth, Co. Berks, and in 1292, jointly with Elias Eddisen, held the manor of Eddison, Co. Leic., of John de Hastings by the service of half a knight's fee, Hastings, Lord of Abergavenny, holding them of Philip Marmion, as of his honour and castle of Tamworth. He married Isabella, who survived him, and she, 29th Edward I., recovered the lands Neuton, Herecut, Thughton, Burton, and Contesse Thorpe, in Co. Leic., from Ric de Ernesby. He left issue, viz.:

(i) JOHN, named in a state paper, 8 July, 1310, as John, son of John Maunsell. In 1313 letters of protection were issued to him on his going beyond seas with the Earl of Richmond in the King's service. In 1324 he was assessed on the lands of Eddeston and Doddeworth; and on his death, in 1331-2, the King's escheator was commanded to take into the King's hands all the lands of which John Maunsell died possessed, during minority of the heir. He married Joan —, and had a son, viz.:

(A) RICHARD, aged 13 at his father's death, and who, in 1398, held the lands of Burbache and Eddeston from Richard Earl of Arundel

III. JOAN, married her grandfather's ward, Henry Hoese, who, in 1264, had taken part with the Barons against the King, but in 55th Henry III. was pardoned and had free warren for his manor of Childerston, Co. Kent. He was ancestor of the Barons of Galtrim, and of Edward Hussey, created Earl of Beaulieu in 1784.

HENRY MAUNSELL married Elina or Ellinor, dau. of Hugh Haels, and had, with other issue, an eldest son, viz.:

SIR WALTER MAUNSELL, Knight of the Sepulchre, who held the manor of Missenden, etc., Co. Bucks, in capite of the King. He married Emma, dau. of Sir Wm. Langton, and dying about latter end of the reign of Edward II., was buried before the altar of St. Botolph's Church, London. He was succeeded by his eldest son, viz.:

SIR ROBERT MAUNSELL, also Knight of the Sepulchre, who was of Missenden, etc., and Hanslape, Co. Bucks (which latter lands his representatives held in 1453 of Henry Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick). He married Dorothy, dau. of Sir Richard Fry, Knt., and had, with other issue, a son, viz.:

RICHARD MAUNSELL, who married Lucy, dau. and heir of Philip Scurlage, Lord of Scurlage Castle, Glamorganshire, and his eldest son, viz.:

SIR HUGH MAUNSELL, Knt. Banneret, of Missenden, Chichele, and Berry End, etc., Bucks, and Scurlage, Glamorgan, married Elizabeth or Isabel, dau. and heir of Sir John Penrys, Knt., Lord of Oxwich. Sir Hugh and his father-in-law were both living 1367, as stated in MSS. at Britton Ferry. He also held lands at Brockton, Co. Salop, from the Earl of Stafford in 1399, and his heirs held them in 1467 of Humphry Duke of Buckingham. He was succeeded by his eldest son, viz.:

SIR RICHARD MAUNSELL, Knt., of Oxwich, Penrice, and Scurlage Castles, who died in 1435, and, as per Inquisition held in 1440, held with other estates the lands of Necleston, Co. Hereford, from John de Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk. He married Elizabeth, dau. of Gilbert Turbeville, of Penline, son of Tomkyn, son of Hamon, and had issue, viz.:

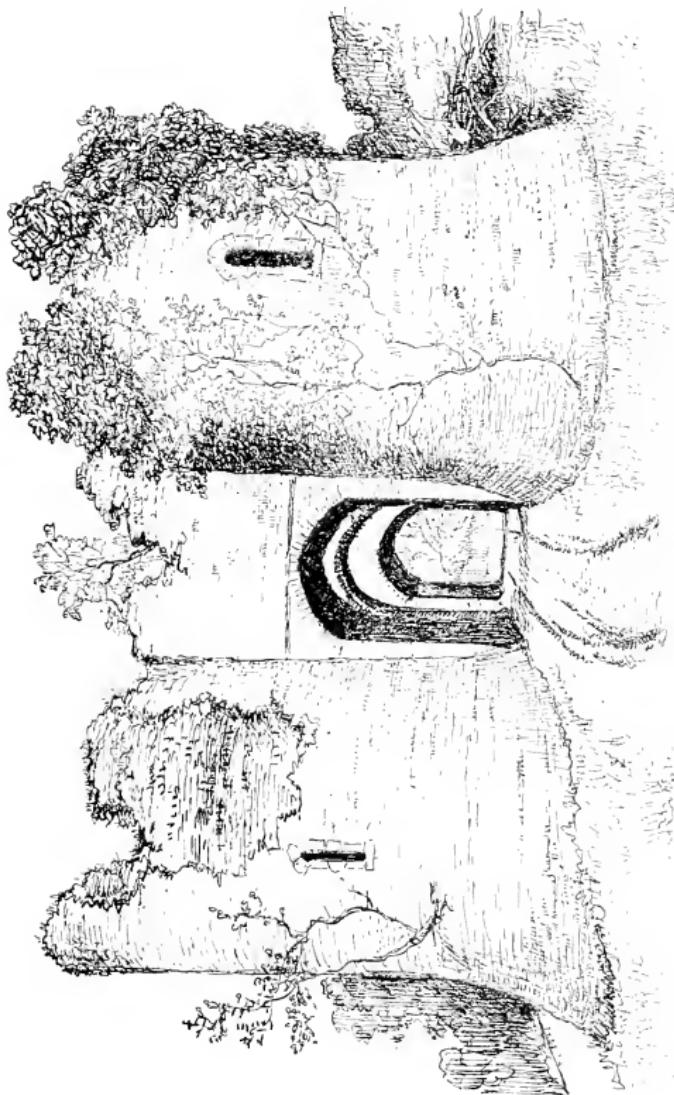
I. JOHN, who married Cecily, dau. and heir of Sir Wm. Cantelupe, of Cantelupestown Castle, Gower, by the dau. and heir of Sir Roger Umfraville, Knt., Lord of Pennmarsh, by Isabel, widow of Howel ap Vychon Howel, and dau. of Wm. Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, deriving from the royal house of Plantagenet. He died in his father's lifetime, leaving issue a son, viz.:

(1) PHILIP, who, in 1435, succeeded to his grandfather's estates, as detailed below.

II. WILLIAM, of Mansellfield, Gower, married Jane, dau. of Thomas ap Bevan Gwin ap Howell Melyn, and had issue, viz.:

(1) MORGAN, who married Jane, dau. of Richard Box, and had issue, viz.:

(A) DAVID, married Catherine, dau. of Philip Cradoc, of Cheriton, and had issue a daughter, Elizabeth, who married Rees ap Evan ap Ynys y Maerdy, father of Leyson Price, of Britton



THE GATEWAY WITH FLANKING TOWERS PENRICE CASTLE IN 1893

Ferry ; from whose descendants that property came into the Maunsell family (see page 24).

(B) MARGARET, married Griffiths Thomas, of Llandemore.

(C) ALICE, died unmarried.

PHILIP MANSELL, son of John Maunsell and Cecily, his wife, was 15 years of age when he succeeded to his father's and grandfather's estates, as per Inquisition held at Swansea by Humphry Plantagenet, Duke of Gloucester, 13th Henry VI. About 1444, he married, first, Mabel, dau. of Griffiths Nicolas, of Newton, Co. Caermarthen, heiress of her mother, Jane, heiress of Jenkin ap Rees ap David, descended from Cadifor ap Dinawall. In the Inquisition recorded above, Philip is mentioned as the son of John, and grandson of Richard Maunsell.

Amongst the MSS. at Britton Ferry, copied by Revd. J. M. Traherne, appears the following :—“Ego Phillipus filius et haeres nuper Johis Maunsell de Oxenwych, 10 die mens Maiæ, 1444.” By a deed dated 1459-60, to which Sir Wm. Berkeley, Knt., then Seneschal of Gower, and others are witnesses, he entailed his Gower estates on his sons, John, Leonard, and Jenkyn. (See Appendix, Nos. 77 and 84.)

He married, secondly, about this latter date, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Philip Long, Knt., and had further issue.

He fought at Mortimer's Cross against Edward, Earl of March (afterwards Edward IV.). On the same side were Jasper Earl of Pembroke, James Earl of Ormond, and Owen Tudor (who had married Queen Catherine, mother of Henry VI.). For this he was attainted in Parliament in 1464, and two years later his Gower estates were bestowed upon Sir Roger Vaughan, Knt., as per Patent Roll, 5th Edward IV.

Philip and his sons, under leadership of his relative the Earl of Warwick, fought throughout for the Red Rose. Two of his sons were slain ; and at the battle of Tewkesbury he was taken prisoner by Sir John Conyers, and was soon afterwards beheaded.

Philip appears to have been the first to omit the “u” in spelling of the name. He had issue by his first wife, viz. :

I. JOHN, killed in battle.

II. LEONARD, killed in battle.

III. JENKYN, of whom afterwards.

He had issue by second marriage, viz. :

IV. RICHARD, for which see Maunsell of Chicheley, page 39.

V. PHILIP, of whom nothing is known.

VI. ELIZABETH, who, in 1489, married Sir Mathew Cradock, of Swansea Seneschal of Gower, by whom she was mother of one daughter, viz.

MARGARET, who married, first, John Malefant, of St. George's Castle, by whom she had no issue; secondly, Sir Richard Herbert, of Ewias, Co. Monmouth, ancestor of the present Earl of Pembroke; and thirdly, Sir Wm. Bawdrip.

JENKIN MANSELL, on the accession of Henry VII., in 1485, obtained a repeal of the attainder against his father and a restoration in blood and estates. At a tournament given by his cousin, Sir Rice ap Thomas, Knt., Constable and Lieutenant of Brecknock, 21st Henry VII., to celebrate the order of the Garter having been conferred on him, amongst others from Glamorgan came Jenkin Mansell, surnamed "Dewr," or "the Valiant." In this tournament he bore for motto, "Perit sine adversario virtus."—See Cambrian Register, Vol. I., page 25. In 1486 he married Edith, dau. and heir of Sir Geo. Kyme or Kene, Knt., of Well Hall, Eltham, Co. Kent, and granddaughter of Sir Wm. Kyme (who was sheriff of Kent 25 Hen. VI.), by Agnes, widow of John Tettershall, and dau. of John Chichele, Chamberlain of London, by Margery, dau. of Sir Thos. Knolles, Lord Mayor of London. Agnes was grand-niece of Henry Chichele, Archbishop of Canterbury, who founded All Souls College, Oxford, and all "akin" to him became entitled to a presentation to a fellowship to that college. He had issue, viz. :

I. RHYS, of whom afterwards.

II. HUGH, married Jane, dau. and co-heir of Richard Wogan, of Kent, and had issue,⁽¹⁾ viz. :

(1) ROBERT, Groom of the Chamber to Henry VIII., and Marshall of the Hall to Queen Elizabeth. He married Alice, dau. of Philip Long, of Co. Dorset, and had issue, viz. :

(A) JOHN, who married Edith, dau. of — Breche, of Newbury, and had issue—Richard, William, and Foulk. Richard was of Keynsham, Co. Somerset, and one of the yeomen of the guard to Queen Elizabeth.

III. PHILIP of Llandewy, married Anne, dau. of Wm. Daubridgecourt, of Hants, and had :

(1) HENRY, who married Dorothy, dau. and heir of Jeffery Newton, by Grace, dau. of Nicholas Bringer, and had issue, viz. :

(A) REES, married, and, with other issue, had a dau., Dorothy, who married Thos. Franklen, of Nicolaston Hall, as stated in Survey made in 1632.

(1) The Rt. Rev. Wm. Lort Mansel, Bishop of Bristol was most probably a descendant of Hugh Mansell by his wife Jane Wogan, but I have not been able to trace it further than given in Appendix No. 70, which see.



SHIELD OR ARMS OF SIR RICHARD MAUNSELL, KNT.
WITH HIS INITIALS OVER THE GATEWAY OF OXWICH CASTLE.

- (B) HENRY, married Jane, dau. of John Hodges, of Lofton, Co. Somerset. In reign Chas. II. he was assessed at £193 8s. 4d., and appears to have been invested with the order of "The Royal Oak," his income being estimated at £700.
- (C) ELIZBAETH.
- (D) GRACE.
- (2) WILLIAM, d. s. p.
- (3) GEORGE, married Matilda, dau. of Wm. Probert, d. s. p.
- (4) ELIZABETH, married David Popkin Thomas, of Gower.
- (5) GRACE.
- (6) MARY.

IV. ALICE, married John Drew, of Bristol.

V. ANNE, married David ap Rees Gwynne, of Llancayach.

VI. JANE, married John Gwynne ap Jenkyn ap Richard, of Llansanwr.

VII. ELIZABETH, married Christopher Fleming.

RHYS MANSELL, Sir, Knt., the eldest son, born 25th January, 1487, received the honour of knighthood between the 17th and 27th Hen. VIII. In the latter year he was sent to Ireland at the head of a body of troops to assist the Lord Deputy in suppressing a rebellion of the Earl of Kildare. Next year he had grant for life of the site of the monastery of Margam, Co. Glamorgan, a grant for life of the office of Chamberlain of the County Palatine of Chester, and the Royalty of Avon Waters to him and to his heirs. After the dissolution of the abbeys, he got a lease of Margam, and in 1540 he purchased the whole of that property, the conveyance bearing the autograph of the King. In 1544, being concerned in an expedition against Scotland, the isles of Arran and Bute, and the castle of Rothsay, were delivered to him, and he took formal possession thereof in the name of the King of England. He died in 1559,⁽¹⁾ at Clerkenwell, London, where he had a mansion, and was succeeded as Chamberlain of Chester by Edward Stanley, Earl of Derby. He married, first, on 17th May, 1511, Eleanor, dau. and sole heir of James Bassett, of Beaupre, but by her left no issue. The marriage bond

(1) Sir Rhys Mansell, in his will proved 1559, mentions his sons, Edward and Anthony, Dame Jane, wife of said Edward; and Dame Mary Dorell, now married to Henry Ffoscue, late wife of said Philip, deceased; sister Fleming, daughters Mary, Katherine Bessett, and Elizabeth Morgan, niece Mary, daughter of brother Philip; nieces Elizabeth Howe, Elizabeth Hopkins, Margaret, wife of Rd. J. D. Morgan; Elynor, wife of Randolph Purcell; and Katherine, wife of Rd. ap Owen. Nephews Harry, George, Thomas, Leonard, Edward, and William Maunsell, and nephews Arnuld Bassett and Wm. Fleming. Also late sister Anne Maunsell, widow, deceased, executrix of late brother Philip.

was dated 17th May, 1511, and the witnesses to it were John ap Thomas Gwillim, Richard Howell, Richard Maunsell, John Haron, Ricl:ard Thomas, Jenkin Russell, Hugh ap Hopkin, Thomas ap David ap Howell, Nicholas ap Rice. He married secondly, in 1520, Anne, dau. of Sir Giles Bruges, Knt., of Coberly, Co. Gloucester, and by her had three sons, who all died in his lifetime, and two daughters, viz. :

I. CATHERINE, married William Bassett, junior, of Beaupre, by which the Bassett estates reverted to that family.

II. ELIZABETH, married William Morgan.

He married thirdly, on 19th June, 1527, Cecily, dau. of John Daubridge-court, and had :

III. EDWARD, of whom presently.

IV. PHILIP, married Mary Dorrell, d. s. p. She married, secondly, H. ffoscue.

V. ANTHONY, married Elizabeth, dau. of John Bassett, and had issue, viz. :

(1) MARY, married Sir Thomas Awbry, of Llantrithroyd. and of Co. Bucks.

(2) CECIL, married Sir Rawley Bussy.

VI. MARY, married Sir Thos. Southwell, Knt., of Woodrising; and their son and heir, Sir Robert Southwell, married Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Howard, Lord High Admiral of England, and had issue.

EDWARD MANSELL, Sir, Knt, received honor of knighthood in 1572, and, upon the death of the Earl of Derby, was appointed Chamberlain of Chester, distinguishing himself in many services during reign of Queen Elizabeth.⁽¹⁾ He married Lady Jane Somerset, youngest dau. of Henry Earl of Worcester, and had issue, viz. :

I. THOMAS, of whom afterwards.

II. ANTHONY, married Mary, dau. and co-heir of Henry Morgan, of Muddlescomb, d. s. p.

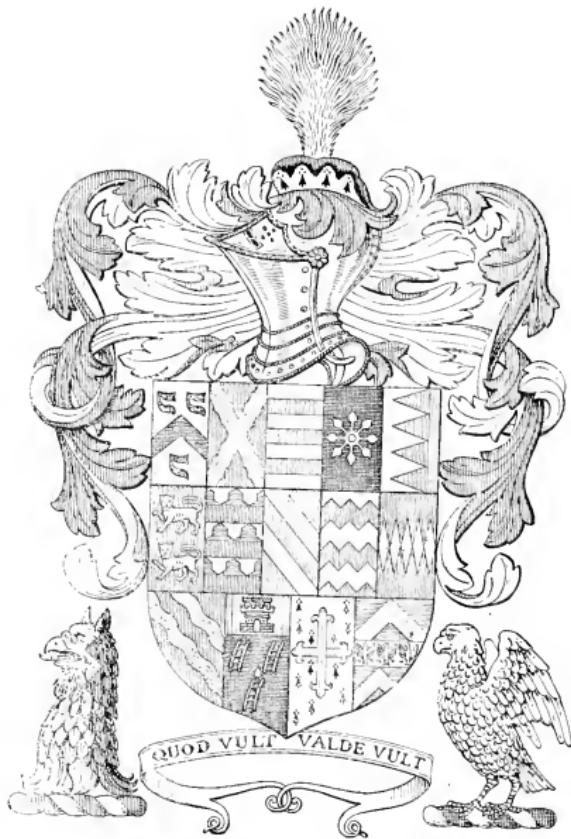
III. FRANCIS. See Mansell, Bart., of Muddlescombe, page 29.

IV. PHILIP, married Catherine, dau. of William Mathew, of Radyr, and widow of Rowland Lewis, and had :

(1) THOMAS, of Swansea, married a dau. of David Gwyn, of Llanbran, and had Edward and Philip, and Roderic and Thomas, etc.

(2) DOROTHY, married David Vachan, of Trimseran.

⁽¹⁾ Supposed to be the Sir Edward and Lady Mansel mentioned by Sir Walter Scott in the Waverley Novels, "Fortunes of Nigel," viz.—Sir Edward, Lieut. of the Tower, temp. James I.



ARMS OF SIR RICE MANSELL, KNT

- V. CHARLES had command of a troop in Ireland under Tyrone, and was killed in action 1598.
- VI. ROBERT, Sir, Knt., of Norfolk, entered the royal navy under the immediate patronage of his relative, the Lord High Admiral Lord Howard of Effingham, Earl of Nottingham. He was captain of the "Mer Honour," and was knighted by the Earl of Essex for conspicuous bravery at the battle of Cadiz, when the Spanish fleet was destroyed in that harbour by the intrepid attack of the English, A.D. 1596. He was most successful in defence of the English coast, and was in high favour with Queen Elizabeth. King James, in 1604, appointed him Treasurer of the Navy for life, and in 1618 Vice Admiral of England. In November, 1599, he fought a duel with Sir John Hayden, both being described as Knights of Norfolk. In course of a long and desperate struggle Sir John's left hand was cut off. It is still preserved in the museum at Canterbury. In early life Sir Robert spelt his name Mansfeld, but later reverted to Mansell. See his letters to his wife's nephew, Sir Bassingbourne Gawdy; see also account in "Gentleman's Magazine," 1853, vol. 39; and also Campbell's "Lives of British Admirals." He married, first, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Nicholas Bacon; and secondly, Ann, maid of honour to Queen Elizabeth, and dau. of Sir John Roper, Knt., but had no issue by either wife.
- VII. REES, capt. of a troop under Tyrone, killed in action in Ireland.
- VIII. HARRY, d. s. p.
- IX. CHRISTOPHER, married Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Worsley, and had issue five daughters, viz., Jane, Hope, Dorothy, Catherine, and Elizabeth.
- X. WILLIAM, d. s. p.
- XI. ELIZABETH, married her cousin, Sir Walter Rice, Knt., of Newton, and was ancestor of Lord Dynevor. See "Burke's Peerage."
- XII. CECIL, married Sir Rowland Williams, of Llangibby Castle, High Sheriff of Monmouthshire, and had, with other issue, Sir Charles, his successor, and Jane, married Sir Nichs. Kemeyes, Bart. Sir Charles's son, Sir Trevor Williams, was created a Baronet in 1642. (See Appendix No. 74.)
- XIII. MARY, married Christopher Turbeville, of Penline.
- XIV. ANNE, married Edward Carne, of Nash.
- THOMAS MANSELL, Created a Baronet 1611. In marriage bond, 1582, name Sir, 1st Bart. spelt Maunsell. He married, first, in 1582, Mary, dau. of Lewis, second Lord Mordaunt, and had issue:
- I. LEWIS, of whom afterwards.

II. ANTHONY.

III. ARTHUR, married Jane (who married, secondly, Sir Anthony Mansell, Knt., see page 29), dau and co-heir of Wm. Price, of Britton Ferry, and granddau. of Lyson Price, and had issue, (with five daughters, the eldest of whom, viz., Mary, married, in 1649, Coln. Edward Prichard, third son of Edwd. Prichard of Lancayagh), viz. :

(1) THOMAS.

(2) BUSSY, married Cate, dau. of Hugh Pery, Alderman of London, and widow of Sir Edwd. Stradling. Bussy, in 1645, was appointed Commander-in-chief of the forces in Glamorganshire. He had a dau., Jane, died young, and a son, viz. :

(A) THOMAS, married dau. and heir of Richd. James, and had issue, viz. :

(a) BUSSY, lieutenant in army, whose wife, Peregrina, died 1721, as set forth in monument on west wall under gallery of Bromley church.

IV. HENRY, entered college 1601, aged 14, described as brother of Lewis. Sir Thomas Mansell married, secondly, Jane, widow of — Bussy, and dau. of Thomas Pole, and had further issue, viz. :

V. MARY, married Sir Edward Stradling.

LEWIS MANSELL, Married, first, about 1600, Lady Katherine Sydney, second Sir, 2nd Bart. dau. of Robert Lord Lisle, first Earl of Leicester, by Barbara, dau. and heir of John Gammage (Lady Maunsell was aunt of the poet, Algernon Sydney), but by that lady, who died 1616, he had no issue. He married, secondly, Katherine, dau. of Sir Edwd. Lewis, senr., of Van, and had issue, viz. :

I. JANE, married Abraham Wogan.

II. BLANCHE, married Sir Chas. Kemneys, second Baronet, d. s. p. Sir Lewis married, thirdly, Lady Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Montague, Earl of Manchester, and had further issue, viz. :

III. EDWARD, of whom afterwards.

IV. HENRY.

V. ELIZABETH, married Sir Wm. Wiseman, Bart.

VI. MARY, married William Leman.

Sir Lewis died about 1638 (his widow married Sir Edwd. Seabright), and was succeeded by

EDWARD MANSELL, Married Martha, dau. and co-heir of Edwd. Carne, of Sir, 3rd Bart. Ewenny, by his second wife, Martha, dau. of Sir Hugh Wyndham, of Pilsden, Co. Dorset, by which the lordship and advowson of Landorugh, St. Mary's Church, and Colwinstone, came into the family. He died 1706, aged 70 years, having had issue, viz.:

I. **EDWARD**, died unmarried 1681.

II. **THOMAS**, of whom presently.

III. **HENRY**.

IV. **MARTHA**, married, in 1682, Thomas Morgan, of Tredegar, Co. Mon.

V. **ELIZABETH**, married Sir Edward Stradling, Bart.

THOMAS MANSELL, 1704 to 1711 Comptroller of the Household to Queen 4th Bart. and 1st Anne, Member of Privy Council, Commissioner of Treasury, Baron Mansel of Teller of the Exchequer, and raised to the Peerage 1711 Margam. as Baron Mansel of Margam.

He married, in 1686, Margaret, dau. and heir of Francis Millington, of London, and had issue, viz.:

I. **ROBERT**, who married Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir Clodesley Shovei, Knt., and dying before his father in 1723, left issue, viz.:

(1) **ROBERT**, succeeded his grandfather as second Baron, and of whom presently.

(2) **THOMAS**, succeeded his brother as third Baron, and of whom presently.

(3) A daughter.

II. **CHRISTOPHER**, who succeeded his nephew as fourth Baron, and of whom presently.

III. **BUSSY**, who succeeded his brother as fifth Baron, and of whom presently.

IV. **MARTHA**.

V. **ELIZABETH**.

VI. **MARY**, married John Ivory Talbot, M.P. of Lacock, Wilts, son of Sir John Ivory, of New Ross, Ireland, and Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Talbot, and had issue, viz.:

(1) **JOHN**, d. s. p.

(2) **THOS.**, Revd., of Margam, married, in 1746, Jane, only dau. of Thomas Beach, of Fittleton, Wilts, and had issue, viz.:

- (A) THOMAS MANSEL-TALBOT, married Lady Mary Lucy Fox-Strangways, dau. of Henry Thomas, second Earl of Ilchester, and had issue, viz. :
- (a) MARY THERESA.
 - (b) JANE HARRIETT, married John Nicholl.
 - (c) CHRISTINA BARBARA, died young.
 - (d) CHARLOTTE LOUISA, married the Revd. John M. Traherne.
 - (e) ELEANOR SYBELLA, died young.
 - (f) ISABELLA CATHERINA, married Richard Franklin.
 - (g) EMMA THOMASINA, married John Llewelyn.
 - (h) CHRISTOPHER RICE MANSEL TALBOT, M.P. for Co. Glamorgan from 1830 until his death in 1890, and was styled "the father of the House of Commons." He was also Lord Lieutenant of the County, and was more than once offered a peerage, which he declined. He married, in 1835, Lady Charlotte Butler, dau. of the first Earl of Glengal, and had issue, viz. :
 - (h1) THEODORE MANSEL-TALBOT, died 1876.
 - (h2) EMILY CHARLOTTE, now of Margam Park.
 - (h3) OLIVE EMMA, died 1894.
 - (h4) BERTHA ISABELLA, married John Fletcher, of Saltoun Hall, Haddingtonshire, and had issue, viz. :
 - (1) VIOLET CHARLOTTE, married, in 1893, Bertram C. C. Spencer Meeking, of 10th Hussars.
 - (2) MARGARET FRANCIS, married Bryan Leighton, of Loton Park, Shrewsbury.
 - (3) EVELYN, married Archibald Campbell, of Blythswood.
 - (4) KATHLEEN LOUISA.
 - (5) OLIVE, died young.
 - (6) MARY LUCY, married Guy Spiers, of Culdees.
 - (7) GLADYS EMILY, married George Grahame, of Menteith.
 - (8) ELLA GERALDINE, married Alfred Miller, of Shotover.
 - (9) ANDREW MANSEL-TALBOT, married Frances Jane, dau. of Sir Francis Galwey Winnington, bart., J.P., D.L., by Jane, dau. of Lord Alfred Spencer Churchill, 2nd son of George, 6th Duke of Marlborough.
- (3) MARTHA, married Revd. Wm. Davenport, D.D., and had a son, Wm. Davenport Talbot, of Lacock Abbey.

The first Baron Mansel died December, 1723, and was succeeded by his grandson, viz. :

ROBERT MANSEL, succeeded his grandfather. He died, without issue, in London, and his remains were interred 3rd February, 1743, in the parish church, Crayford, Co. Kent. He was succeeded by his brother, viz.:

THOMAS MANSEL, Who died unmarried, 29th January, 1744, when his honors reverted to his uncle, viz.:

6th Bart. and
3rd Baron.

CHRISTOPHER MANSEL, Who dying unmarried, at Newick Place, Sussex, 7th Bart. and 4th Baron 26 November, 1744, was succeeded by his brother, (Bussy), to whom he left the estates, with remainder to his nephew, the Revd. Thomas Taibot.

BUSSY MANSEL, Who married, first, Lady Betty Harvey, dau. of John, Earl 8th Bart. and 5th Baron. of Bristol, by whom he had no issue. His Lordship married, secondly, Lady Barbara Blackett, widow of Sir Walter Blackett, Bart., and dau. of William, second Earl of Jersey (she died 1761), and had issue viz.:

I. LOUISA BARBARA, who married George, second Lord Vernon, by whom she had a dau, viz.:

(1) The Honble. Louisa Vernon, who died unmarried in 1786.
Lady Vernon died in 1788.

Lord Mansel of Margam died 29th November, 1750, when all his honors, including the Baronetcy, expired.

Arms—Arg. a Chevron between three Maunches Sa.

Crest—A Chapeau gu turned up ermine enflamed at the top ppr.

Another—A falcon rising or.

Another—A griffin's head erased, per pale indented ar and gu.

Supporters—Dexter: a falcon rising with wings expanded and belled or.

Sinister: a griffin with wings expanded, per pale indented ar and gu.

Mottoes—Quod Vult Valde Vult.

Honorantes me Honorabo.

See "Burke's General Armoury," 1878. See "Burke's Extinct Peerage."



MANSEL, BARONETS OF MUDDLESCOMBE.

FRANCIS MANSELL, See page 22, second son of Sir Edwd. Mansell, Knt., was 1st Bart. created a Baronet 1621-2. He married, first, Catherine, dau. and co-heir (her sister, Mary, married his eldest brother, Anthony, d. s. p.) of Henry Morgan, of Muddlescombe, Carmarthenshire, and had issue, viz.:

I. Walter,⁽¹⁾ who married, and had male issue that died either young or issueless, and also a dau., Elizabeth, who married, in 1672, Thomas Brome, Serjeant-at-Law.

II. Anthony,⁽²⁾ was Governor of Ragland Castle, Monmouthshire, and fell fighting for King Chas. I. at Newbury, 27th October, 1644, where a cannon ball, with chain shot, took off his head whilst he was charging and routing the enemy. His name was spelt Mauncell. See Camden Society, No. 74, and "Shaw's Staffordshire," Vol. II. He married Jane, widow of Arthur Mansell, see page 24, and dau. and co-heir of Wm. Price, of Britton Ferry, and had issue, viz.:

(1) Edward, who succeeded his grandfather as second Baronet, of whom afterwards.

(2) Francis.

(3) Arthur.

(4) Ann, married Thomas Ducket, of Steeple Morden, Camb., and their only daughter married Revd. Joseph Bentham, prebendary of Lincoln. (See Appendix No. 53.)

(5) Barbara, or Ann Barbara, second wife of Jenkin Jones.

III. Francis, matric. 1607, was Treasurer of Llandaff, 1631, and elected Principal of Jesus' College, Oxford, which he left in 1643, to look after

(1) Some authorities state that Walter Mansell succeeded his father as second Bart., but, dying without surviving male issue, his nephew Edward inherited the estates and Baronetage. If this is correct the present holder of the title (1903) is therefore the twelfth Baronet.

(2) "Anthony Maunsell was governor of Cardiff Castle, and it is recorded in the 'Historical Register of Lords, Knights and Gentlemen who were slain in defence of their King and Country during the unnatural Rebellion begun in 1641,' that 'he fell at the first battle of Newbury, 20th September, 1643.' The name is also thus given in a cotemporary list in the possession of the R. Catholic Chapter of London." This information was kindly supplied by Walter Money, Esq., F.S.A., Snelsmore, Newbury.

his brother Anthony's affairs. He returned in 1647, but soon after was called on to resign by the Parliament Party. He was restored to office in 1660, and appears to have been created Knight of the Royal Oak in that year. He died in 1665.

IV. Richard, married Catherine, dau. and heir of Rees Morgan, of Ischoed, and had issue, viz.:

(1) Richard, who succeeded his cousin Edward, as third Baronet of whom afterwards.

(2) Ann, married Edward Carne, junior, of Nash.

For Sir Francis Mansell, first Baronet's, second marriage and further issue, see page 37.

EDWARD MANSELL, eldest son of Sir Anthony Mansell, Knt., succeeded his 2nd Bart., grandfather, and inherited Muddlescombe after his uncle Walter died without surviving male issue. He married the widow of Sir Roger Lort, of Stackpool Court, Pembroke, dau. of Humphry Windham, of Dunraven. He had issue three daughters. His dau., Dorothea, married about 1713, Samuel Townsend, of Whitehall, Co. Cork. Townsend's eldest son born about 1727.

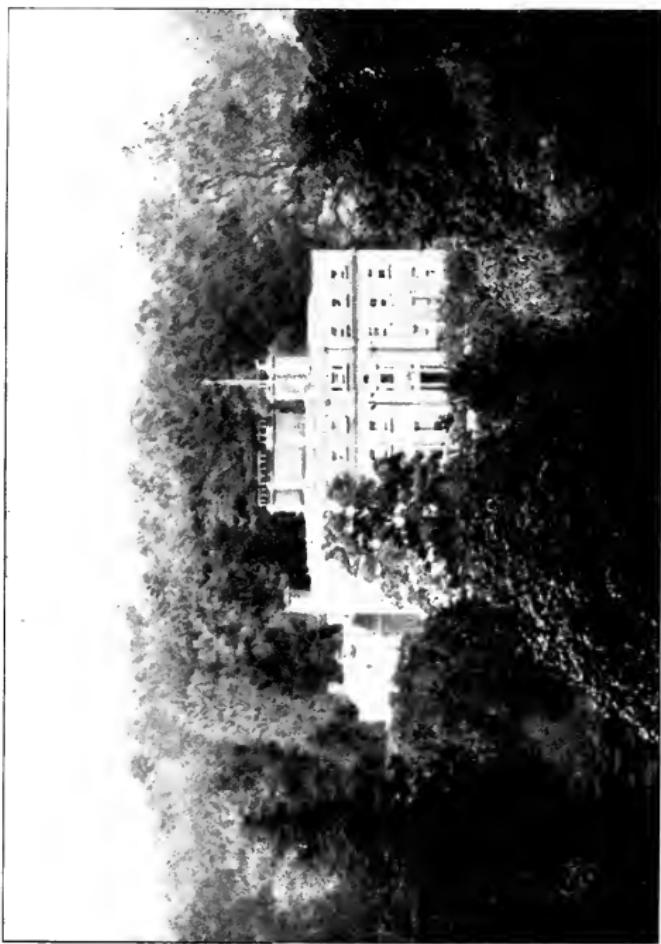
He was succeeded by his cousin, viz.:

RICHARD MANSELL, eldest son of Richard, who was fourth son of the first 3rd. Bart., Baronet. He married Alice, dau. and heiress of Rees David Hopkins, of Pentry Estill, Glamorgan, and had issue, viz., Richard and William, who, respectively, succeeded to the Baronetcy, viz.:

RICHARD MANSELL, eldest son, succeeded to the title on the death of the 4th Bart., third Baronet. He died unmarried, when the title devolved upon his brother, viz.:

WM. MANSELL, was, as Sir Wm. Mansell, Knt., Captain in Brigadier-General 5th Bart., Nichs. Price's Reginant of Foot, and retired on half-pay in 1713. He married, in 1700, Amy, eldest daughter of Sir Richard Cox, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, by whom he had issue two sons and three daughters. His dau., Amy, married John Rees, of Killymaenllwyd, and had issue. He was succeeded by his elder son, viz.:

RICHARD MANSEL, who married, first, in 1732, Susanna, dau. of Thos. Warner, 6th Bart., Co. Cork, by whom he had no male issue. He married, secondly, in 1737, Rebecca, eldest dau. of Wm. Ware, of Farranalough, Co. Cork, and by her had an only surviving son to succeed him, viz.:



"WHITCOMBE," NEAR BLANDFORD, CO. DORSET.

WM. MANSEL, M.P. for Carmarthenshire, married, in 1765, Mary, only dau. of John Phillipps, and sister and heir of George Phillipps, M.P., of Coedgaing, and had issue, viz.:

I. William, of whom afterwards.

II. Richard, M.P. of Coedgaing, who took the surname of Phillips by sign manual, in 1793. He married, in 1797, Caroline, only dau. and heir of B. Bond Hopkins, M.P., and had issue, viz.:

(1) Courtenay, Major 15th Hussars, married, 1847, Eliza, dau. of Revd. John Sydney, and had issue, viz.:

(A) Courtenay, d. s. p.

(B) Richard, who succeeded his cousin as tenth Baronet, of whom afterwards.

(C) Harriett.

(2) Edward Berkeley, Sheriff of Norfolk, Capt. 53rd Regiment, married Mary, dau. of Revd. John Secker.

(3) Harriette, married Capt. Carpenter, 15th Hussars.

III. Francis, d. s. p.

IV. John, C.B., of Smedmore, Co. Dorset, colonel in the army, married, first, Mary, who died 1806. He married, secondly, in 1815, Louisa, dau. and co-heir of Edmund Morton Pleydell, of Whatcombe, by Elizabetha Margaretta, dau. of Wm. Richards, of Warmwell, by Margaret, dau. of Edward Clavell, of Smedmore, and had issue, viz.: (See Appendix No. 88.)

(1) John Clavell Mansel-Pleydell, B.A., J.P., D.L., F.G.S., F.L.S., C.C., of Whatcombe and Longthorns, Co. Dorset (assumed the additional name of Pleydell under Royal Licence), High Sheriff, 1876; died 1902. Married, first, in 1844, Emily, dau. of Capt. A. B. Bingham, R.N. She died 1845, s. p. He married, secondly, in 1849, Isabel, dau. of F. C. Acton Colville, late Scots Guards, and of Barton House, Co. Warwick, by Mary, sister of Chandos, first Lord Leigh, and had issue, viz.:

(A) Edmund Morton, Lieut.-Colonel 12th Royal Lancers, and of Whatcombe and Longthorns, Co. Dorset, married, in 1885, Kathieen Emily, dau. of Sir Thomas Fraser Grove, first Baronet, by Grace Catherine, dau. of the Honourable Waller O'Grady, Q.C., who was son of the Right Honourable Viscount Guillamore, by Katherine, dau. of John Thomas Waller, by Elizabeth, dau. of Revd. Richard Maunsell, Rector of Rathkeale and Chancellor of Limerick, by the daughter of Right

- Revd. William Burscough, D.D., Bishop of Limerick (see pages 44, 128), and had issue viz. :
- (a) Edmund Morton.
 - (b) Henry Grove Morton.
 - (c) Vivian.
 - (d) Daphne.
- (E) John Colvile Morton, Revd., M.A., Vicar of Sturminster Newton, Dorset, married, in 1879, Beatrice Maud, dau. of Robert Smith, of Goldings, Herts, and had issue, viz. :
- (a) John Morton.
 - (b) Evan Morton.
 - (c) Harry Percy Morton.
 - (d) Ralph Morton.
 - (e) Dorothy Isabel Morton.
 - (f) Cicely Morton.
- (C) Henry Bingham Morton, Capt. 7th Royal Fusiliers, died s. p. 1886.
- (2) George Pleydell Mansel, of Smedmore, Dorset, J.P., D.L., late Capt. 60th Rifles and Colonel Dorset Rifle Volunteers, married, in 1848, Jemima Henrietta, dau. of William Gambier, by his wife, Henrietta, Countess of Athlone, and had issue, viz. :
- (A) John Delalynde, Colonel Rifle Brigade, of Smedmore, married, in 1888, Mildred Ella, only dau. of Arthur Guest, and had issue, viz. :
 - (a) Rhys Clavell.
 - (b) Marcia Eugenia.
 - (c) Juliet.
 - (B) Eustace Gambier, Capt. 52nd Light Infantry, married, in 1883, Mary Eleanor, dau. of Commander Belgrave, R.N., and has issue, viz. :
 - (a) Philip Eustace.
 - (b) Lily Dorothy.
 - (C) Ernest Digby, Major 71st Highland Light Infantry, married, in 1882, Henrietta Cecilia, dau. of Sir John Don Wauchope, eighth Baronet.
 - (D) Geo. Clavell, D.S.O., Major Durham Light Infantry.
 - (E) Elizabeth Henrietta, of Sulby Hall, Rugby.
 - (F) Louisa Mary.
- (3) Morton Grove, of Pucknoll, Dorset, died 1858, married, in 1848, his first cousin, Elizabeth Arundel, dau. and co-heir of Revd. Geo.



SMEDMORE, NEAR CORFE CASTLE, CO. DORSET.



Clutterbuck Frome, by Mary Sophia, third dau. of Edmund Morton Pleydell, and had issue, viz. :

- (A) George Morton, R.N., of Pucknoll.
- (B) Walter Luttrell, Lieut.-Colonel, married, in 1886, Helen, dau. of Geo. Ogilvy, of Cove, Dumfries, and widow of Major Charles Stepney Mansergh, of Clifford, Co. Cork.
- (C) Charles Pleydell, died young.
- (D) Emma Louisa Arundel, married in 1899 Col. Henry Mallock,
- (4) Owen Luttrell, Revd., M.A., Rector of Church Knowle, Co. Dorset, died 1900, married, in 1859, Louisa Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Lord William Montagu, second son of William, fifth Duke of Manchester, and had issue, viz. :
 - (A) Francis Montagu, died 1888, s. p.
 - (B) Owen Llewellyn.
 - (C) Edward Luttrell, East Surrey Regiment, died 1899 s. p.
 - (D) William Du Pré.
 - (E) Charles Pleydell, R.N.
 - (F) James Morton.
 - (G) Katherine Louisa.
 - (H) Emily Magdalene.
 - (I) Winnifred Emma.
 - (J) Theresa Mary, married Algar Labouchière Thorold.
 - (K) Gwendolin Henrietta.
- (5) Arthur Edmund, Capt 3rd Hussars, and J.P., formerly of Heathfield House, Hants, married, in 1860, Clare Henrietta, dau. of the Hon. A. Lascelles, son of Henry, second Earl of Harewood, of Norley, Co. Chester, and has issue, viz. :
 - (A) Algernon Lascelles.
 - (B) Hugh Arthur, Capt. Dorset Regiment.
 - (C) Evelyn Louisa.
 - (D) Margaret Blanche.
 - (E) Susan Emma.
 - (F) Clare Frances
 - (G) Eleanor Maud.
 - (H) Rhoda Caroline.
- (6) Louisa Mary, died unmarried 1829.
- (7) Eliza Sophia, died unmarried 1834.
- (8) Emma Georgina, married, in 1852, Charles R. Hoare, Barrister-at-Law, eldest son of the Venerable C. Hoare, Archdeacon of Surrey.

- V. George, d. s. p.
- VI. Thomas, Admiral R.N., married Selina Fleming, dau. of Captain Leigh, R.N., and has issue, viz.:
- (1) Selina Elizabeth Courtenay, married, in 1850, Alfred Young, Commdr., R.N.
 - (2) Alexina Louisa.
- VII. Robert Christopher, Lieut.-General K. H., Colonel 68th Regiment, married Amelia, dau. of Admiral Sir Charles Tyler, G.C.B., and had issue, viz.:
- (1) Emily.
 - (2) Georgiana, married, in 1848, Major John Davy Brett, 17th Lancers.
- VIII. Mary, married, in 1829, J. D. Davies, R.N.
- IX. Eliza, died unmarried.
- X. Harriette, married, in 1810, Wm. O. Brigstocke.
- XI. Frances Henrietta, died 1866.
- Sir William Mansel died in 1804, and was succeeded by his eldest son, viz.:
- WILLIAM MANSEL, who married, in 1790, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John 8th Bart., Bell, of Harefield, and had issue, viz.:
- I. WILLIAM JOHN, rector of Ellesborough, Bucks, married, in 1814, Harriet Charlotte, third dau. of Laver Oliver, of Brill House, Bucks, and had issue, viz.:
- (1) Elizabeth Harriette Anne, married, first, in 1842, Sir Thomas Phillipps, Bart., of Middle Hill; and secondly, in 1875, Revd. Geo. Digby.
 - (2) Caroline, married, in 1847, Revd. Frederick Leigh Colville, of Kempsey House, Co. Worcester, vicar of Leek Wootton, Co. Warwick, and has issue.
 - (3) Frances Henrietta, married, 1853, Revd. Cuthbert J. Carr, and has issue.
 - (4) Augusta, married, 1845, Revd. Helier Touzel, M.A.
- II. John Bell William, who succeeded his father, in 1829, as ninth Baronet, as follows :

JOHN BELL WILLIAM MANSEL, Barrister-at-Law, J.P. and D.L., and High 9th Bart., Sheriff, 1846. Married, in 1832, Mary Georgina, only surviving dau. of Revd. John Dymoke, of Scrivelsby, the Hon. the Queen's Champion of England, and had issue, viz.:

I. Maria, married, in 1869, Sir Edward Bradford Medlycott, fourth Baronet, of Ven House.

II. Elizabeth { twins.
III. Emma Jane {

1141116

Sir John B. W. Mansel died in 1883, and was succeeded by his cousin, viz.:

RICHARD MANSEL, Younger but only surviving son of late Courtenay Mansel 10th Bart. (formerly Philipps), married in 1878, Maud Margaretta Bowen, dau. of John Jones, of Maes-y-Crugian Hall, Co. Carmarthen, and had issue, viz.:

I. Courtenay Cecil, of whom afterwards.

Sir Richard married, secondly, in 1891, Ada Alice, dau. of Jas. Lea, and died 1892.

COURTENAY CECIL MANSEL, only surviving son of Sir Richard Mansel, Bart., 11th Bart., succeeded to the estates and Baronetcy in 1892.

MANSELL, BARONETS OF TRIMSAREN

FRANCIS MANSELL, second son of Sir Edwd. Mansell, Knt. (see pages 22, 29, 30).
1st Bart. of married, secondly, Dorothy, dau. of Alban Stepney, of
Muddlescomb, Pendergast, and died 1622, leaving further issue, viz.:

- I. JOHN, of whom afterwards.
- II. EDWARD, captain in the army, and invested by Charles II. with order of "the Royal Oak," married Susan, dau. of Thos. Wm. Lloyd, and had issue, viz.:
 - (1) RAWLEIGH, married Frances, widow of his cousin, Henry Mansell, and dau. and heir of Sir John Stepney, second Baronet.
- III. RAWLEIGH.
- IV. CATHERINE (Jane), married Sir John Stepney, first Baronet.
- V. CICILY, married Geo. Jones, of Abercothy.

JOHN MANSELL, matriculated in 1627, aged 15. He married Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Vaughan, Knt., of Derwidd (she was relict of Chas. Philips, of Lewes Lodge, Carmarthenshire, at 9 years of age, so that she was maid, wife and widow the day her first husband died), and had issue a son and heir, viz.:

HENRY MANSELL, who married Frances, only dau. and heir of Sir John Stepney, second Baronet (she married, secondly, her late husband's first cousin, Rawleigh, as detailed above), and had issue a son, viz.:

EDWARD MANSELL, He married Dorothea Lloyd, dau. of Philip and sister of Trimsaren, Edward Vaughan, of Trimsaren. The latter, at his death 1st Bart. in 1683, bequeathed to her his whole estate, with remainder to his cousin, Edward Mansell, of Gray's Inn; and Mansell, on being created a Baronet, 22nd February, 1696, was designated as of Trimsaren. He died in 1720, having had issue, viz.:

- I. EDWARD, of whom afterwards.
- II. RAWLEIGH, brought a cross bill in administration against his brother, Sir Edward, in 1730. He married, and dying 1748, left issue, viz.:
 - (1) EDWARD VAUGHAN, who succeeded his uncle as third Baronet, cf whom after.

(2) ANN BRIDGET, married — Shewen, and had, with other issue
a son, viz., Edward Mansell Shewen.

(3) MARGARETTA MARIA, married — Dawkins, from whom evidently
descended the Coln. Mansel (original name Dawkins), who lived
at Lathbury, near Chicheley, in 1822.

III. DOROTHY, who married — Langdon, and had issue a daughter,
Dorothy, and a son, Mansell Langdon.

EDWARD MANSELL, obtained administration of his mother's estate. He
2nd Bart., married Anne —, who was joint executor with him. Sir
Edward died without issue in 1754, and was succeeded
by his nephew, namely :

EDWARD VAUGHAN MANSELL, who married Mary, dau. of Joseph Shewen, and
3rd Bart., dying 1789, left, with a daughter, Mary, an only son and
heir, viz. :

EDWARD JOSEPH SHEWEN MANSELL, who died 6th April, 1798, unmarried,
4th Bart., when the Baronetcy expired.

[*Supplement to page 38.*]

Margaretta Maria Mansell, dau. of Rawleigh Mansell, and sister of Sir Edwd. Vaughan Mansell, third Baronet, married, about 1715, William Dawkin, of Killyrough, Carmarthenshire, and had issue, viz.:

- I. Rawleigh Mansell, inherited Mansell estates, married, but soon after d.s.p.
- II. Mansell, of whom afterwards.
- III. Rowland, inherited the Dawkin property of Killyrough, died unmarried.
- IV. William, died unmarried.
- V. Elizabeth.

Mansell, the second son abovenamed, on inheriting the estates of Alpock, Newhall, and Sketty Hall, Glamorganshire, under the will of his maternal grandfather, took the surname of Mansell by royal licence, and was then known as Mansell Mānsell. He married, first, in 1742, Miss Anne Hudson, whose aunt was wife of one John Mansell. She died 1752 s.p. He married, secondly, in 1757, Mary, dau. of Robert Morris, Barrister-at-law, London, and died in 1767, leaving issue by her, viz. :

- (1) Montacute Browne, died young.
- (2) Mansel Dawkin Mansel, inherited the family estates, and under the will of Miss Jane Symes, proved in 1799, succeeded to the manor of Lathbury Park, near Chicheley, Bucks. He rebuilt the Mansion house, and resided there till his death. He was D.C.L., J.P., and in 1800 was High Sheriff of Buckinghamshire. On 22nd February, 1797, he got a commission as Capt.-Lieut. of the Buckinghamshire Gentlemen and Yeomanry, whereof Wm. Praed was Capt., and he was subsequently Colonel of that Corps. He was Commissioner of the French Emigration Committee appointed in England to look after H.R.H. the King of France, his Staff, and the French Emigrants, etc. To mark his appreciation of the way this duty was performed King Louis XVIII. sent Mansell a golden snuffbox, in the lid of which was a portrait of the King painted in blue on ivory, and encircled with diamonds. Inside was an inscription addressed to Mons. M. D. Mansel, by S. M. the King of France, and enclosed was the order of the Fleur de Lys, with white satin ribbon. Accompanying them was a letter dated 27th August, 1816, expressing his Majesty's thanks and appreciation of the valuable services rendered to him, and to his subjects. Colonel Mansel, at request of the Duke of Buckingham, contested, in the Liberal interest, a Conservative seat in Cornwall, and being unsuccessful, suffered heavy financial loss.

He died suddenly, 11th August, 1823, in the 60th year of

his age, and his widow was so prostrated by the shock that she died on the 25th of the same month. After his death Lathbury Park was put up for sale. It was purchased by trustees for Mary Isabella, sole heiress of Richard J. Tibbits, of Barton Seagrave, Northants, now Dowager Viscountess Hood (see p. 82).

Mansel, in accordance with the desire expressed in the will of Miss Jane Symes, as before-mentioned, married, in 1799, Elizabeth, only dau. of Wm. Browne, of Bedford Row, by Jane Eliza, eldest dau. of Thomas Vernon, of the Middle Temple, by Elizabeth, only child of John Nicoll, of Highwood Hill, by Mary, dau. of Wm. Pym, of Arlington Street, and had issue, viz.:

- (A) James Temple Mansel, Clk. in Holy Orders, student (Fellow) of Christ Church, Oxford, and subsequently—1850-65—Chaplain of the Bristol House of Correction. He married, in 1832, Mable, youngest dau. of Michael Burke, of Ballyduggan, Galway, M.P. for Athenry, and had issue two sons and three daughters. The sons, and one of the daughters, died young. Two daughters survive, viz., (a) Mable, (b) Mary Frances, and are unmarried.
- (B) George Barclay Mansel, Barrister-at-law, London, married, in 1825, Jane, dau. of John Bell, and d. s. p. 1869. He was the author of "Law and Practice of Costs."
- (C) Charles Grenville Mansel, after a distinguished collegiate career, obtained a writership in the H.E.I.C.S., through the patronage of the Duke of Buckingham and Chandos. In that service he held many responsible and important posts. In 1848 he was acting Secretary to the Punjab Government, in 1849 Member of the Board of Punjab Administration with the two Lawrences, in 1851 Resident at Nagpore, and in 1854 Commissioner there. In December of this latter year he retired from active service.

In 1843 he presented an organ to the church at Lathbury. During the famine at Agra, he gave away over £10,000 to starving Indians, being his own one-third share of his mother's property. He was practically the founder of the Agra Bank, India, and for his services, as leading director for eight years, he was presented by the Proprietary Board with a large silver candelabra valued at £200. In 1903 a tablet was erected to his memory in Lathbury Church. It is placed upon the wall immediately over the Mansel vault, situate at the south-east side of the porch entrance. For further reference to his services, see "Letters to the Queen," by Lord Ellenborough; "Contemporary History of England," by Arabella Buckley; "Life of Sir John Lawrence," by Bosworth Smith; "Rulers

of India—Lord Dalhousie," by Froude; "Times," 21st November, 1886, etc., etc.

He married, in 1848, Anna Mary, dau. of — O'Ryan, of Ballyglass, Co. Tipperary, and died in 1878, leaving issue, viz.:

- (c) Charles Grenville, Colonel Commanding the Third Punjab Cavalry. War services, viz., Mahsud Waziri Expedition 1881; Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5—medal with clasp; N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8; Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley, Aug. and Sept., '97; Relief of Gulistan; Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley, 20th August to 1st October, '97; Line of Communications, Tirah Field Force, 1897-8—medal with two clasps. Specially employed in surveying and reporting upon the fords and ferries of the Indus. Received the "Thanks of H.E. the Commander-in-chief on 19th September, 1887." Special employment under Government of India in collecting trans border Commissariat and Transport Statistics, in N. W. F., Punjab, and in Beloochistan, 1888-90. Received the "Thanks of the Governor General in India in Council, 19th April, 1892." He retired from the service in 1900, and is unmarried.
- (b) Wm. James G., Lieut.-Colonel Commanding 7th Bengal Infantry. Afghan War, 1879-80—medal. Retired from Indian Army 1904. He married, first, Mary Seafield Grant, dau. of General Grant, and had issue, viz.:
 - (b1) William. (b2) Violet.
He married, secondly, Mrs. May Salter, formerly wife of — Salter, Esq. She d. s. p.
- (c) Mary Elizabeth, married Revd. Anthony Benn, formerly Vicar of Woolsey, Crediton, Devon, and now of Puddlestone Court, Leominster, Herefordshire, and had issue, viz.:
 - (c1) C. A. Benn, Barrister-at-law.
 - (c2) Albert Benn, now of New Zealand.
- (d) Katie, died unmarried.
- (e) Julia Eugénie, married Alfred Charles, only son of the Hon. Frederick Augustus Barnard Glover, late Judge of the High Court, Calcutta.
- (f) Fanny Maria, married Frederick Barnes, third son of Samuel Pitman, late of Oulton Hall, Norfolk, and had issue, viz.:
 - (f1) Denzil.



REMAINS OF BALNEY MANOR, CHICHELEY, NEWPORT PAGNELL, BUCKS.
With Inscription over Doorway, "Sobrie, Justi, Pie, 1601."

MAUNSELL OF CHICHELEY, CO. BUCKS; DERRYVILLANE, CO.
CORK; MOCOLLOP CASTLE, CO. WATERFORD; AND OF
PLASSY, AND BANK PLACE, AND FANSTOWN, CO.
LIMERICK.

LIEUT.-COLONEL ROBERT MAUNSELL, of Fanstown, Co. Limerick, J.P.,
late 85th Light Infantry, succeeded as representative of the Irish branches of
the family at the decease of his cousin in 1887.

LINEAGE.

RICHARD MANSELL, fourth son of Sir Philip Mansell, Knt. (see page 19),
of Chicheley, married Elizabeth, dau. of Roger Wingfield, of Norfolk,
and had issue, viz.:

- I. RICHARD, of whom afterwards.
- II. JOHN, died unmarried 1543, and was buried at Chicheley.
- III. OPHELIA, married, in 1539, Charles Goddard.
- IV. ELIZABETH, died unmarried 1542, and was buried at Chicheley.

RICHARD MAUNSELL, married, 5th August, 1535, Margaret, widow of Wm
of Chicheley,⁽¹⁾ Sayre, of Worsall, and second dau. of Sir Thomas
Fairfax, of Walton, and Gilling Castle, by Agnes, dau.
of Sir Wm. Gascoyne, of Gawthorpe, by Lady Margaret Percy, dau. of the
third Earl of Northumberland, by Eleanor, dau. of Richard Poynings, only
son of Baron Poynings. Lady Margaret was granddau. of second Earl, by
Lady Eleanor Neville, dau. of Ralph, first Earl of Westmoreland, by Joan

(1) On 27th June, 1548, Sir Michl. Stanhope wrote to Sir Edwd. North praying him to expedite the lease of the Manor of Hotham, Co. York, to Richd. Maunsell, and on 6th of the following month it was sent.

The wills of Richard and of Thomas, and of John Maunsell, shew that they held the following lands, viz.:—Chicheley, Eckney, Emberton, Hardmeade, Haversham, Moussle, Much Crawley, North Crawley, Newport-Paynell, Petisha, and Sherrington, Co. Bucks, Huleot and Kislingbury, Co. Northants, and lands in Hereford, at Gloucester, and at Newpore, also Hanbury, Worcestershire.

About 1615-20, the Estate of Chicheley was sold by John Maunsell to Sir Anthony Chester subject to a charge of £2 12s. p. a. for the poor Widows and Widowers of the Parish. This charge is still being paid, and in Charity Commissioner's report is styled "Mansell's Gift." In "Lipscomb's Bucks," and other local histories, it is said to have been created by a Lady Mansell, but I have not been able to definitely fix the donorship. Mrs. Agnes Maunsell, in will proved 1603, left money for the poor of the parish, as also did her son John, but these were not annual charges on the lands, and must be regarded as separate and distinct from the first mentioned charge or bequest.

de Beaufort, dau. of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, and she was great-granddau. of the celebrated Harry Hotspur, by Elizabeth, dau. of the Earl of March, by Phillipa, dau. and heir of Lionel Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence. Sir Thomas Fairfax' father was Master of Horse to King Edward VI.; and the fifth in succession to him, viz., Sir Thomas Fairfax, of Walton, was created Viscount Fairfax of Emly, Co. Tipperary, in 1629. (See Appendix No. 23.)

Mr. Maunsell died 6th November, 1559, and was buried at Chicheley, leaving issue, viz.:

I. THOMAS, of whom afterwards.

II. JOHN, of Haversham, for whom see Mansel of Cosgrove Hall, page 87.

III. RUDOLPH, born 1544, died 1545.

IV. OLIVIA, born 1542.

V. ELIZABETH, born 1546.

THOMAS MAUNSELL, born 1536; M.A., 1554; married, 11th September, 1567, Agnes, widow of Wm Everell, and dau. of John Morton, of Oundle. She had issue by her first husband two sons, William and John, and two daughters, viz., Johanna, married Robert Campion, and Agnes, married Wm. Parkins. Mr. Maunsell died and was buried at Chicheley, 5th April, 1582, and his widow died at Oundle, 1603, leaving issue by him, viz.:

I. JOHN, of Middle Temple, London. See Maunsell of Thorpe Malsor, page 77.

II. THOMAS, of whom afterwards.

III. RICHARD, inherited the lands of Emberton. He was of the Inner Temple, London, and married, in 1623, Dorothy, widow of Humphry Phipps, and dau. of Henry Mordaunt, of Thunderley, Co. Essex. He died issueless in 1631 leaving his property of Lowesmore, near Gloster, to his widow for life, with reversion to the issue of his brothers John and Thomas, as specified in his will. Administration granted to his nephew, John, 13th December, 1631. In 1617-8, Richard and John Maunsell sold lands of Willerdsls, Little Berryfield, and Great Berryfield, parish of Eardsley, Co. Hereford, to Mainwaring, to Sir John Townsend, and others. His widow married, thirdly, in 1638, Thomas Halsewood, of Belton, Co. Rutland, who, being in arms against the Parliament, was arrested and imprisoned at Leycester. The Lowesmore lands were thereupon sequestrated, but on memorial made by the Maunsell family, the estate was restored to them in 1650. (See Appendix No. 54.)

IV. MARIA, inherited the lands of Hulcot, Co. Northants, and married Daniel Comry.

V. MARTHA, got portion of the lands of Much Crawley. She married Henry Edwards.

VI. ELIZABETH, got portion of the lands of Much Crawley. She married — Petit.

THOMAS MAUNSELL, born 1577; matric. Mag. Hall, 1594, as a youth he distinguished himself against the Spanish Armada, and was subsequently a Captain in the Fleet. In the college books he is described as Thomas Maunsell, of Chicheley, Bucks, gent, late of Barnard's Inn; admitted, 1599, to Gray's Inn. He retired from the naval service in 1609, and on 28th July of that year, as per order of Council, he received a command to all Governors, Captains, Mayors, etc., as follows:—

"Arthur Chichester. By the Lord Deputie.

"We greete you well, whereas this gent, Captaine Thomas Maunsell, is come into this Kingdom with entent to take a vewe and enforme himselfe of the ports and most convenient places for him to settle in, and especially in the Province of Ulster, and some ptes of Connaught, to wch ende he brought unto us leres of recommendation in his behalfe from lls. of his Maties Most honorable Privie Councell wch we received this day signefinge his Matie and their pleasures in that behalfe. These are therefore, to wille and require you and every of you his Maties Officers, Mynisters, to take notice hereof, and not only to suffer and p'mit the said Captaine above named with his servants peaceable and quietlie to pass by you to and fro as he shall have occasion to veowe, searche and enquire as aforesaid, but also to be aydinge, comportyng and assistinge unto him with post horses and guydes from place to place in his travells, and if need require, to give him the best knowledge and furtherance you may in you owne mons for effectinge his desire according to his Matie, and the lls. pleasure unto us signefied as aforesaid, whereof you and every of you may not fayle, as you will answer the contrary at your p'rills. Given at Melefond, this 28th July, 1609.

"To all Governors, Captains, Maiors, Sherefes, Justices of Peace, Headborowes, Constables, and to all other his Mats. Officers and loving subjects to whom it shall or may app'aine."

"(Signed), GEO. SEXTEN."

He sold the estate at Newport-Pagnell left him by his father's will, and sailing for Ireland he landed at Waterford and settled at Derryvillane, Co Cork. He also held lands of Kilwallory, Ballycouton, Carr Downan, and Towron. His manor house having been burnt during the rebellion of 1641, and his property robbed to extent of £2,496 10s., he returned to England, where he died about 1646, evidently at his late brother Richard's estate of Lowesmore, near Gloster. On 20th April, 1661, letters of administration were granted by the Irish court to Thomas and

Walter Maunsell, of Mocollop, in which Thomas is designated as eldest son of the deceased. He married Aphra, dau. of Sir Wm. Crayford, of Mongham Magna, Crayford, Co. Kent, and had 23 children, 11 of whom survived him, viz. :

- I. THOMAS, of whom afterwards.
- II. WALTER, party to the administration bond as above. A pardon granted to him, 6th September, 24 Caroli, for killing of a man. Nothing further known of him.
- III. JOHN, of Ballyvoreen, Captain in Cromwell's Lifeguards. See Maunsell of Ballybrood, page 75.
- IV. BOYLE, a cornet in the Cromwellian forces, settled at Gaulstown, or Kilbroney, Co. Kilkenny. He married and had a son viz. :
 - (1) THOMAS, who married Miss Jane Cosby, and had issue, viz. :
 - (a) BOYLE, died unmarried.
 - (b) ELIZABETH, died unmarried.
 - (2) — daughter, married Thomas Bowers.
 - (3) SARAH, married John Drew, of Ballinlough, Co. Kilkenny.
- V. RICHARD, who on 23rd August, 1642, made oath, as son of Captain Thomas Maunsell, of Derryvillane, that on 5th February of that year the said Thomas Maunsell was robbed of goods to value of £2,496 10s. He was of the Inner Temple, London, and died unmarried prior to 1651.
- VI. APHRA, married Geo. Peacock, of Graigue, Co. Limerick, and had a dau., Ann, died unmarried.
- VII. ANNE, married, in May, 1630, the Very Revd. Robert Naylor, Dean of Lismore, afterwards Dean of Limerick. He was son of Robert Naylor, of Canterbury, and cousin of Richard Boyle, first Earl of Cork. They had issue, viz. :
 - (1) CATHERINE.
 - (2) MARGARET, married, in March, 1659, her cousin, John Drew, of Kilwinny, Co. Waterford, and was given away by her cousin, the Earl of Cork, who is said to have added £1,000 to her fortune.
In the rebellion of 1641, Dean Naylor was also plundered by the rebels of property to amount of £1,797, besides the loss of his preferment of £500 p. a.
- VIII. SARAH, married — Ridgate.
- IX. CATHERINE, married Theophilus Eaton.
- X. ALICE, married — Andrews, of Co. Tipperary.
- XI. MARY, married Richard Bettesworth.



MOCOLLOP CASTLE, BALLYDUFF, CO. WATERFORD.

Mrs. Maunsell having survived her husband returned to Ireland, and resided with her third son, Captain John Maunsell, at Ballyvoreen, near Caherconlish. She died prior to 1662, and her remains were interred in the chancel of the church at Caherconlish, where her son erected the following memorial, bearing that date:—"Here lyeth the bodye of Alphra Maunseil, my dear mother, daughter of Sir Wm. Crayford, of Kent. Here also lyeth my dear wife, Mary Maunsell, daughter of Geo. Booth, Esq., of Cheshire. And of my sister, Alphra Peacock. And of her daughter, Anne Peacock." The eldest son, viz.:

THOMAS MAUNSELL, of Mocollop, one of "the '49 officers," defended the Castle of Mocollop, Co Waterford, against Cromwell's forces, 1649-50, and was granted a debenture, £715, 18th Charles II. With portion of the ruins he built a mansion close to the castle. His remains, with those of his wife, were interred in the church immediately near, where the tomb remained until the old church was taken down about the beginning of the nineteenth century. The inscription had been previously committed to paper by Mrs. Drew, wife of the then owner of Mocollop. It is as follows—"Here lyeth the body of Lieutenant Thom's Maunsell, who departed this life the 13th day of March, An. Dom. 1686. Here lyeth also the body of Mrs. Margtt. Maunsell, his wife, who departed this life the 2nd day of Feby., An Dom. 1679."

About two centuries after, during some alterations at the Castle, a secret recess or room was opened up. It contained munitions of war, armour, and some plate and pictures of the family. The latter were handed over by Mr. Drew to the then representative of the Plassy branch.

He married, in 1641, Margaret, widow of Thomas Hutchins, of Mitchelstown, daughter of Leonard Knoyle, of Ballygally, Co. Waterford, and granddaughter of William Knoyle, of Samfort Orcas, Co. Somerset, by Grace, dau. of Jo. Clavel, of Barston, Co Dorset. In his will, proved 1686, he made bequests to his stepsons, William and Walter Hutchins, and to his stepdaughters, viz., Margaret, wife of Wm. Walters, of Whiddy Island; Mary, wife of Christopher Croker, of the Great Island, Cork; and Elizabeth. He left issue, viz.:

- I. THOMAS, of whom afterwards.
- II. JOHN, captain in the navy, died before his father.
- III. SARA, married Thomas Seward, M.D., and had a daughter, Elizabeth, and a son, Thomas.
- IV. A daughter, married Henry Carter, M.D., of Grange, Co. Limerick.
- V. APHRA, married John Downing, of Broomfield, Co. Cork, and had issue, viz., Richard, Robert, Thomas, Catherine, Sara, Frances, Maria, Susanna, Rachel, and also a dau., Martha, who married, in 1699,

Thomas Garde, of Polemore and Ballinacurra, Co. Cork; and their dau. Aphra married, in 1719, John Farmer, of Youghal, ancestor of the present Baronets of that name.

THOMAS MAUNSELL, colonel in the army, only surviving son of the foregoing, obtained grants of land, as per Royal Patent and Deed of Settlement 1663, in Co. Waterford; Annaghrosty, Ashford, etc., County and Liberties of Limerick; and Curagh, Lislumla, and Lista, Barony of Athenry, Co. Galway. He also inherited the castle and lands of Mocollop, which he sold to Geo. Jackson, who subsequently sold them to John Drew, of Kilwinny, whose representatives still hold the place.

In his will, proved 1692, he gives address as late of Mocollop, now residing at Chester; and after making several specific bequests to his younger children, to his half-brothers, William and Walter Hutchins, and to his aunt, Catherine Knight, he left his estates to his eldest son, but failing heirs male, then to his six other sons, under like conditions, naming each in order of seniority, and failing them, to his daughters and their heirs male. He married Anne, daughter of Theophilus Eaton, of Dublin, and of Pole, Co. Chester. She survived him, and married, secondly, Joseph Ormsby, and thirdly, John Ryves, of Castle Jane, Co. Limerick. Colonel Maunsell left issue, viz.:

- I. THOMAS, of Annaghrosty, ensign in Coln. Richard Coote's Regiment of Foot, J.P. and High Sheriff of Co. Limerick, 1697; died unmarried 1711, and was buried in St. John's Church, Limerick. See his will, proved 1711, for bequests to his brothers and sisters.
- II. JOSEPH, of Curagh, Co. Galway, inherited the estates after his brother's decease, as above. He married a daughter of — Fitzgerald, of Stone Hall, Co. Limerick, and had issue:
 - (1) THOMAS, died unmarried.
 - (2) JOSEPH, married Elizabeth, dau. of H. Widenham, d. s. p.
 - (3) STANDISH, died unmarried.
 - (4) ANNE, married Anthony Burke.
- III. JOHN, settled in Cork, of which he was High Sheriff 1719. He married in 1709 Miss Elizabeth Campion, and had issue, viz.:
 - (1) RICHARD, Revd., Rector of Rathkeale, and Chancellor of Limerick, married a dau. of Rt. Revd. Wm. Burscough, D.D., Bishop of Limerick, and by her had an only dau., Elizabeth, who married John Thomas Waller, of Castletown, and they had a son, Bolton; a daughter, Elizabeth, who married The O'Grady, of Kilballyowen; a daughter, Katherine, who married the first Viscount Guillamore; and a dau., Dora, who married Revd. Josiah Crampton. Revd.

Richard Maunsell left his estate of New Ross and Cool and £3,000 to his grandson, Bolton Waller, and the rest of his property to his dau., Elizabeth, for life, with reversion to her son, the said Bolton Waller. See also page 128.

- (2) THOMAS, d. s. p.
- (3) MARY, married, in 1737, John Lawton, and had, with other issue, a dau., Elizabeth, married Sir Robert Warren, first Baronet.
- (4) ANN, married, in 1737, John Carey, of Careysville, and had issue.
- (5) SUSANNA, married, in 1745, Bickford Heard, solicitor, Cork, and had issue.
- (6) ELIZABETH, married, in 1767, John Carey, of Carey's Lodge, and had issue.
- (7) MARTHA, died unmarried in 1755.

Mr. Maunsell's will proved by Bickford Heard in 1752.

IV. RICHARD, of whom afterwards.

V. WILLIAM. See Maunsell of Ballinamona, Co. Cork, and Castle Park and Spa Hill, Co. Limerick, page 69.

VI. EDWIN, died unmarried.

VII. THEOPHILUS, died unmarried.

VIII. MARGARET, married, in 1692, Colonel John Widenham, of Castle Widenham, Castletownroche, and had issue, viz., Geo., Margaret, married Mr. Apjohn; Catherine, Dorothy, a posthumous son, Henry, born 1708, married, in 1740, Catherine, dau. of Revd. Walter Atkin, Treasurer of Midleton, and had issue. Mrs. Widenham married, secondly, in 1709, Revd. Richard Verling, Rector of Castletownroche, and had further issue, viz., Catherine, Tryphoena, Laura, married — Blood; and another daughter married Mr. Lane, of Cork, and had a son, Thomas Lane. There was also a younger son, Richard Verling, and an elder son, William Verling, Barrister-at-Law. The latter married, in 1738, Martha Roberts, of Bridgetown, and had a son, William, who married Miss Abigail Newman, and had issue Richard, M.D.; a daughter, Eliza, wife of Henry Carey; and a dau., Jane, wife of the Revd. Richard Archer, Rector of Clonduff.

IX. ANN, married Revd. Daniel Widenham, of Ballinamona, and had, with other issue, a dau., Alice, who married Thomas Maunsell, of Ballybrood, and a dau., Margaret, married Henry Hunt, of Friarstown.

X. MARY ANN, married Henry Ormsby, of Ballymartin, and had, with other issue, a son, Maunsell Ormsby, of Ballygrennan Castle.

XI. KATHERINE, a posthumous child, for whose name see her brother Thomas's will, proved 1711. Also, she was a party to the Bill in Chancery dated 1694.

RICHARD MAUNSELL, fourth son of Colonel Thomas Maunsell and Anne Eaton, his wife, became the representative of the Irish branches of the family after the death of his brother Joseph, and on failure of male issue through his brother John. He was Mayor of Limerick in 1734, High Sheriff 1743, and represented the City in Parliament 1740 to 1761. He married, first, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Twigg, uncle of the Venerable Archdeacon Wm. Twigg, and had issue, viz. :

- I. Thomas, of whom afterwards.
- II. Anne,⁽¹⁾ married Colonel Edward Taylor, of Ballynort, M.P. for Askeaton, and had issue two daughters and co-heiresses, viz. :
 - (1) Catherine, married, in 1760, Hugh, second Lord Massy, and had issue.
 - (2) Sarah, married, in 1774, Henry Thomas, second Earl of Carrick, and had issue.

Mr. Maunsell married, secondly, Jane, dau. of William Waller, of Castle Waller, for issue of which marriage see Maunsell of Ballywilliam, page 55,

THOMAS MAUNSELL was Senior King's Counsel, M.P. for Kilmallock, and a County Court Judge. He married Dorothea, youngest dau. of Richard Waller, of Castle Waller, and had issue, viz. :

- I. Richard, entered T.C.D. 1749, aged 15. Died in America unmarried.
- II. Thomas, of Plassy, near Limerick, was M.P. for Johnstown. He and Joseph Gabbett contested Limerick in the Liberal interest in 1797, but they were defeated by the Tory candidates. He and his brother, Robert, and his brother-in-law, Sir Mathew Blakiston, Bart., founded "Maunsell's Bank" in Limerick. He married, first, in 1767, Mary, dau. of John Rochfort, uncle of Robert, first Earl of Belvedere, but by her had no issue. Her sister, Anne, married Sir Mathew Blakiston, second Baronet. He married, secondly, in 1795, his first cousin, Dorothea Grace, dau. of Revd. William Maunsell, D.D. (see Maunsell, Ballywilliam, page 55), and had issue, viz. :
 - (1) Elizabeth Dorothea, who married her cousin, Major Robert Hedges Eyre Maunsell. See page 47.
 - (2) Dorothea Jane, married, in 1825, John Dunlevie.
- III. Robert, of whom afterwards.

⁽¹⁾ See Appendix No. 69.

- IV. George, Very Revd., D.D., Dean of Leighlin, married, in 1777, Helena, daughter of Richard Hedges Eyre, of Macroom Castle, by Helena, daughter of Edward Herbert, of Muckross, by the Honourable Frances Browne, dau. of Nicholas, second Viscount Kenmare, and had issue, viz. :
- (1) Thomas, Revd., M.A., married Miss Blackmore, and had issue, viz. :
 - (A) Elizabeth, married, in 1831, Thomas Godfrey Phillips, of Gaile House, Cashel.
 - (B) Helena, married, in 1843, John Burnett.
 - (2) Robert Hedges Eyre, a Major in the army, married his cousin, Elizabeth Dorothea, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Maunsell, of Plassy, and had issue, viz. :
 - (A) Thomas, entered T.C.D. 1842, aged 19.
 - (B) Robert.
 - (C) Grace Elizabeth, married, in 1842, Colonel Geo. Roche Smith, and had issue.
 - (D) Helena Eyre, married, in 1846, Doctor Francis Jervois, and had issue :
 - (a) Francis Thomas, married Catherine, dau. of Charles Nason of County Cork.
 - (b) William Sampson, married Anna, dau. of — Beasley, of County Tipperary.
 - (c) Mary Helena Dring, married William H. Beamish.
 - (d) Emily Grace, married Major Stuart des Barres.
 - (e) Georgina Maunsell.
 - (E) Emily Maria, married, in 1846, Revd. William St. George, and had issue.
 - (F) Georgina, married, in 1856, John Lecky Phelps.
 - (3) George, Capt. in army, married, at Cape of Good Hope, Maria Wilhelmina Frederica, dau. of Baron Von Hardenburgh, and had issue, viz. :
 - (A) Robert, entered T.C.D. 1825, aged 16.
 - (B) Louisa, married Isidore Blake, Barrister-at-Law, Judge at Melbourne, Australia, and had issue.
 - (C) Maria, married — Whiteford, of Queen's County, now U.S.A., and had issue.
 - (4) Richard, Barrister-at-Law, Q.C., married, in 1808, Lady Catherine Hare, youngest dau. of William Earl of Listowel, and had issue :

- (A) Robert Hedges, Revd., who assumed the surname of Eyre on succeeding to a portion of the estates of his great-uncle, Robert Hedges Eyre. He married, in 1836, his cousin, Anna Maria Stone, dau. of Eyre Evans, J.P., D.L., of Ash Hill Towers, and sister of Caroline Louisa, Countess of Seafield, and had issue, viz. :
- (a) Eyre Maunsell-Eyre, married, in 1865, Louisa, dau. of Revd. Montifort Longfield Conner, late Rector of St. Mary's Shandon, and had issue, viz. :
 - (a1) Robert Hedges, married Helena M. A., dau. of William Hare Maunsell.
 - (a2) Fanny Gertrude.
 - (a3) Anna, married Revd. William Darling.
 - (a4) Mary, married William Sullivan.
 - (b) Robert Hedges, Revd., Vicar of Congresby, near Bristol, married, in 1881, his cousin, Isabel Freke, dau. of John Freke Evans, LL.D., by Julia Bruce, dau. and co-heir of Revd. David Stewart Moncrieff, and has issue.
 - (c) Horatio, (d) Anna, (e) Mary, (f) Catherine, (g) Augusta, all died unmarried.
 - (h) Richard Edward. (j) William Henry.
 - (k) Caroline Louisa.
 - (l) Catherine Hare, married Alexander Mann Alcock, M.D., and had issue.
 - (m) Mabella Roberta, married Revd. J. Lindsay Darling, and had issue.
- (B) William Hare, entered T.C.D. 1829, married, first, in 1838, Fanny, dau. of Patrick ffrench, of Dublin, and had issue, viz. :
- (a) Robert Eyre, married, in 1871, Letitia Mary, only dau. of Ed. Tisdall Cavenagh, R.N. (he was killed by a fall from his horse in 1894), leaving issue, viz. :
 - (a1) Richard Edwyn Hare, Mining Engineer, British Columbia.
 - (a2) Roland Edward S.
 - (a3) Mary Frances, married Stirling A. Stradling.
 - (a4) Kathleen Alice Eyre, married Capt. Norman Rainier, I.M.S.
 - (a5) Letitia Maud.
 - (a6) Norah Alice Geraldine.
 - (b) William Hare, H.M.S. "Endymion," married Alice Maud, dau. of Samuel Philip Townsend, of Garrycloyne, Co. Cork, by Fanny Helena, dau. of Adam Newman, of Dromore, by Frances, dau. of Revd. Robert Dring.

- (c) Richard St. George, went to Australia.
- (d) Frances Maria, married, in 1868, Richard Horatio Townsend, of Garrycloyne, and had issue, viz. :
 - (d1) Samuel Philip Townsend, settled in Australia.
 - (d2) Mary Helena Maunsell Townsend, married Ernest Langdon
 - (d3) Hildigardis Maud Leigh Townsend, married F. Hemmingway.
 - (d4) Catherine Granville Townsend, died unmarried.
 - (d5) Emily Mabel Townsend.
- (e) Catherine Hare, married Richard Newman Townsend, M.D., of Glanmire, and had issue, viz. :
 - (e1) Richard Newman Townsend, solicitor.
 - (e2) Marion Townsend, married William Collier.
 - (e3) Ethel Hare Townsend.
 - (e4) Geraldine Townsend, married Reginald Neil
 - (e5) Kate Townsend.

Mr. W. H. Maunsell married, secondly, in 1859, Harriett, daughter of Revd. W. H. Fleming, of Nullamore, and had further issue, viz. :

- (f) Herbert Henry Fleming.
- (g) Mary Emily Fleming.
- (h) Helena, M.A., married Robert H. Maunsell-Eyre, Innishannon.
- (c) George, Major 94th Regiment, married, in 1840, Elizabeth, dau. of Brigadier General Conway, and had issue, viz. :
 - (a) Fanny, (b) Catherine, (c) Isabella.
- (D) Richard, Capt. 7th Fusiliers, married, first, in 1840, Maria, dau. of Major Odell, of The Grove, Co. Limerick. He married, secondly, Grace Byron, dau. of — Stillwell, of Townfield, Dorking.
- (E) Edward Eyre, Capt. R.N., married, in 1859, Louisa, only dau. of Samuel Waller, and had issue, viz. :
 - (a) Florence Catherine, married the Revd. Theophilus Boughton Leigh.
 - (b) Alice Edith, married the Honourable T. Morrison Wilde, who, in 1891, succeeded his uncle as Baron Truro.
- (F) Mary Grace, married, in 1831, Revd. Richard Davies, of Cannaway, and had issue, viz. :
 - (a) Rowland Davies, deceased.
 - (b) Robert Davies (Revd.).
- (G) Louisa Hare.

- (5) Edward Eyre, Revd., M.A., Fort Eyre, Co. Galway, and Rector of Oranmore and Ballinacourty, same county, married, in 1818, Elizabeth Maria, dau. of Thomas Studdert, J.P., D.L., of Bunratty Castle, Co. Clare, and had issue, viz. :
- (A) Edward Eyre, B.L., High Sheriff of Galway, 1854, married, in 1867, Alicia, only dau. of Geo. Minchin, of Busherstown, d.s.p.
 - (B) Geo. Wm. White, J.P., Co. Waterford, late Major 4th Batt. Connaught Rangers, married, in 1857, Alice, only dau. of General Sir Michael Creagh, K.C.H., by Elizabeth, dau. of the Right Honourable Charles Osborne, Lord Justice of the Queen's Bench, Ireland, who was son of the Right Honourable Sir William Osborne, seventh Baronet, and had issue, viz. :
 - (a) Chas. E. Osborne. (b) Herbert H. Creagh.
 - (c) Wm. Granville Eyre. (d) Geo. F. Massey.
 - (e) Edward W. Eyre, married, in 1902, Marion, dau. of Capt. Tyrrell Smith, of Kingwilliamstown, South Africa.
 - (f) Harry Butson, M.D., married Minna, dau. of Capt. Gilson, 76th Regt., R.M. of Durban, South Africa, and has issue, viz. :
 - (a1) Errol Creagh. (a2) Herbert Edward Eyre.
 - (a3) Zoe Alys. - (g) Geo. Christmas. (h) Octavius Studdert, M.D.
 - (i) Fredk. Osborne Eyre. (j) James F. Creagh. - (c) Richard Hedges Eyre, died unmarried.
 - (D) Charles Studdert, Capt. 82nd Regiment.
 - (E) Helena Eyre, married the Very Revd. C. H. Gould Butson, Dean of Kilmacduagh, of St. Brendan's, Co. Galway, and had issue.⁽¹⁾
- (6) Henrietta Margaret Eyre, married, in 1805, the Revd. William Atthill, M.A., of Brandiston Hall, Co. Norfolk, and had issue.
- (7) Emily, married Henry Watson, second son of John Watson, of Ballydartin House, Co. Carlow, d. s. p.
- V. Blanche, married Maunsell Sargent, d. s. p.
- VI. Margaret, married, in 1764, Robert Going, of Traverston Hall, and had issue, viz., a son, Thomas; a dau., Margaret, married — Birch; and a dau., Jane, married John Willington, of Castle Willington.
- VII. Elizabeth, married, in 1765, Henry White, of Greenhills, Co. Tipperary, and had issue.
- VIII. Dorothea, married, in 1762, William Long Kingsman, Barrister-at-Law, of Lincoln's Inn, and had issue.

(1) Dean Butson was eldest son of the Venerable James Strange Butson, Archdeacon of Clonfert, by Esther Eccles, dau. and co. heir (with her sister Charlotte Maria, who married Conway Richard Dobbs) of William Sinclair of Fort William, Co. Antrim, and grandson of the Right Revd. Christopher Butson, Bishop of Clonfert.

ROBERT MAUNSELL, of Bank Place, Limerick. Third son of Thomas Maunsell and Dorothea Waller, his wife, became representative of the Irish branches of the family on the death of his brother, Thomas, without male issue. He was Chief of the Council of Gangam, and Member of the Supreme Council of India, from which country he returned to Limerick in 1789, and was one of the founders of "Maunsell's Bank." While in India, as Governor of the Province of Gangam, he averted a severe famine in that immense district by foreseeing it, and storing up quantities of grain, which he sold to the natives at cost price. He computed that had he charged only a halfpenny a stone profit he could have realized a fortune of a million sterling, but as an old man he used to tell of the happiness he felt in not having exacted anything from the starving natives. The day before his death, which occurred in Limerick, at the age of about eighty, he attended as chairman of a meeting to provide an hospital for that city. He married, in 1782, Anne, only dau. and heiress of John Maxwell Stone, who was also Chief of Gangam, and grandson and heir of the Honourable John Maxwell Stone, Archbishop of Armagh, second son of John, third Earl of Nithsdale, who derived from Robert III., King of Scotland, and had issue, viz.:

I. Robert George, married, first, in 1813, Mabella, second dau. of Standish Grady, of Elton, Co. Limerick, brother of the Countess of Ilchester,⁽¹⁾ and had issue, viz.:

- (1) Robert Thomas, died unmarried.
- (2) Standish Grady, died unmarried.
- (3) George, Major H.E.I.C., also died unmarried.
- (4) Anne Stone.
- (5) Maria.
- (6) Mabella.
- (7) Emma.
- (8) Louisa Emma, married, first, in 1843, Francis William, sixth Earl of Seafield; secondly, in 1856, her cousin, Major Godfrey William Hugh Massy, and had issue a son, Lennox; and she married, thirdly, in 1864, Lord Henry Loftus, younger son of the Marquess of Ely.
- (9) Georgina, married, in 1849, the Honourable Lewis Alexander Ogilvie Grant, Lieut. Royal Horse Guards, younger son of the sixth Earl of Seafield, and had issue.

⁽¹⁾ Of the Countess of Ilchester's daughters, the Honourable Elizabeth Theresa married, in 1796, William Davenport Talbot, of Lacock Abbey, Co. Wilts; the Honourable Mary Lucy married, in 1794, Thomas Mansel-Talbot of Margam, see page 26; and the Honourable Louisa Emma married, in 1808, Henry, third Marquess Lansdowne.

(10) Eliza Grace, married, in 1860, Revd. T. H. Gollock, of Forest, Co. Cork, and had issue.

Mr. R. G. Maunsell married, secondly, in 1834, Maria, dau. of John Minton, of Cork, and had further issue, viz.:

(11) John Minton, Lieut. R.A., married, in 1864, Elizabeth Jones, only dau. of Revd. S. T. Harman, and died in 1867, leaving issue, viz.:
(A) Lillie, died 1894. (B) May.

(12) Edith, married Major William Stopford Maunsell, and has issue. See Maunsell, Ballywilliam, page 63.

II. George, Lieut.-Colonel 3rd Dragoon Guards, died unmarried 1849. See the tablet to his memory in St. Mary's Cathedral, Limerick.

III. Henry, of Fanstown, of whom afterwards.

IV. Charles, entered T.C.D. 1807, died unmarried.

V. Frederick, General in the army, Colonel 85th King's Light Infantry, married, in 1834, Alicia, dau. of Thomas Studdert, of Bunratty Castle, Co. Clare, and had issue, viz.:

(1) Robert George Stone, late Major Limerick Artillery, and formerly Lieut. in 85th King's Light Infantry and 50th Queen's Own Regiment; J.P. for Co. Clare, and Bournemouth, Hants; of Gortbwee and Cloran, Co. Limerick; married, first, in 1870, Henrietta, dau. of Benjamin Peyton Sadleir, Commander R.N.; and secondly, Anna Margaret, dau. of Henry Spaight, J.P., of Affock, Co. Clare, by whom he has issue, viz.:

(a) Frederick Henry Robert.

(b) Robert George Frederick.

(c) Henrietta Frederica Maria.

(d) Alicia, married Lieut. T. H. S. Burder, R.N. (died 1902).

(e) Grace.

(f) Mary Helen Maxwell.

VI. Anna, married, in 1805, Eyre Evans, of Ash Hill Towers, grand-nephew of George, first Lord Carbery, and had issue, for which see "Burke's Peerage"—"Carbery."

VII. Maria, married, in 1817, her cousin, the Honourable John Massy, youngest son of Hugh, second Lord Massy, and had issue. See "Burke's Peerage"—"Massy."

VIII. Eliza, died unmarried.

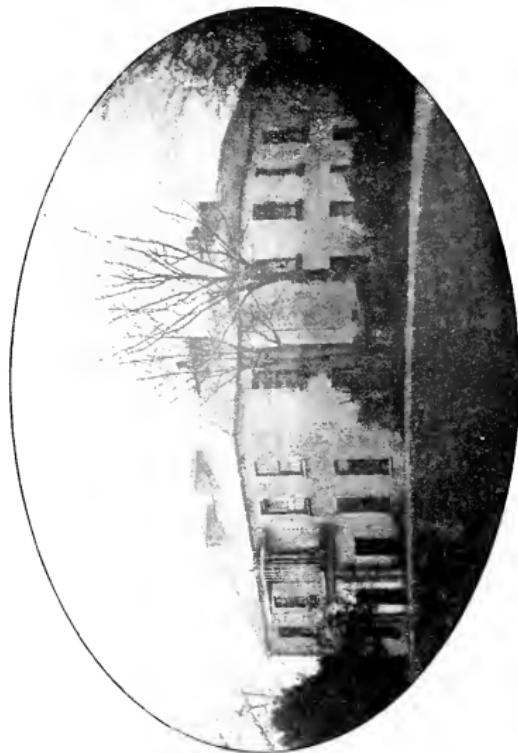
IX. Grace, married, in 1833, Revd. Jas. Charles Fitzgerald, of Shepperton, Co. Clare.

HENRY MAUNSELL, Third son of Robert Maunsell and Anna, his wife, as of Fanstown, Co. above, succeeded as representative of the Irish branches on Limerick. decease or failure of male descendants of his brothers, Robert George and George. He was a Barrister-at-Law, was High Sheriff for City of Limerick, 1848, and for the County, 1851. He married, in 1821, Eliza, dau. of Pryce Peacock, by Jane, dau. and heiress of — Ellard, of Fairyfield, Kilmallock, and had issue, viz.:

- I. Robert, Lieut.-Colonel late 85th Light Infantry, now of Fanstown.
- II. William Pryce, of Fairyfield, Barrister-at-Law, married, in 1861, Richarda, dau. of Richard Gabbett, by Deborah, dau. of Revd. Windham Magrath Fitzgerald, and had issue, viz. :
 - (1) Richard Gabbett, died unmarried.
 - (2) Henry Rhys, entered T.C.D. 1894.
 - (3) Gwendolin Emma, married, in 1893, Charles Marshall Courtney, and has issue:
 - (A) Alphra Gwendolin.
 - (B) William Maunsell.

III. Emma Frederica, married, in 1884, Charles Warren, R.N.

IV. Henrietta.



BALLYWILLIAM, RATHKEALE, CO. LIMERICK.

MAUNSELL OF BALLYWILLIAM, CO. LIMERICK.

RICHARD MAUNSELL, for whose first marriage see page 46, and who was M.P. for Limerick 1742-61, married, secondly, Jane, dau. of William Waller, of Castle Waller, by Blanche, dau. of Mark Weekes, and had issue, viz.:

III. Richard, of whom afterwards.

IV. John, General in the Army. He commanded the 56th Regiment at the siege of Havanna, in 1762, and led the party that stormed the Moro. He died without issue, and left the lands of Bakestown, Co. Tipperary, to his brother, William.

V. William, Revd., D.D., married a dau. of the Venerable Wm. Lewis, Archdeacon of Kilfenora, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Richard Bucknor, of Waterford, and had issue, viz.:

(1) Richard, Revd., married Miss Anne Crump, and had issue a son:

(A) Richard John William.

(2) Elizabeth, married, 1798, Richard Chute, of Chute Hall, and had issue a daughter, Margaret, married — Crump, of Tralee; a daughter, Dorothea, married William Neligan, of Tralee; and a daughter, Elizabeth, married Revd. Robert Wade. Also two sons, viz.:

(A) William Maunsell Chute, married Miss Nash, of Ballycarthy, and had issue.

(B) Richard, M.D., married Miss Elizabeth Rowan, and, with other issue, had a daughter, Rowena, wife of the Right Honourable John Atkinson, Attorney-General for Ireland.

(3) Dorothea Grace, married her cousin, Thomas Maunsell, of Plassy, see page 46.

(4) Jane, married Anthony Samuel Raymond, and had a son, William, and a dau., Elizabeth.

VI. Eaton, High Sheriff of Limerick 1760, Mayor 1779, died unmarried.

VII. Edward, died unmarried.

RICHARD MAUNSELL, The eldest son by the second marriage as above, of Ballywilliam, married, in 1745, Maria Helena, half-sister of John, Co. Limerick. first Earl of Norbury, and dau. of Daniel Toler, of Beechwood, by his first wife, Maria Helena, dau. of Simon Purdon, of Tinnerana, Co. Clare, M.P., by his second wife, Helena, dau. of the Rt. Revd. Edward Synge, D.D., Bishop of Cork,⁽¹⁾ and had issue, viz. :

- I. Daniel, of whom afterwards.
- II. Richard, married, in 1774, Rebecca, dau. of Nicholas Smith, of Castle Park, and had issue, *viz.* :
 - (1) Richard, Revd., married Sarah, dau. of Benjamin Hawkshaw, of Falleen.
 - (2) Nicholas, married, first, Sophia Secretin, a Jersey lady, and secondly, in 1813, Ursula, dau. of John Kingsley.
 - (3) John, died unmarried.
 - (4) Charles, married, in 1813, Margaret Heard; secondly, in 1828, Elizabeth Fleetwood; thirdly, in 1830, Catherine E. Taggart, and had issue.
 - (5) Elizabeth, married, in 1795, William Ryves.
 - (6) Helena Maria, married, in 1806, Charles Rolleston, of Silverhills, King's County.
 - (7) Rebecca, died unmarried.
- III. John, for which see separate account, "Oakly Park," page 65.
- IV. George, of Milford, near Limerick, was Collector of Customs, and subsequently partner with his cousins, Thomas and Robert, of "Maunsell's Bank," Limerick. He married, first, in 1786, Anne, aunt of Viscount Guillamore, and dau. of James Smyth, former Collector of Customs, and had a daughter that married Thomas O'Grady.

Mr. Maunsell married, secondly, Miss Magrath, first cousin of the Earl of Dunraven, and dau. of Gamaliel Fitzgerald Magrath, of Red-

(1) Dr. Edward Synge was Bishop of Limerick in 1660, and of Cork, Cloyne and Ross in 1663 till his death in 1678. His son, Dr. Edward Synge, was for twenty years rector of Christ Church, Cork. He was offered the Deanery of Derry but refused it, his mother being aged and unable to accompany him. He was Chancellor in 1710, Bishop of Raphoe in 1713, and Archbishop of Tuam in 1716, and Privy Councillor. His son, Edward, was Bishop of Clonfert in 1730, of Cloyne in 1731, of Leighlin and Ferns in 1733, and of Elphin in 1740, and the Archbishop's other son, Nicholas, was Bishop of Killaloe in 1746.

George, Bishop of Cloyne in 1638, and Archbishop of Tuam in 1646, was brother to Edward, Bishop of Cork, Cloyne and Ross.—See "Burke's Baronetage," "Synge;" see "Nichol's Literary Anecdotes of 18th Century," vol. i.

mondstown, by Elizabeth, dau. of Windham Quin, of Adare. (Mrs. Maunsell's brothers took the surname of Fitzgerald under royal sign manual in 1810). He had issue by his second wife, viz.:

- (1) Richard, Revd., entered T.C.D. 1815. He was Rector of Adare. He married Frances, dau. of John Brown, of Bridgetown, by Constance, dau. of Col. William Odell, of the Grove, d. s. p. His widow died in 1903, aged 93 years.
- (2) John, Revd., entered T.C.D. 1818; married, in 1825, Elizabeth, dau. of James Butler, Co. Clare.
- (3) George, entered T.C.D. April, 1818.
- (4) Windham, entered T.C.D. October, 1818.
- (5) Thomas, was a solicitor, and is said to have resided in England.
- (6) Edward, of Deer Park, Co. Clare, married and had issue.
- (7) Robert, The Venerable Archdeacon of Auckland, New Zealand, who translated the Holy Scriptures and the Prayer Book into Maori. He married, first, in 1834, Miss Susan Pigott, and had issue, viz.:
 - (A) Edward Schwartz, married, first, Rose Maginity, and had:
 - (a) Robert Edward ; (b) Frederick ; (c) Herbert ; (d) Henry ;
 - (e) Percy ; (f) Frances ; (g) Ada ; (h) Maud.
 He married, secondly, Mary Spratt, and had:
 - (i) Thomas ; (j) Daniel.
 - (B) George, married, first, Rosetta Sherwin, and had:
 - (a) Robert Sherwin.
 He married, secondly, Elizabeth Keating, and had:
 - (b) George ; (c) Bertha ; (d) Rose ; (e) Hannah.
 - (C) Robert, of Tinui, Wellington, New Zealand.
 - (D) John Frederick, married Emma Louisa Beauchamp.
 - (E) Susanna Eliza, married Revd. Charles ~~Pine~~ Bice.
 - (F) Frances, married Schwartz Kisling.
 - (G) Anne Gabbett.

The Venerable Archdeacon Maunsell married, secondly, Beatrice Panton, and by her had issue, viz.:

 - (H) Herbert.
 - (I) Agnes.
 - (J) Jane, married Augustus Coates, chief clerk in the Auckland Post Office.
- (8) Frederick, of Finneterstown, Adare, married Louisa, dau. of Revd. Edward Herbert, of Kilpeacon, by Alice, dau. of Revd. Gustavus

Wybrants, by Margaret, dau. of Revd. Stephen Handcock, and had issue, viz. :

- (A) George, married Isabella, dau. of — Lidwell.
- (B) Edward, married Miss Ryan.
- (C) Henry, married Miss Townley.
- (D) Charles Arthur, married, in 1903, Amy Mary, dau. of M. C. Burke, of Mullinahone House, Armagh.
- (E) Alice, married Alic Beere.
- (F) Louisa, married Revd. Richard Sargent Rosslewin.
- (G) Frances, married E. Hunt.
- (H) Caroline.
- (I) Augusta.
- (J) William.
- (K) Frances, died unmarried.
- (L) Elizabeth, married Thomas Smith, of Barberstown, Straffan, and had issue.

V. Jane, married William Gabbett, of Caherline and Rathjordan, see page 99.

DANIEL MAUNSELL, the eldest son, as above, married, in 1779, Sarah, dau. and co-heir of George Mears, of Lion Hill, Co. Dublin, and had issue, viz. :

- I. Richard William, died young.
- II. George Mears, of whom afterwards.
- III. Daniel, died young.
- IV. John, died 1812.
- V. William, died unmarried.
- VI. Daniel Henry, Revd., married Louisa Jane, dau. of John Richardson, of Mount Panther, Co. Down, by Jane, dau. of John Debonnaire, of Lisbon and Madras, and had issue, viz. :
 - (1) Henry Daniel, Colonel B.S.C., married Emily, dau. of Revd. M. Butt.
 - (2) General Sir Frederick Richard, K.C.B., R.E., late B.E., served in the Punjaub Campaign, 1848-9, at the siege, storming, and surrender of Mooltan; the capture of Fort Cheniote, and battle of Goojerat, for which he got a medal with two clasps. Was in the Indian Mutiny Campaign, 1857-9—actions on the Hindun, battle of Budlekesera, siege and assault of Delhi, where he was dangerously wounded. At siege and capture of Lucknow. In Rohiland Campaign—actions at Rooyah, Allygunga, and Bareilly; and

in Oude Campaign—actions at Mitowlee. Mentioned in despatches 14th and 15th December, 1857; 25th May and 28th July, 1858; and 4th February, 1859. Received medal with two clasps. In Afghan War, 1878-9—siege and capture of Ali Musjid. Mentioned in despatch of November, 1879. Medal with clasp. Was Hon. A.D.C. to Viceroy of India, 1876-9. Nominated C.B. 1873, and K.C.B. 1897. He married, in 1862, Maria, dau. of Don Manuel Velez, of New Granada, and had issue living, viz.:

- (A) Frederick Guy, R.A., married Hilda, dau. of H. Irwin.
 - (B) Charles Manuel, R.H., married Alice, dau. of Colonel de P. O'Kelly.
 - (C) Francis.
 - (D) Louisa Jane.
 - (E) Margaret, married D. O'Leary.
 - (F) Ysabel.
- (3) John Richardson, General, R.E., married Augusta, dau. of Colonel Sandwith, H.E.I.C.S., and had issue, viz.:
- (A) John Boyd, died 1891.
 - (B) Debonnaire Frederick.
 - (C) Eleanor Frances.
 - (D) Florence Mabel.
- (4) Jane, married General Sir Jas. Brine, K.C.B.
- (5) Louisa, married Henry Benedict Medlicott, Superintendent of the Geological Survey of India, and had issue.

VII. Francis Richard, Revd., Rector of Castleisland, married Sarah, dau. of Edward Kelly, of Moate, and had issue, viz.:

- (1) Daniel Edward Knox, killed at the diggings in Australia.
- (2) Richard Savage, died unmarried in America.
- (3) Geo. Henry Clonbrock, died unmarried.
- (4) Mary Isabella, married, in 1843, James George Godfrey, third son of Sir John Godfrey, second Baronet, and had issue.
- (5) Sarah Louisa, married Robert Godfrey Day, brother of Rt. Revd. Maurice F. Day, Bishop of Cashel, and, with other issue, had a dau., Agnes, who married, in 1875, The Honourable Lt.-Colonel Thomas Charles Scott, second son of the fourth Earl of Clonmel, who succeeded as sixth Earl in 1891, but d. s. p.
- (6) Letitia Maria, died unmarried.
- (7) Eliza Victoria, married, first, Capt. St. John, and secondly, Mr. Bolton.

- (8) Julia Ellen, married, in 1861, Major Henry Marcus Beresford, second son of the Most Revd. Marcus Gervais Beresford, D.D., Archbishop of Armagh, and had issue, for which see "Burke's Peerage"—"Waterford."

VIII. Edward Charles, married Charlotte Hemming, and had issue, viz.:

- (1) Daniel.
- (2) Edward.
- (3) George.
- (4) Sarah.
- (5) Isabella.
- (6) Marian.

IX. Robert, solicitor, Merrion Square, married, first, in 1821, Anne, dau. of Revd. John Lloyd, and niece of Thomas Lloyd, of Beechmount, M.P. for Limerick, and had issue, viz.:

- (1) Daniel, in the army, married, in 1853, Miss Anne Lucinda Billing, and had issue a daughter that married — Smith.
- (2) John, solicitor, of Edenmore, Raheney, married, first, in 1851, Catherine Lucinda, dau. and heir of Thomas Lloyd, of Beechmount, J.P., D.L., and had issue, viz.:
 - (A) Edmund Robert Lloyd, B.L., married Annie Rachel, dau. of Joseph Emerson Dowson, and had issue, viz.:
 - (a) Arthur Edmund Lloyd, B.A.
 - (b) Eileen Lucinda.
 - (c) Gwendolen Josephine.
 - (B) Arthur Horatio, died 1870.
 - (C) John Drought, Major A.P.D., married Euphemia, dau. of Major Robert Bush, and has issue three sons.
 - (D) Frederick William, M.A., died 1894.
 - (E) Eyre Lloyd, M.A., solicitor, died 1894.
 - (F) Annie Mary.

Mr. John Maunsell married, secondly, in 1863, Emily Roche, daughter of Archibald John Stephens, Q.C., and had issue, viz. :

- (G) Archibald John Stephens, Major, married Arabella Augusta, dau. of Revd. J. W. Boyce, and has issue a son.

Mr. Maunsell married, thirdly, in 1867, Frances Caroline, dau. of Doctor Lloyd, of Limerick, and had issue, viz. :

- (H) Richard Edward Lloyd, M.A., M.I.M.E., married, in 1896, Edith Annie, dau. of Thomas Pearson, of West Bank, Bolton, and has issue, viz. :

- (a) Netta Kathleen

- (I) Herbert Hodges.
 - (J) George Henry.
 - (K) Kathleen Isabella, married Herbert Stanley Ballance, M.D.
 - (L) Maria Jane.
 - (M) Caroline Elizabeth, married the Revd. Alexander Thomas, Rector of Nenagh, and has issue.
 - (N) Maud Frances.
 - (O) Ethel Charlotte.
 - (P) Alice Louise.
Mr. Maunsell married, fourthly, Annie, dau. of Revd. Geo. Peacocke, of Guile, and died in 1899 without further issue.
 - (3) Elizabeth, married, in 1851, Capt. Robert Mayne.
 - (4) Isabella, married William Boyne Butt, M.D.
Mr. Robert Maunsell married, secondly, in 1834, Fanny, dau. of Francis Dwyer, late six clerk in Chancery, and had further issue, viz. :
 - (5) Francis Richard, solicitor, married Miss Jones.
 - (6) Albert Edward.
 - (7) Henrietta.
 - (8) Fanny Barbara Maria, married — Shegog.
He married, thirdly, in 1848, Louisa, dau. of James Douglas, of Co. Antrim, and had further issue, viz. :
 - (9) George Mears.
- X. Thomas, Revd., resigned his commission in the army, and entered the ministry. He married Alice, dau. of Thomas Friend Maunsell, of Ballybrood, and had issue, viz. :
- (1) Daniel Toler Thomas, M.D., who married Elizabeth Lake Hinds, dau. of Edward Lake Hinds, of Westmoreland, Barbadoes, and had issue, viz. :
 - (A) George Edward, Constabulary, Jamaica.
 - (B) Thomas Vero, Eketahuna, New Zealand, married Miss Marion Glynn, and had issue, viz. :
 - (a) Eileen.
 - (C) Alfred, died unmarried.
 - (D) Frances Alice, married F. F. J. Hewson, and had issue.
 - (E) Mary Alleyne.
 - (F) Geraldine, married Wm. George Jernan, M.D., and has issue.
 - (2) George Henry, surgeon R.N., died unmarried.

- (3) Samuel Edward, Colonel R.A.M.C., married Miss Madeline Dickson, and had issue, viz.:
 - (A) Cecil, surgeon, Indian Medical Service.
 - (B) Maud, married Major H. D. Lawrence, East Surrey Regiment.
 - (C) Violet, married — Ashwin.
 - (D) Edith.
 - (4) Charles Albert, Colonel R.A.M.C. Was in Bhootan Expedition, 1864-5; Bechuanna Expedition, 1884, and received medal with clasp; Egyptian Expedition, 1882, and got medal and bronze star. He married, first, Miss Frances Anne Johnson, and has issue, viz. :
 - (A) Eustace Ball, Lieut. 5th Bombay Cavalry.
 - (B) Ivan O'Grady, Lieut. East Surrey Regiment.
 - (C) Margaret Stella.
Colonel Maunsell married, secondly, Frances Walter, dau. of F. Chester, of Poyle Park, Tongham, Surrey.
 - (5) Horatio Edmund, a doctor in Kingston, Jamaica.
- XI. Horatio, Revd., Rector of Drumbo, married Louisa, dau. of Revd. M. Marriott, and had issue, viz. :
- (1) Horatio.
 - (2) Edward Henry.
 - (3) Arthur.
 - (4) John.
 - (5) Selina Louisa.
 - (6) Dora Jane.
 - (7) Eugenie.

XII. Isabella Mears, married, in 1812, Edward Smyth.

GEO. MEARS MAUNSELL, the eldest surviving son, was High Sheriff of Co. Limerick 1835. He married, first, in 1817, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Lloyd, of Beechmount, J.P., D.L., M.P., and had issue, viz. :

- I. Daniel Mears, who succeeded to the Ballywilliam estates on the death of his father. He married Eliza, dau. of Christopher Delmeege, of Castle Park, and dying without issue, in 1898, was succeeded by his brother, Thomas.
- II. Thomas, of whom afterwards.
- III. Geo. Mears, died young.

IV. Richard, married Jane Maria, dau. of William Ledmon, M.D., and had issue, viz.:

(1) George William, Major. Served in the South African War, 1881, also the Egyptian Expedition, 1882—battle of Tel el Kebir. Received medal with clasp, bronze star, 5th class Medjide. Was at the Soudan, 1885-6, and South African War, 1899-1901. Mentioned in despatches 10th September, 1901, and received Queen's medal with three clasps. He married Annie Pauline Clementina, dau. of John Phillips Thomas, and has issue, viz.:

(A) Aileen Edith Pauline.

(B) Beryl Lola.

(2) Francis Richard, Lieut.-Colonel R.A., Military Attaché at Constantinople.

V. Catherine, married, in 1840, William Phibbs, of Seafield (now Lisheen), Co. Sligo, and had issue.

Mr. Maunsell married, secondly, in 1833, Mary Josepho Anne, granddaughter of the Bishop of Cloyne and Ross,⁽¹⁾ and daughter of the Revd. William Stopford, of Blarney, by Abigail, dau. of Eyre Evans, of Miltown Castle, by Mary, dau. and heiress of Thomas Williams, of Ballymenagh, Co. Limerick, and had further issue, viz.:

VI. William Stopford, Colonel R.A., married Edith, dau. of Robert Geo. Maunsell, see page 52, and had issue, viz.:

(1) Maida.

(2) Edith.

(3) Kathleen.

VII. George Joseph, Lieut.-Colonel, was Staff Officer, Adjutant-General (New Brunswick), D.A.G. (Canada), and Inspector of Infantry, Eastern Canada, etc. He married, in 1864, Anna Jane, dau. of Francis E. Mooney, J.P., D.L., of The Doon, and has issue, viz.:

(1) George S., C.E., married Miss Austin.

(2) W. Drought, married Miss Clements.

(3) Frank Mooney.

(4) Catherine, married Waller de Courcy O'Grady.

(5) Rachel.

(6) Anna Lee.

VIII. Edward Horatio Phibbs, married his first cousin, Ellen, dau. of Jas. Hunt, of Danesfort, and has issue, viz.:

(1) Philip.

(2) James.

(3) Edward.

⁽¹⁾ The Rt. Revd. James Stopford, D.D., Bishop of Cloyne and Ross, married his cousin Miss Anne Stopford, sister of the first Earl of Courtown.

IX. Abigail Mary Angelina, married Robert James Enracht Mooney, J.P. D.L., of The Doon, King's County, and has issue—for which see "Burke's Landed Gentry"—"Mooney."

THOMAS MAUNSELL,
Major-General, C.B.,
Burghclere, Newbury,
and

Ballywilliam, Co.
Limerick.

Succeeded to the Ballywilliam estates on the death of his eldest brother without issue. He served in the 32nd Light Infantry throughout the Punjab Campaign of 1848-9, and was present at the first and second siege operations before Mooltan, and in the action of Soorjkund was at the storm and capture of the city, and the surrender of the fortress. During these latter

operations he was personally engaged with two Sikhs, one of whom he killed. He was present at the surrender of the Fort and Garrison of Chiniote, and also at the battle of Goojerat, for which he received a medal with two clasps. He was slightly wounded at Mooltan on the 12th September, 1848, and severely wounded on 21st January, 1849. See "Reminiscences of the Punjab Campaign," "Cornhill Magazine," March, 1902.

In the Eastern Campaign of 1854-6 he served in the 28th Regiment, was at the battles of Alma and Inkerman, and at the siege of Sebastopol. During this time he commanded the Volunteer Sharpshooters of the 3rd Division, until he was severely wounded on 31st December, 1854. For this service he was honourably mentioned in Division Orders of 3rd Jan., 1855.

On recovery from his wounds he re-joined his regiment in the Crimea, and served there with it until the conclusion of the war. He received medal and three clasps, Sardinian and Turkish medals, and 5th class of the Order of the Medjidie.

Was in command of his regiment in India for nearly two years during the latter part of the Mutiny in 1858-60, and subsequently commanded the 2nd Battalion 13th Light Infantry for nearly seven years. He was nominated a Companion of the Bath 29th May, 1875. He married, in 1865, Amy Louisa Elizabeth, dau. of Colonel Robert Edward Burrowes, K.H., of Bourton Court,⁽ⁱ⁾ Somerset, and has issue, viz. :

- I. George Edward Scarlett.
- II. Philip Mountstuart Aitchison.
- III. Louisa Amy Catherine Augusta.
- IV. Cicely Marion Grace.

(i) "Colonel Burrowes served with the 12th Foot at the capture of the 'Isle of France' in 1810, and commanded a Detachment of that Regiment in boarding and capturing two French privateers off the Isle de la Passe. Commanded a Battalion of details with a force under Colonel the Honourable Leicester Stanhope, in Kattywar, and was in advance at the storm and capture of the strong hill fortress of Meetialla." He led a forlorn hope, was sent home with despatches by Sir Stapleton Cotton (afterwards Lord Combermere), made a Knight of Hanover, and placed on the staff, before he was eighteen years of age."

[*Supplement to page 57.*]

- (6) Edward Maunsell, of Deer Park, Sixmilebridge, Co. Clare, sixth son of George Maunsell, of Milford, married Wilhelmina, daughter of William Cannon, of Millbank, Co. Galway, and had issue, viz.:
- (A) George, went to Australia. Married, first, Maria, daughter of General Brownrig, and niece of Sir Henry Brownrig. She d.s.p. He married, secondly, Elizabeth, dau. of — Janison, and had issue, viz.:
 - (a) Wm. Hewlett.
 - (b) John Richard.
 - (c) Bessie. (d) Molly.
 - (B) William, died unmarried.
 - (C) Albert, went to America and settled at Chillicothe.
 - (D) Richard, The Island, Clare Castle, Co. Clare, married Elizabeth, dau. of Revd. John Twamley, Rector of Timolin, Co. Wicklow, and has issue, viz.:
 - (a) George Fitzgerald. (b) May Constance.
 - (E) Thomas, of Deer Park, married Catherine, dau. of Robert Hare Clarke, J.P., of Bansha Castle, Co. Tipperary (her sister, Anne, married, in 1867, the Right Honourable Sir Peter O'Brien, Lord Chief Justice of Ireland—Lord O'Brien of Kilenora), and has issue, viz.:
 - (a) Edward Butler. (b) Herbert. (c) Wilhelmina Kathleen.
 - (F) Edward, went to America and settled at Rat Portage, Ontario. He married Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Cox, of Mount Pleasant, Kilrush, and has issue, viz.:
 - (a) Francis. (b) Joseph. (c) Wilma.
 - (G) Elizabeth.
 - (H) Anne, died unmarried.
 - (I) Kate, married Revd. Canon Jas. R. Kellett, late of Offerlane Vicarage, Mountrath, and Ballinadrinna House, Co. Meath, and had issue, viz.:
 - (a) Richd. M. Kellett, Revd., Recor of Fethard, Co. Wexford.
 - (b) Edward Kellett, M.D.
 - (c) James Kellett.
 - (d) John Kellett.
 - (e) Wilhelmina Kellett. (f) May Kellett.
 - (J) Josephine.
 - (K) Wilhelmina, married Dr. Charles O'Keeffe, of Mount Keeffe, Newmarket, Co. Cork, and had issue, viz.:
 - (a) Charles E. O'Keeffe, L.R.C.P.S.I.
 - (b) James Maunsell O'Keeffe.
 - (c) Louisa O'Keeffe.
 - (L) Maria, married John Twamley, of Boakefield, Ballytore, Co. Kildare, and has issue, viz.:
 - (a) Jeannette Josephine Hope Twamley.

[*Supplement to page 60.*]

VIII. Edward Charles (died 1857), married Charlotte Jane, dau. of Charles Heming, and grand-niece of the Right Honourable Sir Thomas Tutteridge, and had issue, viz.:

- (1) Daniel Charles, served for some years in H.M. Customs, and afterwards as Private Secretary to H. E. the Governors of Vancouver and British Columbia.
- (2) Edwd. Henry, Lieut. Colonel. Retired from the army in 1897 after 37 years' full-pay service, nearly 20 of which as Cornet and Lieut. in 17th and 16th Lancers, and Capt. in 5th Dragoon Guards and 13th Hussars, the remainder in the Army Pay Department. He married, in 1878, Rosalie Harriott, younger dau. of Charles Anson, only son of Edwd. Anson, of Bentley Hall, Staffordshire (see "Burke's Peerage," 1880, Lichfield), and had issue, viz.:
 - (A) Muriel Aileen, died in infancy.
 - (B) Olive Georgina.
 - (C) Guy Anson.
- (3) Sarah Ann Eliza, died 1898.
- (4) Julia Lloyd.
- (5) Marianne Douglas.
- (6) George Mears, died 1859.



OAKLEY PARK, CELBRIDGE, CO. KILDARE.

MAUNSELL OF OAKLY PARK, CO. KILDARE.

JOHN MAUNSELL, Third son of Richard Maunsell, of Ballywilliam, by Helena
of Carrickoreely, Maria Toler, half-sister of John, first Earl of Norbury
Co. Limerick, and (see page 56), married, first, in 1780, Anne, only dau. and
Portarlington. heir of Edward Webster, of Whitehall, Co. Dublin, and
had issue, viz.:

- I. Richard, of whom presently.
- II. Edward, died young.
- III. Anne, married, in 1832, the Very Revd. John Wolsely, Dean of Kildare,
nephew of Sir Richard Wolsely, of Mount Wolsely, Co. Carlow, whom
he succeeded as eighth Baronet, but d. s. p.

Mr. Maunsell married, secondly, in 1793, Anne, dau. of the Very
Revd. Richard Handcock, Dean of Achonry, and sister of William,
first Viscount Castlemaine, but had no further issue. He was succeeded
by his only surviving son, viz. :

RICHARD MAUNSELL, J.P., High Sheriff of Kildare 1841, married, in 1807,
of Oakly Park. Maria, only daughter of John Woods, of Winter Lodge,
ancestor of Woods of Milverton Hall, Co. Dublin, and
had issue, viz. :

- I. John, entered T.C.D. 1827, aged 16, was B.L. He succeeded to the
estate on the death of his father, was High Sheriff of Kildare, 1868,
and dying in 1882 unmarried, he was succeeded by his brother, viz. :
- II. Geo. Woods, of whom afterwards.
- III. Richard Dixie, Revd., of Whitehall, and Ailesbury Road, Dublin,
married, in 1859, Alicia Fanny, dau. of Malcolm Laing, of Orkney, and
of Taplow, Bucks, and had, with other issue who died young,
 - (1) Richard Edward, married, in 1895, Lucie Eleanor, daughter of
S. A. W. Waters, A.I.G. R.I.C., and has issue, viz. :
 - (A) Richard Lucius Dixie } twins, born, 1900.
 - (B) Helena Cecil.
 - (2) Malcolm Laing.
 - (3) Alexander Copeland Dixie, died 1880.
 - (4) Violet Augusta Caroline.

(5) Alice Emily, married, in 1887, Revd. W. Somerville Large, of Carnalway, Co. Kildare, and had issue a dau., Alice Emily.

(6) Frances Cecil.

IV. Edward Beauchamp, Capt. 39th Regiment, killed in the trenches before Sebastopol.

V. Warren Cecil, Revd., died 1872.

VI. Frederick Webster, Rector of Symondsbury, Dorset, married, in 1857, Emily Caroline, dau. of Malcolm Laing, of Orkney, and of Taplow, Bucks, and had issue, viz.:

(1) Edward Beauchamp.

(2) Richard Cecil.

(3) Frederick Baker Laing.

(4) Laura Beatrice, married, in 1888, the Hon. Slingsby Bethel, C.B., second son of first Lord Westbury, and has issue, for which see "Burke's Peerage"—"Westbury."

(5) Louisa Isabella, married, in 1885, Edward S. Prior, and has issue

(6) Emily Caroline, married, in 1891, Edward C. Jenkins, and has issue.

(7) Alicia Barbara, married, in 1896, Revd. John Jacob.

VII. Hannah, died unmarried.

VIII. Anne Jane, died unmarried.

IX. Fanny, died unmarried.

X. Helena Maria.

XI. Louisa Augusta, married Revd. Malcolm Strickland Laing, Rector of Hinton St. Mary, Dorset.

GEO. WOODS MAUNSELL, J.P., D.L., Barrister, was High Sheriff of Kildare of Oakly Park, Co. Kildare, and Ashford, Co. Limerick. He married, in 1842, Maria, eldest surviving dau. and co-heir of Mark Synnot, of Monasteroris House, King's County, and died in 1887, leaving issue, viz.:

I. Richard Mark Synnot, of whom presently.

II. Geo. John Synnot died 1863.

III. Anna Mary Synnot, married, in 1873, Alan Cameron Bruce Pryce, of Duffryn, St. Nicholas, Co. Glamorgan, and has issue.

IV. Maria Augusta Synnot.

RICHARD M. S. MAUNSELL, J.P., High Sheriff 1890-2, late Capt. 1st Royal Dragoons, married, first, Marie Lucy, dau. of Alexander Copland, of Wingfield, Berks, but had no issue by her. He married, secondly, in 1877, Mary Eliza, dau. and heiress of Samuel Caswell, of Blackwater, Co. Clare, and had issue, viz. :

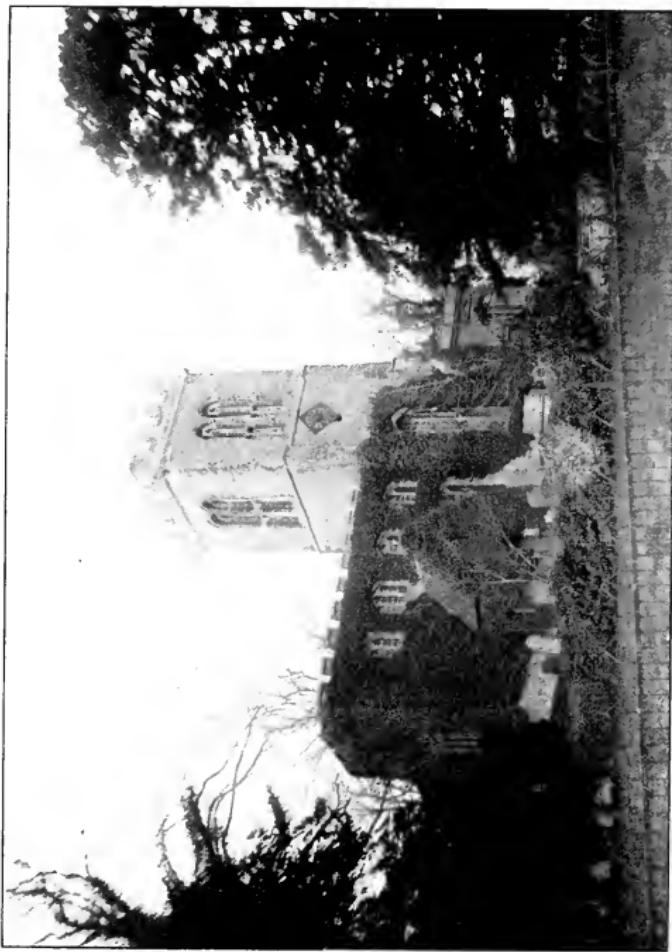
I. Richard John Caswell.

II. Marie Norah.

He married, thirdly, in 1894, Georgina, dau. of J. Midleton.







CHICHELEY CHURCH, NEAR NEWPORT PAGNELL, BUCKS.
The aisle dates from Henry III.

MAUNSELL OF BALLINAMONA, CO. CORK, AND OF CASTLE PARK AND SPA HILL, CO. LIMERICK.

WILLIAM MAUNSELL, of Ballinamona, fifth son of Coln. Thomas Maunsell and Anne Eaton, his wife (see page 45). Married, in 1713, Alice, dau. of Revd. John Norcott, of Ballygarrett, Mallow. He died in 1718, and letters of administration were granted to his widow, who had as sureties Antonio Jephson, M.P. of Mallow, and her brothers, John and Edward Norcott, of Ballygarrett. She married, secondly, in 1720, William Brereton, of Carrig Slayney, Co. Carlow, for issue of which later marriage, see account "Norcott," page 108. Mr. Maunsell left issue, viz.:

- I. John, captain in Lieut.-General Otway's Regiment of Foot. He married, in 1753, Sarah, dau of Mathew Sewell, of Flower Hill, Cork, and had issue a daughter, who married Lifford White, of Co. Tipperary, ancestor of Coln. Maunsell White of New Orleans.
- II. William, of whom afterwards.
- III. Anne, married John Norris of Limerick, and had issue (1) William, (2) Patrick, and (3) Richard, captain in the army (who all died without issue); also
 - (4) Elizabeth, married, in 1766, Francis Russell, of Limerick, and had issue.
 - (5) Mary, married, in 1775, Samuel Dickson, of Ballynaguile, and had issue. Their dau., Catherine, married, in 1811, Sir Robert Bateson, Bart., and was mother of first Lord Deramore. See "Burke's Peerage"—"Deramore," and "Landed Gentry"—"Dickson."
 - (6) Alice, married, in 1778, Geo. Lee, of Barna, Co. Tipperary, and had issue, for which see "Burke's Landed Gentry"—"Lee of Barna."
 - (7) Catherine, married Charles Creed.
 - (8) Anne, married, in 1785, James Creed, of Dublin, and had issue.
 - (9) Jane, married — Browning.

WILLIAM MAUNSELL, Younger son, as above, held command in Royal Limerick of Caherdavin, and Regiment, commissions dated 1744, 1756, and 1762. Flag House, Limerick. He married, first, Mary, dau. of George Sealy, by Anne, dau. of Revd. Richard Baldwin, by Mary, dau. of Benjamin Winthrop, and had:

I. Anne, married, in 1761, Vere Hunt, of Friarstown, and had issue.

II. Eliza, died unmarried.

Mr. Maunsell married, secondly, in 1761, a cousin of his first wife, namely, Bridget, dau. of William Winthrop (Sheriff of Cork 1741, Mayor 1744), by Alicia, dau. of Robert Wrixon, of Mallow, and had issue viz. :

III. William, of whom afterwards.

IV. Mary, married, in 1782, Robert Reeves, of Merrion Square, Dublin, and had issue.

V. Sarah, married Doctor John Vize, of Limerick, and had issue.

VI. Alicia, married, in 1790, William Ricketts Hughes, of Cork, and had issue, viz. :

(1) William Russell Hughes, M.D., who married Miss Nicholson, and had issue, viz.—(a) William, (b) Robert, (c) Alice, (d) Elizabeth, (e) Mary, (f) Anne, (g) Frances.

(2) Eliza, married — Vincent.

(3) Bridget, married Rd. Riley Daunt,

(4) Alicia, married Lieut. Henry Nash, and had :

(a) William R., Colonel 13th Regiment.

(b) Llewellyn, Lieut. 97th Regiment.

(c) Alicia, married Isaac Notter.

(d) Mary Ann Winthrop.

VII. Frances, married her cousin, David Roche, of Carass Court, County Limerick, and, with other issue, was mother of Sir David Roche, first Baronet.

WILLIAM MAUNSELL, of Castle Park, only son of the preceding, admitted freeman of Cork 1799; held a command in Royal Limerick Regiment, commissioned dated 1804. As per settlement, 31st December, 1790, he married, first, Dorothea, youngest dau. of William Gabbett,⁽¹⁾ of Caherline and Rathjordan, by Jane, dau. of Richard Maunsell, of Ballywilliam, by Helena Maria, half-sister of John, first Earl of Norbury, and dau. of Daniel Toler, of Beechwood, by Helena, dau. of the Right Revd. Edward Synge, D.D., Bishop of Cork, and had issue, viz. :

(1) Mr. Gabbett was eldest son of Wm. Gabbett by Dorothea, dau. of Rev. Rickard Burgh, of Dromkeen, son of the Right Rev. Ulysses Burgh, Bishop of Ardagh, by his wife Mary, widow of Evan Lloyd, and dau. of Wm. Kingsmill, of Ballybeg, Co. Cork, by Dorothea, dau. of Sir Warham St. Leger.



THE DRIVE, THORPE MALSOR HALL.

I. William, Revd., Rector of Kilmurry, married Frances, daughter of Revd. William Lewis, of Kilkeedy, and had issue, viz.:

(1) William F., Revd., Rector of Kildimo, married Rebecca Caroline, younger dau. of Revd. Richard Dickson,⁽¹⁾ by Anna, dau. of Sir James Chatterton, Bart., of Castle Mahon, Co. Cork, and had an only son, namely :

- (A) William Dickson, Colonel of the City Limerick Artillery, graduated T.C.D. 1871, and married, in 1897, his first cousin, Frances, dau. of Revd. Lewis M. Maunsell, and has issue, viz. :
- (1) Elizabeth Rebecca Frances.
- (2) Nora Constance.
- (3) Olive Beatrice, died in infancy.

In 1901, Colonel Maunsell inherited his maternal uncle's estates, and, under terms of the will, he assumed, by royal letters patent, the surname of Dickson.

(2) Richard, Lieut.-Colonel in the army, now of The Grange, Dubbo, New South Wales, married, in 1851, at New Castle, N. S. W., Annie Mary, second dau. of Capt. Alexander Livingstone, of Beau-thorn, Hunter's River, and had issue, viz. :

- (A) Lewis Livingstone.
- (B) Richard Dillon, married, in 1894, Annie Churchward, and has issue, viz. :
 - (a) Allan Richard.
 - (b) Massy.
- (C) Edward Montague.
- (D) Frances Rebecca, married, in 1870, Lieut. John Corsane Robinson, Royal Artillery, and has issue, viz. :
 - (a) Dora. (b) Louis.

She married, secondly, Major Geo. Rowland Gambier, R.H.A.
- (E) Bessie Mary Dora, married Louis Becke, and has issue a daughter, Dora.
- (F) Eveline Annie Ryves, married, in 1895, Sydney Robert Morris, and has issue Mary Elizabeth and Richard Maunsell.
- (G) Ethel May Ursula, married, in 1898, Harley C. Antill, and has issue, Mary Campbell and Alice.

⁽¹⁾ The Rev. Richard Dickson's elder daughter, viz., Maria Frances, married Wm. Peters Smith, of Bellmont, Raheney, who, on 17th March, 1874, assumed the name and arms of Chatterton by royal licence. The Rev. Richd. Dickson was fourth son of Samuel Dickson, of Ballinaguile, by Mary dau. of John Norris, by Anne dau. of Wm. Maunsell, of Ballinamona, Co. Cork. (See page 69.)

- (3) Lewis Montagu, Revd., Rector of Kilskyre, married Mary, dau. of Revd. Richard Bell Booth, and had issue, viz. :
 - (A) Frances, married her first cousin, Colonel William Dickson Maunsell.
 - (B) May Kathleen, married G. Gilchrist, LL.D., and has issue.
 - (4) Francis Edwin, a major in the army, married, in 1849, Miss Ellen Catherine Stephenson, and had issue, viz. :
 - (A) William Edwin, of 2nd W. I. Regiment, d. s. p.
 - (B) Arthur Munro, Major 2nd R. Munster Fusiliers, married Miss May Thompson, and has issue—Charles, Douglas, and Viola May. He was in Burmese Expedition 1887-9, and received medal with clasp.
 - (C) Edward Lewis, Lieut.-Colonel R.A.M.C., married Miss E. O'Callaghan.
 - II. Richard, midshipman on board the "Chatham." Whilst serving with his cousin, Captain Robert Maunsell, he was killed in the action against the Dutch at Java.
 - III. John, of Coolmoyné, Co. Tipperary, maintained, with his younger brother, Joseph, a brave defence in his house there against the attacks of the Terryalts, or Whiteboys. He married, in 1834, Rosa, widow of Revd. J. O'Donohoe, and dau. of — Savage, and had issue two sons and a daughter, who settled abroad.
 - IV. Winthrop, died unmarried.
 - V. Joseph Gabbett, of whom afterwards.
 - VI. Bridget, married — Wilson, of Rhynanna, Co. Clare, and had issue that died issueless.
 - VII. Dorothea, married, in 1827, Samuel Bell-Kingsley.
 - VIII. Jane, married — Reeves.
 - IX. Helen Maria, died young.
Mr. Maunsell married, secondly, Elizabeth, dau. of William Marcus Jackson, of Limerick, and had, with other children that died young, Elizabeth, Mary, and George, who all died unmarried.
- JOSEPH GABBETT MAUNSELL**, Youngest son of William Maunsell, of Castle of Limerick and Park, and Dora Gabbett, his first wife (born 1803, Spa Hill, died 1868), married, first, Anne, dau. of Samuel Bevan, of Canass, Co. Limerick, and had a son, Daniel Gabbett, who died in infancy. Mrs. Maunsell died 1832. He married, secondly, in January, 1835, Sarah Maria, widow of George Dodd, solicitor, and dau. of



OLD CHESTNUT TREE IN GROUNDS OF THORPE MALSOR HALL.

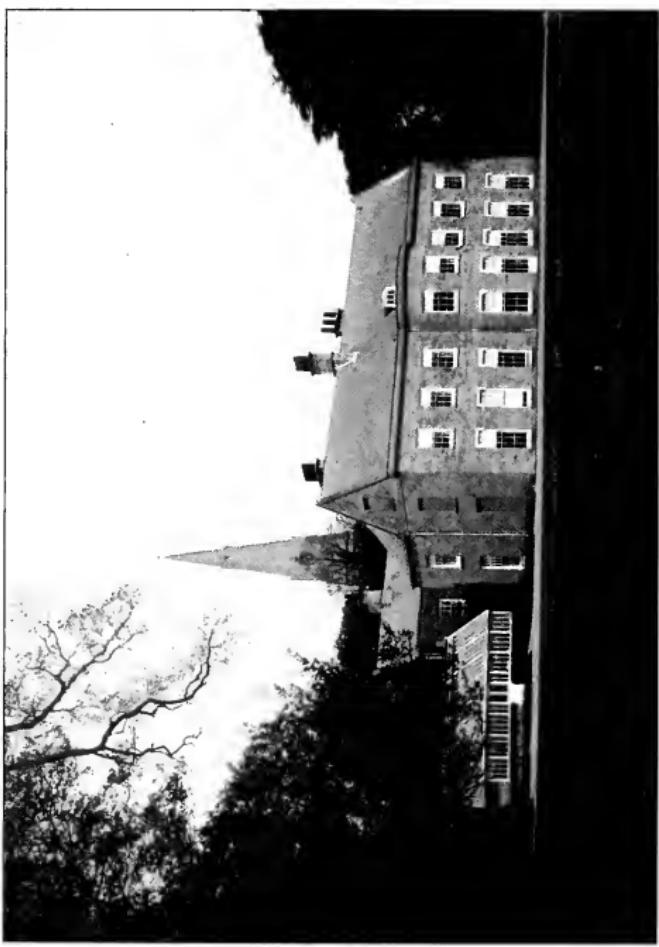
Bannister Chambers, of Corbally House, Limerick, by Elizabeth, sister of Robert Johnston, Inspector General of Excise for Province of Munster, and Captain 5th Company Cork Legion, and had issue, namely:

- I. Charlotte, died September, 1836.
- II. Theophilus Alfred, died December, 1836.
- III. Samuel, died young.
- IV. Joseph Gabbett, died unmarried 1857.
- V. Richard Johnston, married Frances, widow of Henry Prettie Bayly, and dau. of S. Yeilding, of Glenstar, Co. Limerick, d. s. p.
- VI. Robert George, of whom as follows.

ROBERT GEO. MAUNSELL. Only surviving issue of Joseph Gabbett Maunsell, of Spa Hill, Co. Limerick, and of Cork. Only surviving issue of Joseph Gabbett Maunsell, married Dorothea Jane, first cousin of the fourth Lord Clanmorris, and dau. of Thomas Warren White, Barrister-at-Law, of Kingstown and Caherblonick, Co. Clare (see separate account White, Bart., and Marquis d'Albeville), by Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Persse, of Roxboro, Co. Galway, by Maria, dau. of Samuel Wade, of Fairfield, Co. Galway, by Katherine, dau. of James Davies, of Aughrim, same county. Mrs. Maunsell is also maternally descended from Sir Anthony St. Leger, Knt, who was Lord Deputy of Ireland, for particulars of which, see separate account Persse, page 116.

Mr. Maunsell has issue, viz.:

- I. Robert Charles Butler, M.B., B.Ch., F.R.C.S.I., Visiting Surgeon of Mercer's Hospital, and University Examiner in Surgery T.C.D. Res.: 32 Lower Baggot Street, Dublin.
- II. Arthur Persse Gabbett, Revd., B.D., Dublin University Mission, Ranchi, India.
- III. Dudley Philip Winthrop.
- IV. Dora Frances Elizabeth, married Revd. Canon Robert Irvine Ford, B.D., and has issue (1) Theodore Arthur Irvine, (2) Dora Georgina, (3) Hope Evangeline.
- V. Elizabeth Georgina.



THORPE MALSOR HALL—TERRACE FRONT.

MAUNSELL OF BALLYVOREEN AND BALLYBROOD.

JOHN MAUNSELL, third son of Capt. Thomas Maunsell, R.N. (see page 42), was captain in Cromwell's Lifeguards, for whom, it is said, he raised a regiment of horse. He got a grant of 9,000 acres of land in barony of Clanwilliam, Co. Limerick. A pardon was granted to him 14th Charles II. He married, first, in 1656, Mary, dau. of Geo. Booth, of Cheshire, and had issue, viz.:

- I. George, of Ballyphilips, d. s. p. 1711.
- II. John, of Ballybrood, of whom afterwards.
Capt. J. Maunsell married, secondly, Jane, dau. and co-heir of John Campbell, of Callar, Co. Kilkenny, and had further issue, viz.:
- III. Thomas, of Drombane or Mount Sion, for which see Maunsell of Thorpe Malsor, page 79.
- IV. Jane, married Joseph Osburn.
- V. Mary, married Samuel Edmondson.

JOHN MAUNSELL, of Ballybrood, married, in 1683, Anne, dau. of Robert Foulkes, of Curranahinchy, Co. Cork, and died 1739, leaving issue, viz.:

- I. Samuel, who was High Sheriff of Limerick 1717, and married Elizabeth, dau. of John Andrews, d. s. p. 1722.
- II. Thomas, of whom presently.
- III. Richard.
- IV. Catherine.

THOMAS MAUNSELL succeeded to Ballybrood. He married, in 1728, Alice, dau. of Revd. Daniel Widenham, of Ballinamona, and had, with a younger son, Daniel, an elder son, viz.:

JOHN MAUNSELL, who married, first, in 1753, Anne, dau. of Henry Mannix, and sister of Sir H. Mannix, Bart. She d. s. p. He married, secondly, in 1755, Catherine, dau. of Revd. Thomas Widenham, and had issue, viz.:

- I. Thomas Friend, of whom afterwards.
- II. John, married Anne, dau. of — Sargent, d. s. p.
- III. Samuel Revd., married, in 1805, the widow of — Brazier, of Craighert, Saffron Hill, Cork, and d. s. p.

- IV. Charles, married, in 1804, Grace, dau. of John Green, and had issue, viz. :
- (1) John Rodolphus, d. s. p.
 - (2) Maria, married Richard Frederick Peard, of Belvedere, Co. Cork, and had issue.
 - (3) Grace, married, in 1831, Geo. Henry Houghton.
- V. Alice, married Hassard Powell.
- VI. Margaret, married, in 1793, Thomas Franks. They and their son were murdered by the Whiteboys at Lisnagourneen, near Kildorrery, on 9th September, 1823.
- VII. Anna Maria, married, in 1792, Peirce Mahony, of the Castle, New Castle, Co. Limerick, and Woodlawn, Co. Kerry, and had issue, viz. :
- (1) Peirce Mahony, J.P., D.L., of Kilmorna and Gunsborough, Co. Kerry.
 - (2) David Mahony, of Grange Con, Co. Wicklow. See Burke's Landed Gentry—"Mahony of Kilmorna."
- THOMAS FRIEND MAUNSELL married Isabella, dau. of Edmond Vero, and had issue, viz. :
- I. Samuel, J.P., married, in 1834, Phoebe, dau. of Geo. Henry Houghton, and had issue, viz. :
 - (1) Samuel.
 - (2) Vero.
 - (3) Charles.
 - (4) Thomasine.
 - (5) Isabella.
 - II. Charles, of Dublin, married, in 1838, Maria, dau. of Geo. Henry Houghton, and had issue, viz. :
 - (1) Henry Widenham, married Mary Augusta, dau. of Francis George Fosberry, by Sarah, his wife, dau. of William Humphry Smith, of St. Cronan's, Co. Tipperary, and had issue, viz. :
 - (A) Muriel Clarence.
 - (B) Kathleen Fosberry, married, in 1902, Capt. Owen L. Francis of the 6th Dragoon Guards (the Carabiniers).
 - (C) Lylie Widenham.
 - (2) Charles Friend, married Charlotte, dau. of — Barron, and had issue, viz. :
 - (A) Charles Henry Barron.
 - (B) Vero.
 - (3) Phoebe, married Joseph Holt, and has issue.
 - (4) Sarah, married — Holt, she died at Geneva in 1879.
 - III. Mary, died unmarried.
 - IV. Alice, married Revd. Thomas Maunsell, of Ballywilliam branch, and had issue, for which see page 61.



THORPE MALSOR HALL—ENTRANCE FRONT.



MAUNSELL OF THORP MALSOR, NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.

JOHN MAUNSELL, (see page 40), eldest son of Thomas Maunsell, was of Balney Manor, Chicheley, and of the Middle Temple, London, Barrister-at-Law. Over the doorway of the manor, evidently on the occasion of his marriage, the following was engraved, "Sobrie, Justi, Pie, 1601." A portion of the house is still standing. It is now known as Grange Farm. About 1615-20, he sold the estate to Sir Anthony Chester, Bart., subject to a charge of £2 12s. per annum, created by one of his predecessors (said to be a Lady Mansell) for the poor widows and widowers of the parish. This bequest is designated in the Charity Commissioners' Report as "Mansell's Gift." He married, in 1601, Katherine, dau. of Sir Richd. Ward, of Hurst, Co. Berks, and dying 1625, was buried at Bromley, where is a plate in the chancel arch of that parish church bearing the following inscription:—"Here Lyeth buried the Body of John Maunsell, sometime of Chicheley, in the County of Buckinghamshire, Esquire. He had two sons, John and Thomas, and departed this life 19th October, 1625." He also had an elder son, Thomas, that died young, his issue being as follows :

- I. Thomas, born 1602, and died 1606, mentioned in the will of Sir Richard Ward as "Thomas Ward Mancell, my godson."
- II. John, of whom afterwards.
- III. Thomas, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-law, died unmarried 1643, and was buried at Thorpe Malsor.

JOHN MAUNSELL, of Thorpe Malsor, the eldest surviving son, was of Woodford, Co. Essex, and a Barrister-at-law. He purchased the estate of Thorpe Malsor from John Watkyn, who had bought it in 1598 from Edward, Earl of Oxford. He married, in 1626, Susan, daughter of Humphrey Phipps, of London, by Dorothy, dau. of Henry Mordaunt, of Thunderley, Co. Essex, by Susan, dau. of Simon Belknap, and had issue, viz.:

- I. Robert, of Thorpe Malsor, admitted to Lincoln's Inn 1649, and succeeded to Thorpe Malsor estate in 1677. He married, in 1656, Judith, dau. of Thomas Brooke, of Great Oakley, Northants, by Margaret, dau. of Sir John Walter, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, and died in 1705, without surviving issue. By will dated 1704-5, he left his estates to his widow for life, with remainder to his nephew, Robert, son of his brother, John Maunsell, of London, with remainder to his cousin, Thomas, youngest son of Capt. John Maunsell, of Ballyvoreen, who eventually inherited. See pages 75, 79.
- II. Charles, died young.

III. John, merchant, of London, married, about 1664, Martha, dau. of . . . He died at Edmonton, Middlesex, in 1670, and his widow married, secondly, in 1671-2, George Duke, of Aylesford, Co. Kent. John and Martha Maunsell left issue, viz.:

- (1) Robert, of Thorpe Malsor, under terms of his uncle Robert's will, succeeded to the Thorpe Malsor estate in 1709 on the death of the widow of the testator. He married, about 1704-5, his cousin, Catherine, daughter of Revd. John Courtman, D.D., Rector of Thorpe Malsor, by Catherine, dau. of John Maunsell, the first possessor of Thorpe Malsor. He died without issue and intestate, February, 1716-17. His widow possessed the estate in dower for her life. She died March, 1727-8, when the estate passed, under the will of her husband's uncle, Robert Maunsell abovenamed, to the testator's cousin, Thomas Maunsell. See pages 75, 79.
- (2) John, living 1689, but died unmarried before 1704, and, accordingly, not mentioned in his uncle's will when entailing the estate.
- (3) Sarah, died unmarried in 1684, aged 19.
- (4) Mary, died unmarried.

IV. Richard, died young before 1675.

V. Thomas. Under the terms of his brother Robert's will, was entitled to reversion of the estate in the event of the extinction of the male issue of his brother John, but he did not inherit, as he died in 1721 issueless, prior to the decease of his nephew Robert's widow. He was the last surviving male descendant of the purchaser of the estate, and died unmarried in 1721, aged 81, being described as of Rothwell, Northants.

VI. Humphrey, sometime Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, M.A. 1670. Died unmarried at Montpelier, France, 1676-7.

VII. Henry, died in London, unmarried, 1699.

VIII. Dorothy, married, about 1659, William Wheelowes, of Gayton, Co. Northampton (Gentleman of the Privy Chamber, 1671), and had issue.⁽¹⁾

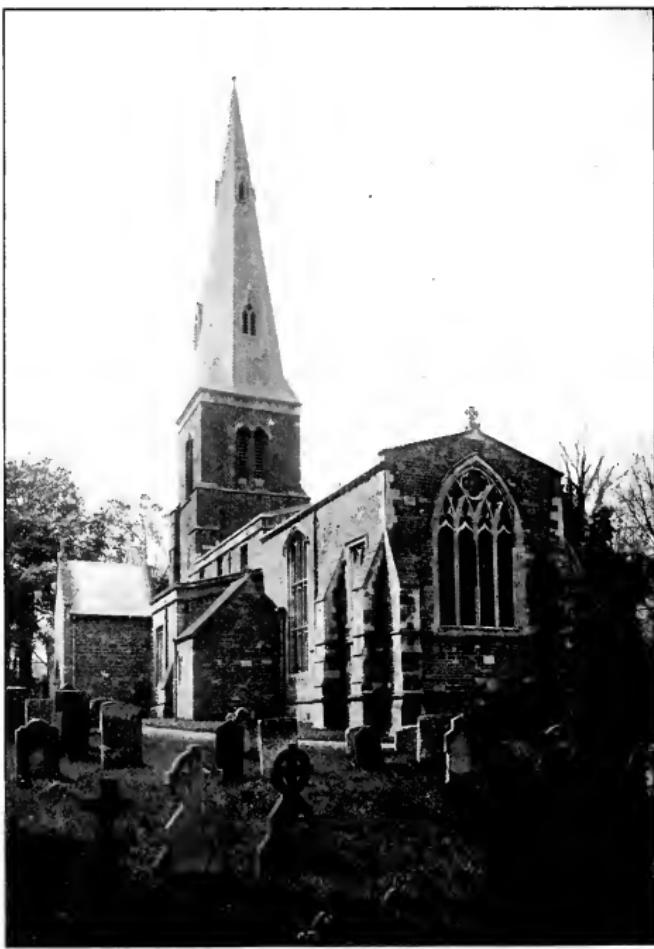
(1) Dorothy, only child and heiress of William Weelowes, by Dorothy, dau. of John Maunsell, married Arthur Brooke, of Great Oakley, and had two sons, viz.

- (1) Wheeler, his successor, who died unmarried in 1762, bequeathing his estates to his nieces.
- (2) Arthur, married Mary, only child of Z. Isham, D.D., Prebendary of St. Paul's, and had two daughters, eventual co-heiresses of their uncle Wheeler, viz.:

(A) Mary, who married Richard Supple of Aghadoe, Co. Cork, had an only son, Richard Brooke Supple, who succeeded to the Great Oakley Estate in 1797, and by royal licence, assumed the name and arms of Brooke. He was created a Baronet. His son William, the third Baronet, married the Hon. Catherine, daughter of second Lord Sondes, and their son, Richard Lewis, married his cousin, Mary Grace, dau. of the Right Rev. Edward Trollope, D.D., Bishop of Nottingham, by Grace, dau. of Sir John Henry Palmer, Bart., and had issue.

(B) Dorothy, married Thomas Cecil Maunsell, of Thorpe Malsor, as stated above.

See "Burke's Peerage,"—"Baron Sondes;" "De Capell Brooke, Bart.;" "Palmer, Bart. of Carlton."



THORPE MALSOR CHURCH—EXTERIOR.

IX. Catherine, married, in 1658, the Revd. John Courtman, D.D., Rector of Thorpe Malsor, and had issue.

X. Susan, married, in 1665, Edward Hill, of Rothwell Manor, Co. Northampton. They had issue nineteen children, of whom the Rev. Nathaniel Hill was father of George Hill, of Rothwell, Serjeant-at-law, who died in 1808, leaving two daughters, co-heiresses, viz. :

- (1) Anne married, in 1781, Thomas Cecil Maunsell, of Thorpe Malsor.
- (2) Barbara, married, in 1777, the Hon. William Cockayne, second surviving son of Charles, fifth Viscount Cullen. By Act of Parliament she, in 1801, took the name of Medlycott. They had several daughters, co-heiresses, of whom two married into the Maunsell family, as hereafter recorded. See page 82.

XI. Elizabeth, said to have married — Leigh.

XII. Mary, married, in 1669, Daniel Blundell, of St. Mary-le-Bow, London, and had issue.

On the failure of male heirs of the body of the purchaser, as above, the estate passed, under the will of Robert Maunsell, dated 1705 as abovementioned, to

THOMAS MAUNSELL, of Drumbane, or Mount Sion, Co. Limerick, youngest son of Capt. John Maunsell, of Ballyvoreen, by his second wife, Jane, dau. of John Campbell, of Callan, Co. Kilkenny. Under his cousin Robert's will he also inherited lands of Hanbury, Worcestershire. He was High Sheriff for County Limerick 1697-8, and married, in 1699, Thomasina, dau. and heiress of Richard Stephens, of Newcastle, Co. Limerick; and died in 1739, leaving issue, viz. :

I. Thomas, of whom afterwards.

II. Edward, Captain, of Mount Sion and Loftus Hill, High Sheriff of Co. Dublin 1755, married, in 1746, Catherine, widow of William Roberts, of Monkstown Castle, Co. Dublin, and dau. and heiress of Philip Ridgate, LL.D., and had issue, viz. :

- (1) Thomas Ridgate, graduate T.C.D. 1765, married by special licence, at Teignmouth, Devon, 13th November, 1795, Maria Fortaye, dau. of James Daly, of Upton House, near Brixham, Devon, and had issue, viz. :
 - (A) Anne.
 - (B) Elizabeth.
 - (C) Maria Daly Forty, born 2nd February, 1800, married Cuthbert Chambers, of Limerick, and had issue.

III. Catherine.

THOMAS MAUNSELL, the eldest son, was of the Middle Temple, London, and Lieut.-Colonel of Northamptonshire Militia. Married, in 1725, Anna, dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Jane, who married the Revd. Stackpole Pery, ancestor of Earl of Limerick) of the Venerable William Twigg, Archdeacon of Limerick, by Diana, formerly wife of Revd. Peter Rilands, dau. and eventually co-heiress of Sir Drury Wray, Bart., son of Sir Christopher Wray, Knt., by Albinia, dau. of Edward (Cecil) Viscount Wimbleton, second son of Thomas Earl of Exeter, K.G., by Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of John (Neville) Lord Latimer, a direct descendant of the Royal House of Plantagenet. Colonel Maunsell died in 1768, aged 64, leaving issue (besides others that died young):

- I. Thomas Cecil, of Thorpe Malsor, Colonel of Northamptonshire Militia, married, first, in 1756, Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Arthur Brooke, of Great Oakley. She d. s. p. in 1779, aged 52. He married, secondly, in 1781, his cousin, Anne, dau. and co-heir of George Hill, of Rothwell Manor, Northants, and had issue a daughter, Anne, that died unmarried. He married, thirdly, in 1796, Jane, dau. of Clement Wrather, of Aisthorpe, Co. Lincoln, and had issue another daughter, Jane Catherine, who married, in 1828, Frederick Henry Le Mesurier, Capt. R.N. (who died in 1865), and died in 1882, aged 81, leaving issue. Colonel Maunsell died without male issue in 1815, aged 88.
- II. William, cf whom afterwards.
- III. Diana, married, in 1747, Ambrose Wilson, of Caherconlish, and their grandson, Thomas Maunsell Wilson, married, in 1815, the Honourable Isabella Monck, dau. of first Viscount Monck.
- IV. Mary, died 1786.
- V. Thomasina, died 1780.
- VI. Anne, died 1808.
- VII. Jane, married, in December, 1764, at St. John's Church, Limerick, Thomas Spring, of Stephen's Green, Dublin, and Ballycrispin, Co. Kerry, whom she survived, and died in 1782, leaving issue by him an only dau., viz., Catherine Spring, baptized in St. John's Church, Limerick, 8th April, 1766, and married, in 1785, Stephen Edward Rice, of Mount Trenchard, Co. Limerick, and had issue, viz., Mary, who married Sir Aubrey de Vere, Bart.; and Thomas Spring Rice, first Lord Monteagle.

WILLIAM MAUNSELL, of Thorpe Malsor, Revd. Archdeacon of Kildare and Chancellor of Limerick, succeeded to the Thorpe Malsor estates on the decease, in 1815, of his elder brother without male issue. He married, first,

Charles II

CHARLES by the Grace of God, King of England, Scotland, France and
Ireland, Defender of the Faith, &c. To all Mayors, Burghiffs, Constablers, and other Our
Officers and Ministers, Civil and Military, whom it may concern, Greeting. In pursuance
of Our Declaration of the 15th of March, 1671: We have allowed, and We do hereby allow
a Room or Room on the Longe of John Monck in Thorpe Malsor in the County of No. Leicestershire
to be a Place for the Use of such as do not conform to the Church of England, who are of the
Persuasion commonly called Congregationalists, to meet and assemble in, in order to their
publick Worship and Devotion. And all and singular Our Officers and Ministers,
Eccllesiastical Civil and Military whom it may concern, are to take due notice hereof: And they
and every of them, are hereby strictly charged and required to hinder any tumult or Disrup-
tion, and to protect them in their said Meetings and Assemblies. Given at Our Court at
Whitehall, the 24th day of May in the 24th year of Our Reign, 1672.

By His Majesties Command.

H. St. John

*Fac-simile of Warrant from King Charles II. to hold Congregational Meetings
in Thorpe Malsor Hall.*

1758, Deborah, dau. and co-heir of Revd. William Foster, Rector of Thrapston, Co. Northants, by whom he had issue three daughters, viz., Deborah, Elizabeth, and Diana, all of whom died unmarried. He married, secondly, in 1780, Lucy, dau. and co-heir of Philip Oliver, of Altamira, Co. Cork, second son of Robert Oliver, of Clonodfoy Castle, Co. Limerick, and died in 1818, aged 89, leaving issue, viz.:

- I. Thomas Philip, of whom afterwards.
- II. William Wray, Revd., Archdeacon of Limerick, married Charlotte, dau. of the Right Revd. Charles Mongan Warburton, D.D., Bishop of Cloyne, and died in 1860, aged 77, leaving issue, viz.:
 - (1) William Wray, married Miss Mary Mabel Bruce, and had issue, viz. :
 - (A) William Wray.
 - (2) Charles Thomas, died unmarried.
 - (3) Garnet Philip, died unmarried in 1872, aged 48.
 - (4) Robert Augustus, Revd., Rector of Coolbanagher, Queen's County, married Frances Anne Erskine, dau. of Capt. Francis Tipping Hall, and had issue, viz. :
 - (A) Cecil William Mowbray, married Mary, dau. of G. Richardson, of Invercargill, New Zealand, and had issue, viz. :
 - (a) Cecil. (b) Dorothy.
 - (B) Nevill Francis Augustus, Major, married Anita Matilda, dau. of F. A. Muntz, and has issue, viz. :
 - (a) Erin Francis. (b) Cecil Robert Wray. (c) Olive Anita.
 - (C) Charles Henry Wray, Major, married Amy Charlotte, dau. of George Matthey, and has issue, viz. :
 - (a) Sydney Augustus Wray.
 - (D) Lucius Augustus D'Vere, Capt., married Margaret E., dau. of J. Watson, and died in 1900, on passage to the Cape.
 - (E) Ernest Oliver Henry.
 - (5) Frances, married Major Thomas P. Vandcleur, 10th Regiment, of Cragbeg, Clarina, Co. Limerick, and had issue.
 - (6) Lucy Diana married, in 1846, her cousin, General Thomas E. Knox, grandson of the first Earl of Ranfurly, and had issue.
 - (7) Charlotte, died unmarried.
 - (8) Selina Deborah, married Revd. Robert de la Poer Robinson, and had issue.
- III. Philip Oliver, d. s. p. 1804.
- IV. Robert Charles, Capt. R.N., C.B., and Commissioner of Greenwich Hospital. Died unmarried 1845.

V. John Edmund, Capt. R.H.A., was at Waterloo. Married, in 1824, his cousin, the Honourable Georgiana, fourth dau. and co-heir of the Honourable William Cockayne, brother of Borlase, sixth and last Viscount Cullen. She obtained warrant of precedence as the dau. of a viscount in 1836. They died without issue, she in 1864, and he in 1869.

VI. Lucy, married, in 1806, Joseph Gabbett, of High Park, for whom see separate account under "Gabbett," page 98.

VII. Anne Jane, died unmarried in 1877.

THOMAS PHILIP MAUNSELL, of Thorpe Malsor, inherited the estate on the decease of his father in 1818. He was High Sheriff of Northants 1821, colonel of the militia, and M.P. for that shire 1835 to 1857. He married, in 1811, his cousin, the Honourable Caroline Elizabeth, dau. and one of the co-heiresses of the Honourable William Cockayne, brother of Borlase, sixth and last Viscount Cullen. She, in 1836, had warrant of precedence as the dau. of a viscount. Her mother was Barbara, dau. and eventual sole heiress of George Hill, of Rothwell Manor, Serjeant-at-law, grandson of Edward Hill, by Susan, dau. of John Maunsell, of Thorpe Malsor, above-named. She died in 1860, aged 72. Colonel Maunsell died in 1866, aged 84, leaving issue, viz.:

I. William Thomas, died unmarried, *vita patris*, in 1862, aged 49.

II. George Edmond, of whom presently.

III. Thomas Cokayne, of Sparrows Herne Hall, Watford, late Capt. 12th Lancers, married, in 1867, Catherine Elizabeth, dau. of the Honourable Richard Cavendish, and died in 1887, aged 70, leaving issue, viz.:

- (1) Cecil John Cokayne.
- (2) Caroline Emily Cokayne.
- (3) Beatrice Elizabeth Cokayne.
- (4) Isabella Louisa Cokayne.
- (5) Ida Cecilia, Cokayne.

IV. John Borlase, D.L., J.P., of Barton Seagrave, and of Rothwell Grange, married, in 1858, Mary Isabella Dowager Viscountess Hood, dau. and heir of Richard J. Tibbits, of Barton Seagrave, and assumed the name and arms of Tibbits by Royal Licence in 1888. He died, s. p., in 1902, aged 82.

V. Charles Cullen, of Rothwell Manor House, Capt. 54th Regiment, married, in 1878, Annie Elizabeth, dau. of Revd. Evan Nepean, by Anne, dau. of the Right Honourable Sir Herbert Jenner Fust, and granddau. of Sir Evan Nepean, first Baronet. He died, s. p., in 1891, aged 63.

Maccles

	<img alt="							

VI. Lucy Diana, married, in 1849, John Oliver, and died in 1892, aged 78, leaving issue.

VII. Sophia Caroline, married, in 1844, Sir Philip Pancefort-Duncombe, Bart., of Great Brickhill Manor, Bucks, and died in 1889, aged 67, leaving issue.

GEO. EDMOND MAUNSELL, of Thorpe Malsor, Revd., Rector of Thorpe Malsor, married, first, in 1846, Theodosia Mary, dau. of Sir John Palmer, Bart., of Carlton Park, Northants, by Mary Grace, eldest dau. of 2nd Lord Sondes (see Burke's "Baronetage," "Palmer of Carlton"). He married, secondly, in 1869, Matilda Anne Frances, eldest dau. of the Hon. and Revd. Hugh Francis Tollemache. He died in 1875, aged 59, leaving, by his first wife, an only son and heir, viz.:

CECIL HENRY MAUNSELL of Thorpe Malsor, Revd., Rector, Patron, and Lord of the Manor of Thorpe Malsor, Northants.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS.

BROMLEY, CO. KENT.

"Here lyeth the body of JOHN MAUNSELL, sometime of Chicheley in the county of Buckingham, Esq. He had two sons John and Thomas, and departed this life 19 Oct. 1625."

THORPE MALSOR, CO. NORTHAMPTON.

Upon a brass plate in a stone near the altar rails, under the arms of Mansell, a chevron between 3 manches with a crescent difference:—

"Here lieth the body of THOMAS MAUNSELL of the Middle Temple, Loudon, Esq., who departed this life the 25th day of February, 1643.

Carmina ejusdem paulo ante obitum suum.
 Mors dabit et requiem fessis tollitque dolores,
 Et quodcuque malum vita lugubris habet
 Disce mori, quoniam Mors est tibi janua Vitæ,
 Mortuus ut vivas, sit tibi dulce mori
 Aged 36 years." (i)

On a black marble table within a bordure of white marble against the south wall of the chancel when Bridges' Northamptonshire was issued in 1720, but in 1877 against the west wall of the north aisle of the chancel:—

"Nigh unto this place lyeth the body of JOHN MAUNSELL, Esq., who descended of an antient family in Chicheley in the county of Bucks, was borne there March 12th a^o 1604 and dyed here May 2d a^o 1677, in the 73d year of his age." (i)

[Arms as remaining in 1877—A chevron Argent, between 3 manches Sable. Crest—A falcon, with wings elevated.]

Upon three brass tablets on three stones collateral to each other, in the north chancel:—

"Here lyeth the body of JOHN MAUNSELL, eldest son of Robert Maunsell and Judith his wife, who was born the xiith day of February 1666 and died the xxxi day of December 1677.

"Quem deus amat moritur juvenis."

"Here lies interred the body of ROBERT MAUNSELL, Esq., who deceased May the xxviith anno dom. MDCCV in the LXXVII year of his age.

Here's laid up good, sincere, and prudent dust,
 Kind, courteous, faithful, merciful and just."

Under the arms of Maunsell, impaling on a fess, 3 escallops. Crest—On a wreath a griffin's head, erased:—

"Here lies the body of Mistress JUDITH MAUNSELL, the relict of Robert Maunsell, Esq., who dyed April the xxvii, anno dom. MDCCIX in the LXXXIII year of her age." (i)

(i) Bridges' Northamptonshire (vol. ii, pp. 78-79) published in 1720; but the inscription to Thomas Maunsell, 1643, and to Robert Maunsell, 1705, were not seen by the writer of this article when inspecting the church in 1877.



THORPE MALSHOR CHURCH—INTERIOR.

In the north chantry which has been separated from the chancel and north aisle by the arches being blocked up, and which is approached by a small door from the exterior, are four stone cells on the front of which are the following inscriptions (2) :—

* * * * *

The cells on which these inscriptions appear are erected above ground and are believed to cover a number of slabs with old inscriptions such as the following, which is to be found on the pavement in front of the tombs :—

"Here lyeth the body of SARAH MAUNSELL, daughter of John Maunsell, of London, merchant; shee dyed Sep. 10, in the 20th year of her age, a^o dni. 1684." (3)

On a free stone in the middle of the chancel :—

"Here lyeth the body of JOHN COURTMAN, Divine and Physician, who was born at Heningham Sible in Essex, and dyed February the 9th in the 65th year of his age, 1691."

"Here lyeth the body of JOHN COURTMAN, late Rector of this parish, who as he showed forth his love to God in keeping his commandments all his life, desired at his death to have the following words inscribed on his gravestone, viz. :—*I will love thee, oh Lord my strength, the rock of my salvation.* He departed this life the 9th day of April in the 60th year of his age, A.D. 1719." (4)

In the pavement of the chancel is a slab with the following inscription :—

"CATHERINE COURTMAN, relict of John Courtman, gent., died January 27, 1704, aged 66." (5)

Against the same wall [*i.e.* the south wall of the chancel in 1720, and the west wall of the north aisle to the chancel in 1877] on a like marble monument [*i.e.* like the one to John Maunsell, who died 2 May 1677] with the arms of Maunsell and crest a peacock argent at the top :—

"MS. | ROBERTI MAUNSEL, Armigeri | Hujus ecclesiae Patroni | Johannis Maunsell, Armigeri | Nepotis | Viri probi, integri | Vidua superstes, Catharina | Johannis Courtman, S.T.B. | Filia | Conjugalis affectus monumentum | Posuit j. Obiit Feb. x^o | Salutis MDCCXVI | An. aetatis sue LII." (6)

On the north wall, east of the door, is a tablet of white marble, on which is inscribed :—

"Near to this place lieth the body of THOMAS MAUNSELL, Esq., third son of John Maunsell, of the Kingdom of Ireland, Esq. In the year 1728 he became Lord of this manor in pursuance of the will of his dear friend and relation Robert Maunsell, Esq., whose friendship he remembered with gratitude and supplied his place with honour till he exchanged this life for a better, September 1739."

(2) The persons commemorated are [1] "Dorothy, wife of Thomas Cecil Maunsell, Esq.," 28 Dec. 1779, aged 52. [2] "Anne, second wife to Thomas Cecil Maunsell, Esq.," 10 Dec. 1794, aged 47. [3] "Thomas Cecil Maunsell, Esq.," 22 Feb. 1815, aged 88, and Jane, his third wife, 23 Dec. 1800, in her 34th year. [4] "Anne, the da. of Thomas Cecil Maunsell, Esq., and Anne, his wife," 14 Aug. 1808, in her 25th year.

(3) "Northampton Herald," 15 Aug. 1863, in which is given an account of Thorpe Malsor, as also the lengthy monumental inscription to "Robert Maunsell, Esq., a Post Capt. in the Royal Navy, a Companion of the Most Hon. Order of the Bath, and a Commissioner of Greenwich Hospital," 24 Aug. 1815, aged 60; and those to "Barbara Anne Maunsell, da. of Thomas Philip and Caroline Elizabeth Maunsell," 6 Dec. 1842, aged 17; to the "Honourable Caroline Elizabeth Maunsell, wife of the said T. P. Maunsell," 12 March, 1860, aged 72, and to "W. T. [i.e. William Thomas] Maunsell" [their eldest son], 13 March, 1862, aged 49."

On a brass plate below the forementioned tablet are the subjoined inscriptions :—

"Here lyeth the body of THOMAS MAUNSELL, Esq., third son of John Maunsell, of the Kingdom of Ireland, Esq., who died Sep. 27th, 1739, in the 67th year of his age."

"Here also lieth the body of THOMASIN MAUNSELL, relict of Thomas Maunsell, Esq., who departed this life April 3d 1747, in the 72d year of her age."

Near this place is a loose brass plate with the subjoined [inscription] :—

"Under this cell lyeth the body of CATHERINE, daughter of Thomas and Thomasin MAUNSELL (who also lie here) who died ye third day of June 1779, in the 66th year of her age."

CAHIRCONLISH, CO. LIMERICK.

A letter from the Rev. Robert John Gabbett, dated 24 April [1869?] from Foynes Vicarage, co. Limerick, states that "In the chancel of Cahir Conlish Church was formerly a tombstone, whose fragments are now in the churchyard; on these is this inscription : —

" . . . APHRA MAUNSELL, my dear mother, daughter of Sir William Crafford, of Kent. Here also lies the body of my deare wife, MARY MAUNSELL, daughter of George Booth, Esq., of Cheshire, and of my sister APHRA PEACOCK, and of her daughter ANN PEACOCK. Erected by me, John Maunsell, Esq., and intended for myself and for my family this 17 of October 1662."

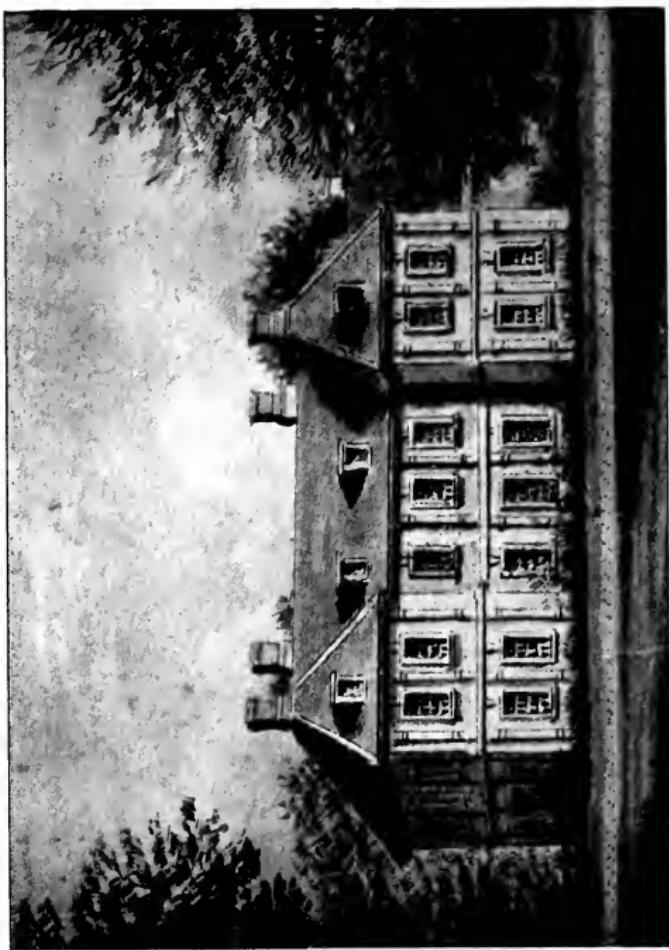
The foregoing article, *re* Monumental Inscriptions, and its foot notes, were compiled by G. E. Cokayne, Esq., Clarenceux King of Arms, and published in his "Pedigree of Maunsell," a copy of which he kindly presented to me. I am also indebted to him for many other interesting records in this work.—R. G. M.



THORPE MALSOR CHURCH—SIDE CHAPEL.
Shewing Family Monuments.







COSGROVE HALL, STONEY STRATFORD, NORTHANTS.

MANSEL OF COSGROVE HALL, NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.

JOHN MAUNSELL, Second son of Richard Maunsell, of Chicheley, born 1539, of Haversham, married Dorothy, dau. of (Samuel) Smyth, by whom, with Co. Bucks. other issue, he had two sons, Samuel and John. In the See page 40. chancel of Haversham church there are two sepulchral brasses, the second exhibiting a human skeleton, with this inscription, viz.—“Here resteth the body of John Maunsell, gent., who departed this life the 25th January, 1605, when he had lived LXVI. years, fower months and five days, whose Christian life, and godly end, God grant us all to follow.” On two plates or shields at the top of the stone are the arms of Maunsell—a fesse, charged with a mullet, inter three mauches. John, the younger son, matric. Mag. Hall, Oxon, 1600, was Rector of Calverton, Bucks, in 1609, and was buried there in 1640.

SAMUEL MAUNSELL, the eldest son, born 1581, matric. Oxford 1593-4, Barrister, Mid. Temple, 1608. He married, in 1621, Nightingale, dau. and co-heir of Edward Furtho, of Cosgrove, by Elizabeth, dau. of Geo. Gascoigne, of Co. Hunts, and had issue, viz.:

- I. Edward, of whom afterwards.
- II. Thomas, of Wolverton and Stony Stratford, married and had issue, viz.:
 - (1) Thomas, in 1645 apprenticed eight years to Thomas Scottie.
 - (2) John, matric. 1662, was Rector of Furtho 1675, and of Cosgrove 1697, where he died and was buried 1729-30, aged 86.
- III. Christopher, who married, and, with other issue, had a dau., Elizabeth, who married Charles West. She died in 1710, and her remains were interred in East Cloister of Westminster Abbey.
Mr. Samuel Maunsell died between 1630-35, in or about which latter year his widow married Mr. Francis Longueville, and had further issue by him. Longueville died about 1646, and she died about 1682.

EDWARD MANSELL married Millicent, dau. of Edward Draper, and died about 1696, aged 69 years, leaving issue, viz.:

- I. Edward, matric. 1677, aged 16, Vicar of Ecclesfield, Yorks, 1693 ; d.s.p.
- II. John, married Anne Rawlins, and died without male issue.
- III. Charles, died ungarried.
- IV. Christopher, of whom as follows:

CHRISTOPHER MANSEL, matric. in 1704, was Rector of Long Newton, Co. Durham, and married, in 1717, Sarah, dau. and heir of Edward Hoare, and, with other issue, had a son, viz. :

JOHN MANSEL, Major-General, Colonel 3rd Dragoon Guards, who, in 1741, inherited Cosgrove Hall. "He commanded a brigade of heavy cavalry in the Duke of York's Campaign in Flanders in 1794, falling gloriously at the battle of Coteau. Having been directed by General Otto to attack the enemy in flank, after some manœuvres, he came up with the French in the valley of Cawdry, charged, and completely defeated them. He then rushed at the head of his brigade against a battery of fourteen pieces of cannon, which were placed on an eminence behind a deep ravine, into which many of his front rank fell. He passed the ravine, and, at the head of a considerable body of his men, charged the cannon with inconceivable intrepidity, and complete success. His heroic conduct decided the day; but at the mouth of this battery, after having three horses shot under him, he received his death wound. One grape-shot entered his chest, fracturing his spine, and coming out between his shoulders, while another broke his arm to splinters. His eldest son and aide-de-camp, Capt. Mansel, rushed to his father's aid, but he was wounded and taken prisoner. The General was buried in a redoubt at the head of the camp with all military honors, six Generals (Abercrombie, Dundas, Harcourt, Garth, and Fox) supported the pall, and the Duke of York, the Stadholder, the hereditary Prince of Orange, and all the officers of the army attended the funeral."

"By the above action, 1,500 of the British cavalry gained a complete victory over 22,000 men, in sight of their corps de réserve consisting of 5,000 men and 20 pieces of cannon."—See "Evening Mail," 14 May, 1794, and "Times," 26th January, 1855. He married Mary Anne, sister and heir of Robert Biggin, and had issue, viz. :

- I. John Christopher, Major, married, in 1795, Maria Antonia, dau. of William Linskell, d. s. p.
- II. Robert, Rear Admiral R.N., married, in 1805, Frances Charlotta, dau. of William Thorold, of Weelsby House, Lincoln, and had issue, viz. :
 - (1) John Christopher, of Cosgrove Hall, J.P., Northants and Bucks, and Sheriff in 1858. He married, in 1853, his cousin, Katherine Margaret, dau. of the Revd. H. L. Mansel, Rector of Cosgrove, and had issue, viz. :
 - (A) Frances Charlotta, married Rodney Granville Randolph, son of Admiral Randolph.
 - (2) Robert Thorold, died young.
 - (3) Maria Antonia, married, in 1830, Henry Thorold, of Cuxwold, Lincoln.

- III. Christopher, died young.
- IV. George, Capt. 25th Light Infantry, died unmarried, on his passage from India, in 1808.
- V. Henry Longueville, of whom as follows:
- VI. Mary Anne, died unmarried 1801.

HENRY LONGUEVILLE MANSEL, Revd., Rector of Cosgrove, and J.P. for the County, married, in 1815, Maria Margaret, dau. of Vice-Admiral Sir Robert Moorsom, K.C.B., and had issue, viz.:

- I. Henry Longueville, D.D., Dean of St. Paul's, London. In 1867 he was Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History and Canon of Christ Church, Oxford. He was well versed in the erudition of Metaphysical Philosophy, and wrote in a clear and elegant style. His published works were "Aldrich's Logic with Notes," "Prolegomena Logica," article Metaphysics in "Encyclopaedia Britannica," 1857; and "Bampton Lectures"; "The Limits of Religious Thought"; "The Philosophy of the Conditional," etc. He married, in 1855, Charlotte Augusta, dau. of Daniel Taylor, of Clapham Common, and died 30th July, 1871, s. p.
- II. Robert Stanley, of whom afterwards.
- III. Marianne, married Revd. Geo. Weight.
- IV. Eleanor Maria, married Henry Pearson Gates, of Peterborough.
- V. Katherine Margaret, married her cousin, John Christopher Mansel, of Cosgrove Hall.
- VI. Clarissa, married Alfred Searle.
- VII. Henrietta, died unmarried.

ROBERT STANLEY MANSEL, married Anna Louisa, dau. of Revd. Geo. Preston, and had issue, viz.:

- I. George Christopher, emigrated to the United States.
- II. Henry Gates (deceased).
- III. William Robert, emigrated to the United States.
- IV. Robert Stanley, settled in South West Africa.
- V. Edward Longueville, M.D., London.
- VI. Constantine Richard, settled in South Africa.
- VII. Marianne.
- VIII. Eleanor Maria.
- IX. Edith Frances, married Hermann Edward Mylius.
- X. Constance Emma.
- XI. Evelyn Amy.
- XII. Margaret Anna.

TABLET IN THE NAVE OF COSGROVE CHURCH.

IN MEMORY OF

MAJOR GENERAL JOHN MANSEL,

Lieutenant Colonel of the 3rd Dragoon Guards,
 Killed in the act of charging the French Artillery.
 Buried on the Field of Battle, 26th April, 1794.

ALSO IN MEMORY OF

MARY ANN MANSEL, Wife of the above,
 and only daughter of John Biggin, Esq.,
 of Cosgrove Priory. Died 14th March, 1790.
 Aged 38 years.

IN MEMORY OF

REAR ADMIRAL ROBERT MANSEL,
 Son of General Mansel,
 Born March 15th, 1773.
 Died January 5th, 1838.

ALSO IN MEMORY OF

FRANCES CHARLOTTA MANSEL,
 Wife of Rear Admiral Mansel,
 Daughter of Rev. William Thorold,
 Died March 1st, 1846, Aged 62.

ALSO IN MEMORY OF

MARIA ANTONIA MANSEL,
 Wife of John Christopher Mansel,
 Daughter of William Linskill, Esq.,
 Born January 6th, 1770,
 Died January 25th, 1843.

ALSO IN MEMORY OF

GEORGE MANSEL,
 Captain in the 25th Light Dragoons,
 Son of General Mansel,
 Born July 12th, 1781.
 Died at sea, December 8th, 1808.

ALSO IN MEMORY OF

MARY ANNE MANSEL,
 Only daughter of General Mansel,
 Born December 29th, 1778.
 Died March 27th, 1801.

KATHERINE MARGARET,
 Wife of John Christopher Mansel,
 and daughter of
 Rev. Henry Longueville Mansel,
 Born April 11th, 1819.
 Died January, 1896.

JOHN CHRISTOPHER MANSEL,
 Son of Rear Admiral
 Sir Robert Mansel,
 Born September 1st, 1813.
 Died May 27th, 1895.

IN THE CHANCEL COSGROVE CHURCH.

I. H. S.

This Tablet is placed here by the inhabitants of Cosgrove
as a mark of respect, veneration, and affection for
their late Rector,

THE REV. HENRY LONGUEVILLE MANSEL,
Who was for XXVI years the kind pastor of this parish.

He died on the 4th of March, 1835.
Deeply and deservedly lamented, not only by his own parishioners,
but by the whole of the vicinity.
(He was born August 5th, 1783.)

TO THE MEMORY OF
SIR ROBERT MOORSOM, K.C.B.,
Admiral of the Blue Squadron
of the Fleet,
He died 14th April, 1835,
In his 75th year.

IN MEMORY OF
ELEANOR, Wife of Vice-Admiral
Sir Robert Moorsom, K.C.B.,
Who died, April 12th 1828,
In her 63rd year.

IN MEMORY OF
MARIA MARGARET MANSEL,
Wife of the Rev. Henry Longueville Mansel,
Rector of Cosgrove,
and only daughter of Admiral Sir Robert Moorsom, K.C.B.
Born 4th July, 1794. Died 10th April, 1877.

IN LONG NEWTON CHURCH, COUNTY DURHAM.

Here lies the body of the Rev. CHRISTOPHER MANSEL,
Rector of Long Newton, who departed this life
the 23rd of October, 1741. Aged 55.

IN COSGROVE CHURCH.

In memory of EDWARD MANSELL, Gent., who departed this life
the 6th day of November, 1696. Aged 69.

In memory of Mrs. MILLICENT, Wife of Mr. Edward Mansell, Gent.
She was buried on April 28th, Anno Domini, 1711.

CRAYFORD OF MONGHAM MAGNA, CRAYFORD, CO. KENT.

WILLIAM CRAFFORD, living temp. Hen. IV., married and had a son, viz.:

GUY CRAFFORD, who married and had issue, viz.:

JOHN CRAYFFORD, of Mongham Magna, who married a dau. of — Monyngs, and had issue, viz.:

JOHN CRAYFORD, who married about 1450 the dau. and heir of Edward Wood, of London, and had issue, viz.:

JOHN CRAYFORD, Usher of the Privy Chamber to Henry VIII., and married Margaret, dau. of John Cypse, of Thanet, and had issue, viz.:

EDWARD CRAYFORD, who married Mary, dau. and heir of Henry Atsce, of Herne, and had issue, viz.:

- I. William, of whom afterwards.
- II. Millicent, married Vincent Wotton.
- III. Margaret, married — Pix.

WILLIAM CRAYFORD, Sir, Knt., married Anne, dau. of John Norton, of London, and Co. Suffolk. She died 26th May, 1624. He died 15th August, 1623, aged 68 years, leaving issue, viz.:

- I. Edward, who died during his father's lifetime, married Anne, dau. of Sir Rowland Haywood, Knt., Lord Mayor of London, and had issue, viz.:(1) William. (2) George. (3) Richard. (4) John. (5) Anne.
- II. Thomas, d. s. p.
- III. Sir William, Knt., married Margaret, dau. of Abraham Campion, of London.
- IV. John, d. s. p.
- V. Robert.
- VI. Richard, d. s. p.
- VII. Anne, married, first, John Warren, of Ripple, and secondly, Edward Boys, of Godmanston.

- VIII. Elizabeth, married William Boeteler, of Higham Abbey, Estry, near Rochester.
IX. Margaret, d. s. p.
X. Allice, married John Merywether, of Sheppards Well, Kent.
XI. Affra or Aphra, married Capt. Thomas Maunsell, R.N., of Vandy (de la vache), Co. Bucks, and Derryvillane, Co. Cork, for issue of which see account "Maunsell," page 42.

Arms—Quarterly of Six. 1. Or. on a chevron vert three hawks erased argent.
2. Sable, a saltire argent, in the middle chief point an annulet or. 3. Sable, three salamanders statant or. 4. Argent, a chevron between three stags heads cabossed Sable. 5. Argent, a roach palewise azure, between two flanches barry of six, wavy fessewise argent and azure, Atsee or See. 6 as 1.

Crest—A hawk's head couped, or.

See Harleian Society's "Visitations of Kent and of Bedfordshire."

GABBETT FAMILY, CO. LIMERICK.

The family of Gabbott, long settled at Acton Burnell, Shropshire, is the parent stem from which the Gabbets derive descent.

JOHN GABBETT, great-grandson of John Gabbett, Exon. of the Yeoman Guard in 1487, settled in Ireland. He married and had two sons, viz., William and Robert. The latter died at Cashel, 1652.

WILLIAM GABBETT, of Caherline and Rathjordan, which he purchased from William Matthews. Married Alicia, dau. of Richard England, of Liford, Co. Clare, and died 1691, leaving issue, viz.:

- I. William, of whom afterwards.
- II. John, of Rathjordan, married Mary, dau. and co-heir of John Woods, and died in 1707, leaving issue, viz. :
 - (1) John, High Sheriff of Co. Limerick 1713, married Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Burgh, of Drumkeen, d. s. p.
 - (2) Eleanor, married Ambrose Lane.
- III. Elizabeth, married William Chadwick, of Ballinard.
- IV. Alice, married Richard Sadleir, of Sopwell.
- V. Margaret, married John Hammersley.

WILLIAM GABBETT, born 1658, married Mary, dau. of William Carpenter, of Ardstragh, Co. Limerick, and had issue, viz. (see his will, proved 1713) :

- I. William, of whom afterwards.
- II. James. See his will proved 1744.
- III. Joseph, of High Park, married in 1719, Sarah, dau. of Revd. Zachary Ormsby, of Athlacca, and dying without issue, left his estate to his brother William's son, William.
- IV. John, married, in 1713, Mary, dau. of William Apjohn, of Kilduff, and had issue, viz. :
 - (1) William, of Mount Minnett, who married a dau. of William Cudmore, and died 1779, leaving issue, viz. :

- (A) William, married Margaret, dau. of Capt. Geo. O'Brien, and dying in 1824, left a son, viz. :
 - (a) William, who married Elizabeth, dau. of Michael Furnell, of Caherelly, and had issue, viz. :
 - (a1) William, born 1830, married Sarah, dau. of Cosmo Richardson.
 - (a2) Joseph, married, in 1862, Anne, dau. of Laurence Marshall.
 - (a3) Mary, married Capt. Thomas Little.
 - (a4) Elizabeth, married Laurence Marshall.
 - (a5) Emma, married Thomas Stewart Brodie.
 - (a6) Charlotte, married Charles Courtenay, M.D.
 - (a7) Jane Anne, married Revd. William Arthy.

V. Richard, married Anne, dau. of Richard Cox, of Ballynoe.

VI. Elizabeth, married Thomas Spiers, of Baggotstown.

VII. Mercy, married Warr Gough, of Doonass.

WILLIAM GABBETT, born 1680, married, first, Mary, dau. of Thomas Spiers, of Baggotstown. He married, secondly, in 1719, Anna, dau. of Benjamin Frend, of Boskill; and thirdly, in 1721, Mary, dau. of William Freeman, of Castle Cor, and died in 1727, leaving issue by his first and third wives.

Issue by first wife, viz. :

- I. William, of whom afterwards.
- II. Thomas Spiers, of Baggotstown, married, first, in 1726, Eleanor, dau. of Gerald Blennerhassett, of Riddlestown, and secondly, in 1732, Mary, widow of — Mansergh, and dau. of Boyle Davies, and died 1796, leaving issue.
- III. John, of Araglin, Co. Cork, married Margaret, dau. of Sampson Cox, of Ballynoe, and had issue, viz. :
 - (1) Thomas, of Castle Lake, Co. Clare, married Margaret, dau. of John Westropp, of Fort Anne, and had issue, viz. :
 - (A) Robert, Revd., LL.D., Rector of Castletown, married, in 1800, Mary, dau. of Thomas Studdert, of Bunratty Castle, by Anne, dau. of James Fitzgerald, of Shepperton, and had issue, viz. :
 - (a) John S., married Millicent Anne, dau. of Thomas Studdert.
 - (b) Thomas, B.L., d. s. p.
 - (c) Robert, of Garry Kennedy, married Gustave, dau. of John Brown.
 - (d) Anna, married William Bleasby Smithwick, of County Tipperary.

- (e) Elizabeth, married Thomas Spaight, of Ardnatagle.
 - (f) Mary, married Peter Smithwick.
 - (g) Constance, married, in 1838, Henry Spaight, 48th Regt.
 - (h) Margaret, married Revd. Standish Parker, of Castle Lough.
 - (B) Poole, of Corbally, married, in 1808, Marianne, dau. of Edmd. Fitzgerald, of Shannon Grove, and had issue, viz. :
 - (a) Thomas, married, first, Diana, dau. of Major Charles Creagh, and by her had a dau. that married Thomas Studdert, of Ballyshannon, Co. Clare; secondly, Margaret Agnes, dau. of Revd. Gerald Beere, and had a dau., Florence Elizabeth.
 - (b) Edmond, Mayor of Limerick 1858, married Frances Mary, dau. of Capt. Rich, R.N., and had issue, viz. :
 - (b1) Poole, married Charlotte Maria, dau. of Capt. Gosselin, 49th Regiment.
 - (b2) Edmd. Richard, married Eva, dau. of Captain Poole Gabbett, and had issue Edmund and Poole.
 - (b3) Henry Whitefield, married Mabel Fanny, dau. of Henry Bond.
 - (b4) Fanny Mary, married Capt. Granville Brown, R.A.
 - (b5) Elizabeth Helen, married Col. Ashton Shuttleworth, R.A.
 - (c) Poole, Capt. 31st Regiment, married Annie, dau. of Thos. Somerville, and had issue—Poole, Thomas, Gerald, and Eva.
 - (d) Robert, Major, R.A., married Anna Maria, dau. of Capt. John Gabbett, of Shepperton, and had issue, viz., Robert Poole, John Norcliffe, Mabel, and Fanny Amelia.
 - (C) John, of Shepperton, Co. Clare, Capt. 88th Regiment, married Frances, dau. of Capt. Hallam, and had issue, viz. :
 - (a) Bessie, married William Westropp, M.D.
 - (b) Anna Maria, married Major Robert Poole Gabbett, R.A.
 - (c) Frances, married Major T. N. Dalton.
 - (d) Louisa, married John Mahon.

Besides other sons and daughters that died unmarried.
 - (D) A dau., married, in 1806, Francis Bindon.
 - (E) A dau., married, in 1807, William Poe.
 - (F) Maria, married Capt. Joseph Gabbett Bourchier.
 - (G) Abbey, married, in 1825, John Westropp.
- Mr. William Gabbett had issue by third wife, viz. :

IV. Joseph, General in the army, Col. 16th Regiment, married Althea, dau. and heiress of Seymour Richmont, of Sparsholt, Berks, d. s. p., leaving his estates to his half-brother William's third son, namely, Joseph Gabbett, of High Park and Sparsholt.

V. Freeman, whose will was proved 1759.

VI. Richard.

VII. James.

Also he had three daughters, viz., Margaret, Mary, and Elizabeth.

WILLIAM GABBETT, the eldest son, born 1706; married, in 1730, Dorothea, dau. of Revd. Richard Burgh, of Dromkeen, son of the Rt. Revd. Ulisses Burgh,⁽¹⁾ Bishop of Ardaghs, by Mary, widow of Evan Lloyd, and dau. of William Kingsmill, of Ballibeg, Co. Cork, by Dorothea, dau. of Sir Warham St. Leger, and had issue, viz.:

I. William, of whom afterwards.

II. Richard, died unmarried.

III. Joseph, inherited High Park, Co. Limerick, and, under General Joseph Gabbett's will, the estate of Sparsholt, Berks. He was a Major in the army, and married Mary, dau. of Rickard Lloyd, of Castle Lloyd, and had issue, viz.:

(1) Joseph, born 1776, married Lucy, dau. of the Venerable William Maunsell, of Thorpe Malsor, Archdeacon of Kildare (see page 82), and died 1865, leaving issue, viz.:

(A) Joseph, Revd., married, in 1835, Harriett, dau. of Charles Dudley Madden, and had issue a son, Joseph.

(B) William, Major-General Madras Artillery, married and had issue.

(C) Robert, Revd., Vicar of Foynes, died 1889.

(D) Lucy, married William Smith O'Brien, of Cahermoyle, brother of thirteenth Lord Inchiquin, and had issue, for which see "Burke's Peerage"—"Inchiquin."

(E) Alice, married John S. Stockley.

(2) Mary, married Revd. Geo. Studdert.

(3) Dorothea, married Robert Webb.

(4) Alice, married her cousin, James Bourchier, of Kilcullane.

IV. Elizabeth, married, in 1757, Bryan Mansergh.

(1) Bishop Burgh's dau. Dorothea married the Rt. Rev. Thomas Smyth, Bishop of Limerick, ancestor of Lord Gort.

- V. Martha, married, in 1758, James Bourchier, of Kilcullane.
 VI. Catherine, married William Smithwick, of Mount Catherine, Co. Limerick.

WILLIAM GABBETT, born 1731, High Sheriff Co. Limerick, and Mayor 1775. Married Jane, dau. of Richard Maunsell, of Ballywilliam (see page 55), and died in 1789, leaving issue, viz.:

- I. William, High Sheriff 1813, married, in 1791, Jane, dau. of Richard Waller, of Castle Waller, and had issue, viz.:
- (1) William Henry, married, in 1822, Rebecca Anne, only dau. of Humphry Jones, whose maternal ancestor was sister of Oliver Cromwell, and had issue, viz.:
 - (A) Richard Joseph, married, in 1863, Elizabeth Agnes, dau. of George Minchin, of Busherstown, d. s. p.
 - (B) Anne, married Revd. John Vere Bowles.
Mr. W. H. Gabbett married, secondly, Frances Margaret, dau. of Richard Going, and had further issue, viz.:
 - (C) Henry Francis.
 - (D) Thomas Richard.
 - (E) Mary Caroline.
 - (F) Wilhelmina Jane.
 - (2) Anne, died unmarried 1873.
 - (3) Jane, died unmarried 1850.
 - (2) Joseph, B.L., Police Magistrate of Dublin, author of "Digest of Criminal Law," married Mary, dau. of Edward Litton, 37th Regiment, and had issue, viz.:
 - (1) William, Revd., married Mary, dau. of Most Revd. Joseph Henderson Singer, Bishop of Meath, by Mary, dau. of Revd. Henry Crofton, and had issue, viz.:—(1) Joseph Litton, (2) William Edward, and (3) Henry Singer.
 - (2) Matthew Richard, purchased Ballybrood, married Angel, dau. of Thomas Atkinson, and had issue:—(1) Joseph Edward, (2) Mary, and (3) Margaret.
 - (3) Joseph, Revd., d. s. p.
 - (4) Edward, Revd., Rector of Croom, Chancellor of Limerick Cathedral, married, first, Ellen, dau. of Revd. Cecil Simyly, and had issue a son, Edward, I.C.C., married a dau. of Robert John Knox, of Caherlisk.
Revd. Mr. Gabbett, married, secondly, in 1871, Emily, dau. of Hugh Massey, of Riversdale, and had a dau., Mary Josephine, who married, in 1903, Richard L. Pennefather, of Marlow, Co. Tipperary.

- (5) Charlotte.
- (6) Jane, married Right Revd. Maurice Day, Bishop of Cashel, and had issue.
- (7) Mary.
- (8) Dorothea Maria.
- (9) Vescina.
- (10) Hannah, married Revd. J. C. Erck.

III. Daniel, of Strand House, married, in 1795, Alicia, dau. of John Fitzgerald, of Carrigorn, and had issue, viz.:

- (1) William, High Sheriff 1852, married Georgina, dau. of Richard Going, d. s. p.
- (2) John Fitzgerald, married Anastasia, dau. of John Magrath Fitzgerald, Capt. 71st Regt., and of Redmondstown, Co. Tipperary, and Ballinard, Co. Limerick, and had issue, viz.:
 - (A) Daniel Fitzgerald, 12th Light Dragoons, d. s. p.
 - (B) Alicia, married Capt. William Tuthill, 1st Dragoon Guards, and had issue, viz.:
 - (a) Christopher D. Villiers, Capt. 14th Hussars, married Ada, widow of the late Col. J. H. Knox.
 - (b) John Fitzgerald, married Lillie Forster, and had issue.
 - (c) William, married Mary Hannah Anderson, and had issue.
 - (d) Charles, married Mary, dau. of Wm. Norris Lee, and had issue.
 - (e) Daniel Fitzgerald, deceased.
 - (f) Alfred, married Catherine Grace Watkin-Davies.
 - (g) Anastatia.
 - (h) Arabella Mary, married Jacob Sherrard, and had issue.
 - (i) Catherine Jane.
 - (j) Alicia Christina.
 - (k) Maud.
 - (c) Catherine, married W. Bredin, son of General Bredin, Royal Artillery, and had issue.
- (3) Daniel, of Bellfield, married Susanna, dau. of Revd. Windham Magrath Fitzgerald, and had issue, viz.:
 - (A) Daniel Fitzgerald, late 10th Hussars, and 2nd Life Guards, M.P. for Co. Limerick, d. s. p.
 - (B) Windham, of Mount Rivers, married Fanny, dau. of Richard Phillips, of Mount Rivers, and had issue.

- (4) Richard, married Deborah, dau. of Revd. Windham Magrath Fitzgerald, and had issue, viz. :
 (A) Deborah Anne, married Revd. H. Peacock.
 (B) Alice, married, first, in 1855, Oliver Fitzmaurice, of Duagh House. She married, secondly, Matthew Blood Smyth, Q.C.
 (C) Richard, married William Pryce Maunsell, for which see page 53.
- (5) Joseph, Revd., of Ardvullen, Chancellor of Limerick and Prebendary of Effin, married, in 1839, Margaret, dau. of John Tuthill, of The Island, and had an only dau., Margaret, who married, in 1866, Thomas A. Massy Dickin, of Loppington House, Salop, and had issue, viz. :
 (a) Thomas. (b) Margaret Elizabeth Gabbett. (c) Jane Eleanor.
- (6) Robert Maunsell, M.D., Shelbourne House, married Sarah, dau. of Capt. Brown, d. s. p.
- (7) Mary, married Revd. J. Wallace, and had issue:
 (8) Jane, married Admiral Sir Burton McNamara. No issue.
 (9) Helena, married Revd. Thomas Westropp, and had issue.
- IV. Maria, married William Falkiner Minchin, of Annagh Castle, Co. Tipperary, and had issue, viz. :
- (1) William, married Georgina, dau. of Henry Minchin, of Holywell Soberton Manor, Hants, and had issue :
 (A) Falkner John, married Margaret, dau. of William Adams Reilly, of Roebuck, Co. Cavan, and had issue.
 (a) William, Capt., late R. W. Regiment.
 (b) Frederick, Major Royal Artillery.
 (c) Helen, married William Trumperant Potts, J.P., Correen Castle, Ballinasloe.
 (d) Minnie, married Henry Lefroy.
 (e) Georgina, married Cecil Bruce.
 (B) William, R.I.C.
 (C) Frederick Richard, married Adelaide Isabella, dau. of Walter Raleigh Trevelyan.
 (D) Georgina, married Edward T. Litton.
 (E) Clara.
 (F) Mary Caroline.
- (2) Jane, married Daniel Litton.
 (3) Caroline, married Revd. Maurice Hewson, of Fennogue, Co. Kerry.
 (4) Maria, married Richard Chadwick.
 (5) Catherine, married Daniel Creagh Hartnett.
 (6) Dora, married Robert Harding.
- V. Dorothea, married William Maunsell, of Castle Park, for which see separate account, page 70.

Gabbett Arms—Ar. a chev. between three boars' heads couped Sa.

KNOYLE, OR KNOELL, OF SAMFORD ORCAS, CO SOMERSET,
AND OF BALLYGALLY, CO. WATERFORD.

THOMAS KNOELL, temp. Edward III., married and had a son, viz.:

ROBERT KNOELL, of Samford Orcas, Co. Dorset, who married a dau. of — Orchard, and had issue, viz.:

THOMAS KNOELL, who married Alice, dau. and heir of William Payne, of Lulworth, St. Andrew, Co. Dorset, and had issue, viz.:

WILLIAM KNOELL, who married Joane, dau. of Henry Champneys, of Frome, and had issue, viz.:

- I. Peter, of whom afterwards.
- II. Thomas, married Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Hampden, of Mare Kunball, Co. Bucks, and had issue, viz.:
 - (1) Isabel, married Alexander Popham.
 - (2) Another dau. married — Butler, of Oxfordshire.
- III. Anne, married John Portman, of Orchard.
- IV. Dorothy, married — Burnell, of Somerset.

PETER KNOELL, married a dau. of — Moore, of Somersetshire, and had issue:

- I. Leonard, of whom afterwards.
- II. Anne, married, first, Charles Baylie; secondly, Rd. Bodnam; and thirdly, Thomas Chafin, of Mere, Wilts

LEONARD KNOYLE, married Jane, dau. of Robert Baynard, of Lackham, Wilts, and had issue, viz.:

- I. William, of whom afterwards.
- II. Elizabeth, III. Jane, IV. Katherine, V. Frances, VI. Marie, VII. Dorotheie, VIII. Agnes, IX. Florence.

WILLIAM KNOYLE, married, first, Fillipa, dau. of Robert Morgan, of Maperton, Co. Dorset; and secondly, Grace, dau. of John Clavell,⁽¹⁾ of Barston, and of Wareham, Co. Dorset, by his first wife, namely (as per settlement dated 11 June, 1563), Myllcent, dau. of John Gyfford, of Ichell, Co. Hants, and had issue as set forth on the monument to his memory in Samford Orcas Church, which is as follows:—"Here lyeth ye body of William Knoyle, of Santford Arcas, Esq. Hee was first maried to Fillip, daughter of Robert Morgan, of Maperton, in the Co. of Dorset, Esq., by whom he had issue 4 children and bee dead. He was secondly maried to Grace Clavell, daughter of Jo. Clavell, of Barstone, in ye Co. of Dorset, Esq., by whom hee had issue 3 sons and 4 daughters. Hee died ye 21 day of Jan., 1607, in ye 49 yeaire of his age." The issue of second marriage was as follows, viz.:

- I. Edward, married Katherine, dau. of Robert Martin, of Athelhampton, by Elizabeth Kilways, and granddau. of Thomas Martin, by Mary, dau. of James Dawbney, brother of Giles Lord Dawbney. He died and was buried at Samford Orcas 27th March, 1613.
- II. Leonard, of whom afterwards.
- III. Katherine, married Edward Huntley, of Shiplade, Co. Somerset. Of the other issue nothing is known.

LEONARD KNOYLE, the youngest son, went to Ireland and settled at Ballygally, Co. Waterford. He married Francisca, second dau. of Robertus Jerard, of Chilton, by Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Watts, of Cadbury North, Co. Somerset. He died 1629, and his remains were interred in the Cathedral Church, Lismore. He left issue, viz.:

Edward, Leonard, and George, of whom nothing is known.

IV. Margaret, married, in 1623, Thomas Hutchins, of Mitchelstown, and by him had issue—Thomas, William, Walter, Mary, Margaret, and Elizabeth. See Thomas Hutchins' will, proved December, 1638 (the eldest son, Thomas, was a graduate T.C.D., and was killed at Mocollop 1641-2).

She married, secondly, in 1641, Lieut. Thomas Maunsell, of Mocollop Castle, by whom she had further issue, for which see account of Maunsell, page 43.

⁽¹⁾ Clavell Arms—quarterly 1 and 4. Arg on a Chevron Sable, three Chapeau or—Clavell, 2 and 3. Vaire, a chief gules—Estoke.

See monument in Knoll Church, erected by John Clavell, of Barnston, in 1572, to the memory of himself and his two wives. See Appendix, No. 100.

V. Susanna, married Francis Drew, of Kilwinny, Co. Waterford, and Meanus, Co. Kerry, and had issue—(1) Barry, (2) Leonard, (3) Ellen, married — Strangman, and had a dau., Susanna; (4) Susanna, married her cousin, Richard Downing, of Ballysaggart or Ballygarrett. Mrs. Drew married, secondly, Colonel John Johnston. See her will, proved 1665; also Burke's "Patrician," Vol. I., 1846.

VI. Frances, married Robert Downing, and had a son, Richard, who married his cousin, Susanna Drew.

VII. Else, married — Giles, of Co. Kerry.

VIII. Katherine, married James Knight, of Carrigacunna Castle. He died 1691, leaving issue, viz.:

(1) Susanna, who married Zach. Cooke, and had issue Margaret and Susanna.

(2) Also an only son, James, of Dublin, who in his will, proved 1726, mentions his son (son-in-law), Ridgate, his god-dau., Catherine Ridgate (she married, first, William Roberts, of Monkstown Castle, Dublin, and secondly, Capt. Edward Maunsell, of Mount Sion (see page 79). He also speaks of a daughter who married — Oliver, and of their son, Robert; of a daughter who married — Tilson, and of their son, James, and left his Jasper Rose as an heirloom to the male issue of his daughter, Mrs. Oliver. He also left legacies to St. Peter's Church, Dublin, viz., for loaves of bread to be distributed each Friday to the poor of the parish; and moneys invested, yielding £36 per annum, to be given to the poor of the parish. Trustees—Richard Maunsell, Edward Burley, Capt. Thos. Philips, Richard Fenner, and Francis Kemp. The charity is still being administered.

Arms—1 and 4 Gules, on a bend Argent three escallops Sable (Knoell), 2 and 3 Gules three pears, or (Orchard)

Arms for Clavell—Argent on a chevron Sable three Caps Maintenance, or.

For further particulars re Knoyle, see Appendix No. 99.



NORCOTT OR NORTHCOTE, CO. CORK.

The family of Norcott or Northcote is of ancient and eminent lineage, and has for many generations been prominently connected with the County of Devon, from whence came the Irish branch during the settlement under Cromwell.

CHARLES NORCOTT or NORTHCOTE, Revd., was Vicar of Templequinlan, Co. Cork, until his death in 1661, when he was succeeded there by the Revd. Henry Parr (see Brady's "Records," Vol II., p. 553). The "Cloyne Chapter Book" also states that, "Mr. Northcote, the elder, was Vicar of Clonmeen in the time of Cromwell." He was succeeded in this latter vicarship in 1661 by Revd. Patrick Thompson. He migrated from Devonshire to Ireland, and having married had, with other issue, an eldest son, viz.:

JOHN NORCOTT, Revd., who in 1661 was appointed Curate of Mallow, and held the temporary vicarship of Ballyclogh and Drumdowney pending the appointment thereto of the Revd. James Cox in the following year. In 1676 he was appointed Vicar of Clonmeen, Roskeen, Kilshannig, and Kilcorney, which he held until his death in 1719.

The Revd. William Smith, D.D., Treasurer of Limerick, and Incumbent of six livings in five dioceses, in his will, dated 1681, mentions Norcott as "my brother-in-law, Revd. John Norcott, of Ballygarrett." He married Miss Smith and had issue, viz.:

I. John, of Ballygarrett, married, and had issue, viz.:

- (1) William, of Ballygarrett, who married, in 1732, Sarah, dau. and heiress of Richard Boyle, and had issue, viz. (Mrs. Norcott survived her husband, and by her will, proved 1779, devised to her three sons all her estate in Rectorial and Improper Tithes and Glebes of Kilcrumper, Leitrim, Glandillane, Macroney, Nelane, and Phelane, situate Co. Cork and Waterford, and also all personal estate).
 - (A) Boyle, married, in 1773, Grizel Lukey.
 - (B) Edward, married, first, in 1761, Mary Bryan, and secondly, in 1772, Sophia Welstead, at Rathanny Church.
 - (C) William.
 - (D) A dau. (who had predeceased her mother), married — Rossington, and had a dau., Mary Rossington.

- (2) John, married, in 1732, Catherine, dau. of Daniel Gibbs, of Derry, Co. Cork.
- (3) Mary, married, in 1725, Robert Crone, of Ballydaniel.
- II. Charles, Revd., born about 1661, was Dean of Kilmacduagh from 1710 until 1730, when he died, without issue. Administration granted to his elder brother, John Norcott, of Ballygarrett.
- III. William, of whom afterwards.
- IV. Edward, of Ballyellis, married, first, in 1699, Mary, dau. of — Stiffe, of Mallow, and had issue, viz. :
 - (1) Charles Hyde Norcott, married Ellen, dau. of Caleb Coakley, of Curragh, Co. Cork.
 - (2) Bernard, Revd.
 - (3) Alice, second wife to Arthur Hutchins, of Thomastown, Co. Limerick.
 - (4) Dorothy, married John Knox, of Umleigh, Co. Donegal.
 - (5) Frances, married in 1734, Yelverton Foulkes, of Killsgrahan, Co. Cork.
 - (6) Catherine, died unmarried in 1762.
Mr. Edward Norcott married, secondly, in 1719, Miss Mercy Vowel, and died in 1735.
- V. Catherine, married, first, Benezer Murdock, of Mallow, and had issue, viz. :
 - (1) William.
 - (2) Benezer, Revd., married, in 1714, Elizabeth, dau. of Herbert Love, and had, with other issue, a dau., Katherine, married Revd. James Hingston, who had issue—(a) William, (b) Benezer, (c) James, Revd., LL.D., Vicar-General of Cloyne, married Anne, dau. of Revd. William Hodnett; (d) John, Revd., married Alicia, dau. of Arthur Bernard, of Palace Ann; (e) Eliza, married Revd. Thomas Tuckey; (f) Isabella, married, first, in 1781, her cousin, George Brereton, and had issue Edward and George. She married, secondly, Sir James Laurcence Cotter, Bart., and had further issue, for which see "Burke's Baronetage."
 - Mrs. Catherine Murdock married, secondly, subsequent to 1686, John White, of Limerick, and had further issue, viz. :
 - (3) John. (4) Katherine, married Laurence Maguire. (5) Alice. (6) Hannah. (7) Deborah, married — Holland.
- VI. Alice, married, first, in 1713, William Maunsell, of Ballinamona, Co. Cork, for which see separate account, Maunsell, Castle Park, page 69. She married, secondly, in 1720, William Brereton, of Carrick Slayney, Co. Carlow, and had issue by him, viz. :
 - (1) Edward.
 - (2) George.
 - (3) William, who was father of Lieut.-General Robert Brereton, ob. 1816.

WILLIAM NORCOTT, the third son, as above, married, in 1696, Dorcas, dau. of Abraham Lawton, by Mary, dau. of Joseph Murdock, of Youghal, and had issue, viz. :

- I. Hugh, of whom afterwards.
- II. Arthur, of Waterpark, will proved 1758.
- III. Phoebe, married, in 1721, Samuel Perry, and had issue William, Richard, and Elizabeth. The eldest son, William, succeeded to Woodruff, Co. Tipperary.
Margaret, dau. and co-heir of William Perry, of Gambonstown, Co. Tipperary, a branch of Woodruff, married, in 1824, David Mahony, of Grange Con, Co. Wicklow, who died 1845.
- IV. Lucia, married Henry D'Esterre, of Rossmanaher, Co. Clare, and had a son, Arthur Norcott D'Esterre, of Killura, whose dau., Mary Anne Neville, married, about 1796, Richard Roberts, of Ardmore, Co. Cork.
D'Esterre's dau., Mary, married, in 1782, Thomas Hemsworth, of Abbeyville, Tipperary.
- V. Mabel, married in 1741, Launcelot Gubbins, of Maidstown, Co. Limerick, and had a dau., Dorcas.
- VI. Sophia.
- VII. Dorcas, married, in 1731, Belcher Pedder, of Castle Barry, Co. Cork, and had issue—Arthur Norcott Pedder, Dorcas Pedder, and Anne Pedder, who married her cousin, William Perry, of Woodruff.

HUGH NORCOTT, of Springfield, the eldest son, as above (red Hugh), married Anne, dau. of James Godsell, of Mooretown, Co. Limerick (sister of Amos Godsell, of Sunville, whose dau., Mary, married Colonel Vereker, and was grandmother of second Viscount Gort), and had issue, viz. :

- I. James, of Springfield and Ballybeg, married, in 1766, Jane, dau. of Randel Roberts, of Brightfieldstown, and sister of Sir Thomas Roberts first Bart., and dying 1792, left issue, viz. :
 - (1) Hugh, married, in 1800, Louisa, dau. of — Wood, Serjeant-at-law, and having no issue, sold Springfield to Lord Doneraile.
 - (2) James, rented Springfield and Drumdeer, and was of Doneraile Yeomanry 1798, married Dorcas Bousfield, dau. of Arthur Gethin Creagh, of Laurentinium, Co. Cork, and had issue, viz. :
 - (A) James, d. s. p.
 - (B) Arthur, went to Australia, married and had issue a son, Arthur.
 - (C) Isabella, married Denis Daly, of Castle Daly, and had issue, viz. :
 - (a) Joseph Morgan Daly, married Kate, dau. of Ion Studdert, of Elm Hill, and had issue two daughters.
 - (b) James Norcott Daly, married Miss Norah Peacock.
 - (c) Dorcas Elizabeth, married Col. W. B. Browne, 81st Regt.
 - (d) Isabella Jane, married G. Graham Adamson.
 - (e) George Frederick Daly, married Miss Eileen Phair.

- (f) Arthur Creagh Daly, married Miss A. Trousdell.
 - (g) Harriett Emily.
 - (h) Anna Maria.
 - (D) Dorcas, married Capt. Stewart, and has issue two sons and two daughters.
 - (E) Jane, unmarried.
 - (F) Emily, married Capt. Winter, of Canterbury.
 - (G) Martha, married Col. Frederick Rawlings, d. s. p.
 - (H) Anna Maria, married George Daly, of Moate.
 - (I) Mysie, died unmarried.
- (3) John, M.D., Deneraile, married Mary, dau. of John Gabbett Spiers, and had issue, viz. :
- (A) Thomas.
 - (B) Robert, Revd., died unmarried 1858.
 - (C) Spiers, married Avisa, dau. of — Baldwin, and had issue a dau., Minnie, who married Sampson Stawell, of Crowbeg.
 - (D) Jane, married Robert Crone, of Doneraile, d. s. p.
 - (E) Eliza, married Arthur Curling, d. s. p.
- (4) Martha, married, in 1785, Robert Fennell Crone, of Skehanagh, and had issue, viz., Major Crone, Capt. Crone, Robert Crone, Martha, wife of Capt. Croker, of Lissa House, and Constance, married Dr. Trousdell, of Byblox.
- (5) Anne, married William Galway, and had issue, viz., Edward, Barrister-at-Law; John, and Jane.
- (6) Jane, married, in 1799, Henry Lysaght, of Elmville, and had issue.
- II. William, of Charleville, married, in 1765, Mary, dau. of Christopher Knight, of Newtown, Co. Limerick.
- III. Hugh, married a dau. of — Bennett, and had issue, viz. :
- (1) Hugh (yellow), of Carker Lodge, which house was burnt by the Whiteboys in 1823, and was subsequently rebuilt and called after the good ship "Lissa."
 - (2) Mary, married, in 1799, James Hill, of Graig. See "Burke's Landed Gentry"—"Hill."
 - (3) Nancy, married — Chatterton, d. s. p.
- IV. Arthur, of Park, Doneraile, married Fanny, dau. of Randel Roberts, of Brightfieldstown, and sister of Sir Thomas Roberts, first Baronet, and had issue, viz. :
- (1) Arthur, married his cousin, Mary, dau. of Nicholas Green Evans, of Carker, and had issue, viz. :
 - (A) Arthur, of Park, married, in 1808, Miss Fanny Hill, second cousin of Viscount Wolseley. He was drowned in the river near Doneraile 1890, leaving issue, viz. :

- (a) Arthur Roberts, went to America. He died 24th Jan., 1903.
- (b) Kathleen, married, in 1900, — McFadden.
- (c) May, married, in 1895, Capt. Walsh, 49th Regiment.

(B) Nicholas.

(C) Ralph.

(D) Fanny.

(2) James, of Hermitage.

V. Robert.

VI. Dorcas, married, in 1764, Robert De la Cour, of Short Castle, Co. Cork, and had issue, for which see "Burke's Landed Gentry"—"De la Cour, of Bearforest."

VII. Amos, of whom as follows :

AMOS NORCOTT, youngest son of Hugh Norcott, of Springfield, and Ann Godsell, his wife, was a Lieutenant in The Green Horse, and married Harriett, dau. of Robert Gordon, of Kevenburg, by Anna, dau. of Col. David Cuninghame, Fort Major of Stirling Castle, 1745, by Mary Callender, of Craigforth. Mrs. Norcott was niece of General Robert Cuninghame, Commander of the Forces in Ireland, who was created Lord Rossmore in 1796, and of General James Cuninghame, who was Governor of Barbadoes. Her sister, Elizabeth, married William Crooke, of Co. Cork, and her sister Margaret, married William Warren, second son of Sir Robert Warren, first Baronet. (Mrs. Norcott married, secondly, Mr. Taylor, of Borton, Kent, and had further issue by him.) Lieutenant Norcott died about 1778, leaving issue an only son, viz.:

AMOS GODSELL ROBERT NORCOTT, Was a Lieutenant in 33rd Regiment in General, Sir, C.B., K.C.H. 1793, and exchanged to Rifle Corps in 1802. His great-uncle, General Lord Rossmore on whose staff he served, bequeathed to him £5,000. He was born 1777, and entering the army, as above, fought under Sir John Moore at Corunna, where he was wounded, and also under the Duke of Wellington through the Peninsular Campaign; and at Waterloo, at which latter battle he commanded the 2nd Battalion of the 95th Rifles. He was Governor and Commander-in-chief of Jamaica. Was created C.B., K.C.H., M.J., S.A. He married Miss Noble, of Yorkshire, and whilst in command of Cork District died at Marysboro House, near that city, in 1838, leaving issue, viz. :

I. Robert, in the army, died of cholera in India unmarried.

II. William S. R., of whom afterwards

III. Charles, in the army. Was aide-de-camp to his father at Cork, and died unmarried six weeks after him, and was buried in the same grave at St. Fin Barre's Cathedral.

IV. James Henry, in the Australian service, married, in 1850, Adela Ann Harrison, and had issue, viz.:

(1) Amos Chauncy Harrison, married, in 1888, Ada Mary Gardner, and has issue, viz.:

(A) Adela Ida Mary.

V. Eliza Frances, married Chauncy Hare Townsend, son of Lady Charlotte Townsend.

VI. Georgina, married, first, — Lambert, and secondly, — Theobald. She was killed at the age of 28 years whilst hunting.

VII. Henrietta, married Chs. de St. Romain, and had issue, viz.:

(1) Eugene. (2) Marie. (3) Eugenie. (4) Louise.

VIII. Anna Matilda, married Capt. Francis Henry Byrne, of the Rifle Brigade, and had issue, with two sons, three daughters, viz.:

(1) Ellen, married W. E. Jones, whose dau., Mary, married her cousin, — Norcott. (2) Caroline, married firstly, — Norton, secondly, — Potter. (3) Henrietta, married Edmund A. H. Gun-Cunningham, son of R. Gun-Cunningham, D.L., of Mount Kennedy, Co. Wicklow, by his second marriage with Hon. Annabella Erina, eldest dau. of Viscount Glentworth.

WM. SHERBROOKE RAMSAY NORCOTT, Second son of General Sir Amos G. R. Lieut.-General, Sir, K.C.B., Norcott, as above, joined the Rifle Col. Commandant 2nd Rifle Brigade. Brigade as Lieutenant in 1822. Served in the Crimea, and had favourable mention in Lord Raglan's despatches 23rd and 28th September, 1854, and he was recommended by Lieut.-General Sir Geo. Brown for the Victoria Cross. In 1855, he was made an aide-de-camp to the Queen. He married, in 1848, Frances Marianne, dau. of George Durant, of Tong Castle, Shropshire, by Lucinda, dau. of Arthur Saunders, of Co. Kerry, by Frances, daughter of — Lloyd, of Beechmount, Co. Limerick. He died at St. Leonards-on-sea in 1886, leaving issue, viz.:

I. Charles Hawtrey Bruce, of whom afterwards.

II. Walter Gordon, Lieut.-Colonel, married Mary Matilda, only dau. of William Jones, B.L., and has issue:

(1) William Amos Durant.

(2) Charles Gerald.

(3) Dorothy Mabel.

- III. Gerald Alfred, Major (47), Loyal North Lancashire Regiment. Served in Boer War 1899-1902.
- IV. Mabel Eliza Agnes, married Charles P. Jones, of The Warren, Gloucestershire, and has issue.
- V. Adeline Ellen, married, in 1902, Major Ralph Creagh, 5th Punjaub Infantry, son of the late General Creagh, of St. Leonards-on-sea.

CHARLES HAWTREY BRUCE NORCOTT, Eldest son of Lieut.-General Sir Colonel, C.M.G. W. S. R. Norcott, as above, gazetted to Rifle Brigade in 1867, and commanded 1st Battalion in Boer War, 1900. Married, in 1892, Mary Emily, dau. of Frederick Kinahan, of Low Wood, Belfast, by Marian Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. James Hannay, Rifle Brigade, and of Ballylough, Co. Antrim, and has issue, viz.:

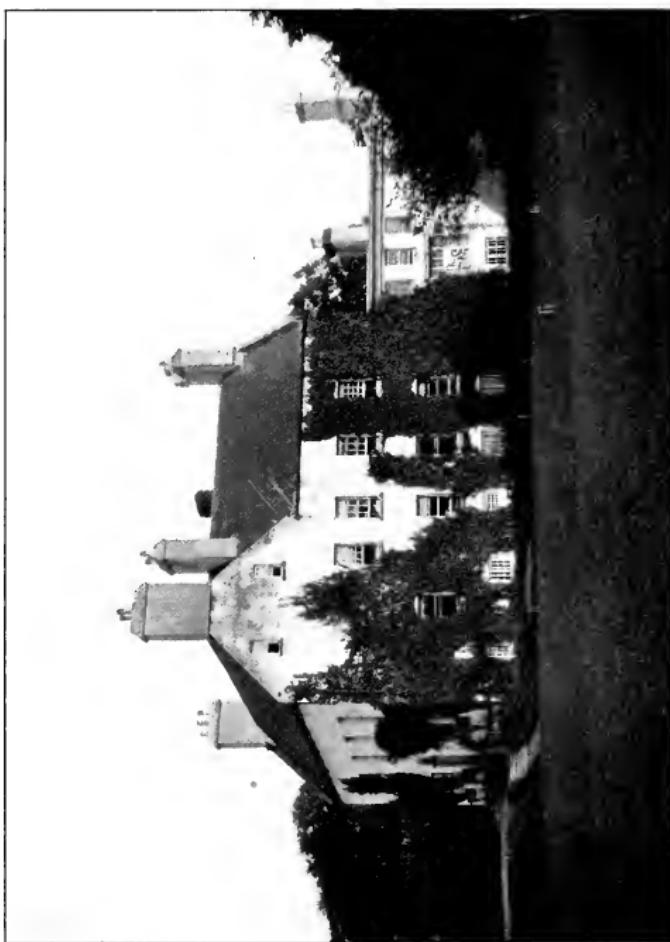
- I. William John Walter.
- II. Hugh Burton.
- III. James Frederick Beauchamp.
- IV. Marion Eileen Marguerite.
- V. Patricia Alexander.

Arms—Arg. three cross crosslets in bend, Sa.

Crest—On a chapeau gu. turned up ermine, a stag trippant arg.

Motto—"Christi crux est mea lux."

ROXBOROUGH, LOUGHREA, CO. GALWAY.



PERSSE, OF ROXBOROUGH, CO. GALWAY.

EDWARD PERSSE, Revd., who migrated from Northumberland to Ireland, purchased, about the year 1620, an estate near Dublin. By Jane, his wife, he had issue, viz. :

- I. Dudley, of whom afterwards.
- II. Robert.
- III. Jane.

DUDLEY PERSSE, Very Revd., Dean of Kilmacduagh, married a daughter of George Crofton, M.P., of Mote Park, by Elizabeth, second daughter of Sir Francis Berkeley, M.P. for Co. Limerick, and sister of Sir Edward Crofton, first Baronet, and had issue, viz. :

- I. Henry, of whom afterwards.
- II. William, of Spring Gardens, Co. Galway, who married Alice, dau. of Charles Fox, of Fox Hall, Co. Longford, and had issue, viz. :
 - (1) David.
 - (2) Patrick.
 - (3) Alice, married Revd. Waterhouse Sheppey, Vicar of Aghadown.
- III. A daughter, married Edward Galbraith, of Cappard, Co. Galway.
- IV. A daughter, married Captain Collis.
- V. A daughter, married Dean Nethercott.
- VI. A daughter, married — Ormsby, of Tubberavaddy.
- VII. A daughter, married Walter Hickman, of Kylemore, Co. Clare.
- VIII. Sarah, married, in 1671, Robert Blakeney, of Abbert, Co. Roscommon.
- IX. A daughter, married — Walsh, of Co. Meath.

The Dean purchased Spring Gardens and lived there till he purchased Roxborough, in same county. He died, aged 95 years, and was interred at Killinan Church, leaving the Roxborough estates to his eldest son, viz. :

HENRY PERSSE, Colonel, who married, in 1698, Anne (aunt of John, first Earl of Aldborough; her sister, Abigail, married Geo. Canning, and was ancestor of Lord Garvagh), daughter of Robert Stratford, M.P., by Mary, dau. of

Oliver Walsh, of Ballykilcavan, Queen's County, by the dau. of Sir Erasmus Borrowes, of Gilltown, M.P., Sheriff Co. Kildare 1641, by Sarah, dau. of Walter Weldon, M.P., of Woodstock, which Sarah was a granddau. maternally of the Right Revd. John Ryder, Bishop of Killaloe, and had issue, viz.:

- I. Robert, of whom afterwards.
- II. Francis, married Miss Sarah Skerritt, of Drumgriffin.
- III. Grace, married Major John Blakeney, M.P., of Ashfield.

ROBERT PERSSE, married, in 1727, Elizabeth, dau. of William Parsons, ancestor of Lord Rosse, by Martha, dau. of Thomas Pigott, of Chetwynd, Co. Cork, by Jane, dau. of Sir Emanuel Moore, Bart, of RossCarbery, and granddau. of Alexander Pigott, by Anne, dau. of Sir Edward Bolton, Knt. (widow of Thomas Adderley), and great-granddau. of John Pigott, of Grangebeg, Queen's County, by Martha, dau. of Sir Thomas Colclough, of Tintern Abbey, and great-great-granddau. of Sir Robert Pigott, Knt., of Dysart, by Anne, dau. of William St. Leger, son of Sir Anthony St. Leger, Knt., Lord Deputy of Ireland. Mrs. Persse was granddau. of Sir William Parsons, second Baronet, by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Geo. Preston, Bart., of Craigmiller, N.B., sister of Sir Laurence Parsons, third Baronet (their father having predeceased the second Baronet), and great-great-great-granddau. of Sir Laurence Parsons,⁽¹⁾ Attorney-General for Ireland, and Lady Anne, his wife, described in "Lord Cork's Memorials" as "my cousins, Lady Anne being godmother to my second son, Richard, and my sixth daughter was born in Cousin Parsons' house at Youghal." This house was "Myrtle Grove," the former residence of the celebrated Sir Walter Raleigh. Mr. Persse had issue, viz. :

- I. Henry, d. s. p.
- II. William, of whom afterwards.
- III. Robert, d. s. p.
- IV. Dudley.
- V. Parsons.
- VI. Burton, of Moyode, for which see "Burke's Landed Gentry."
- VII. Sarah, married, in 1764, Sir Richard St. George, first Baronet, of Woods-gift.

⁽¹⁾ Sir Laurence Parsons was second Baron of Irish Exchequer, and ancestor of the Earl of Rosse. His second dau. Catherine, married Sir Wm. Cole, their eldest son Michael was ancestor of the Earl of Enniskillen, and their second son, John, was ancestor of Lord Ranelagh.

WILLIAM PERSSE, Colonel, who inherited the estates, married, in 1750, Sarah, dau. of John Blakeney, of Abbert, and niece of General Sir Edward Blakeney, Commander of the Forces in Ireland (who on 26th July, 1756, for his gallant defence of Port St. Philip, Minorca, was presented with the freedom of Youghal in a silver box), and had issue, viz.:

- I. Robert, of whom afterwards.
- II. William, married Anne, dau. of Neptune Blood, of Roxton.
- III. Parsons.
- IV. Henry Stratford, married, in 1792, Anne Sadleir.
- V. Elizabeth, married William Worth Newenham, High Sheriff Co. Cork 1787, eldest son of Sir Edward Newenham, of Coolmore, d. s. p.

ROBERT PERSSE, married, in 1801, Maria, dau. of Samuel Wade, of Fairfield, Co. Galway, by Katherine, dau. of James Davies, of Aughrim, same county. Mrs. Persse died in 1810, aged 26 years, and Mr. Persse died in 1850, aged 87 years, having had issue by her, viz.:

- I. Dudley, of whom afterwards.
- II. Robert Henry, married Miss Seymour, and his dau., Maria Augusta, married William Bindon Blood.
- III. William, married his cousin, Miss Fanny Wade, of Fairfield, and had issue an only daughter, viz., Wilhelmina, who married George Ross Mahon, of Ballydonnellan Castle, d. s. p.
- IV. Sarah, married Revd. Richard Eyre, of Eyrecourt, and had issue.
- V. Maria, married Denis Arthur, third Lord Clanmorris, of Crag Clare, Co. Galway, and had issue, for which see "Burke's Peerage"—"Clanmorris."
- VI. Elizabeth, married, in 1825, Thos. Warren White, Barrister-at-Law, of Kingstown, and Caherblonick, Co. Clare (Bart. and Marquis d'Albeville), and had issue. See pages 73, 148.
- VII. Catherine, married Abel Onge, of Hayestown, and had issue.

DUDLEY PERSSE, married, first, in 1826, the Honourable Katherine O'Grady, dau. of Standish, first Viscount Guillamore, by Katherine, dau. of John Thomas Waller, of Castletown, by Elizabeth, dau. of Revd. Richard Maunsell, Chancellor of Limerick, by —, dau. of Right Revd. Wm. Burscough, Bishop of Limerick, and had issue, viz.:

- I. Dudley, D.L., J.P., who succeeded his father, but died unmarried in 1892, when he was succeeded by his half-brother, Wm. Norton Persse.

- II. Katherine Henrietta, married, in 1862, Geo. H. Wale, Commander R.N., fourth son of General Sir Charles Wale.
- III. Maria, died 1883.
 Mr. Persse married, secondly, in 1833, Frances, only daughter of Colonel Richard Barry, by Elizabeth, sister of first Viscount Guillamore, and dau. of Darby O'Grady, of Mount Prospect, by Mary, dau. of James Smyth, and had issue, viz.:
- IV. Richard Dudley, Barrister-at-Law, Recorder of Galway, died unmarried, 1879.
- V. William Norton, who succeeded to the estates, of whom afterwards.
- VI. Edward, Major Madras Staff Corps.
- VII. Robert Algernon, J.P. Co. Galway, married Honourable Eleanor Laura Jane, second dau. of Viscount Gough, and has issue, viz.:
- (1) Rudolph.
 - (2) Olive.
 - (3) Daphne.
- VIII. Francis Fitzadelm, C.E., J.P. Co. Galway, married, in 1880, Mary, dau. of Wm. Monahan, of Templemartin, Co. Galway, and has issue, viz.:
- (1) John Geoffrey.
 - (2) Dudley Francis.
 - (2) May.
 - (4) Gertrude.
 - (5) Alice.
 - (6) Mildred.
- IX. Henry, J.P. Co. Galway, married Ada B., dau. of Revd. H. Beedon, Southampton, and has issue, viz.:
- (1) Alfred Lovaine.
- X. Gerald Dillon, died unmarried in 1888.
- XI. Alfred Lovaine, married Florence, dau. of Revd. Richard Booth Eyre, by his second wife Honora, dau. of the Venble. J. Strange Butson, Archdeacon of Clonfert, by Esther Eccles, dau. of Wm. Sinclair of Belfast, and has issue, viz.:
- (1) Dudley Eyre.
 - (2) Gwendoline Irene.
 - (3) Gladys.
- XII. Elizabeth, married, in 1864, Walter Taylor Newton Shawe Taylor, of Castle Taylor, Co. Galway, D.L., J.P., and had issue.

- XIII. Frances Adelaide, married, in 1870, Revd. J. W. Lane, of Redruth.
 XIV. Gertrude, married, in 1873, Edmond B. Beauchamp.
 XV. Arabella, married Robert W. Waithman, D.L., of Moyne Park, Ballyglunin, Co. Galway.
 XVI. Isabella Augusta, married, in 1880, the Right Honourable Sir William Gregory, K.C., M.P., of Coole Park, Co. Galway, and had issue an only son, Robert Gregory.

WILLIAM NORTON PERSSE, Major in Royal Artillery, succeeded to the estates on the death of his half-brother in 1892. He married Rose, dau. of Revd. A. B. Mesham, and had issue, viz.:

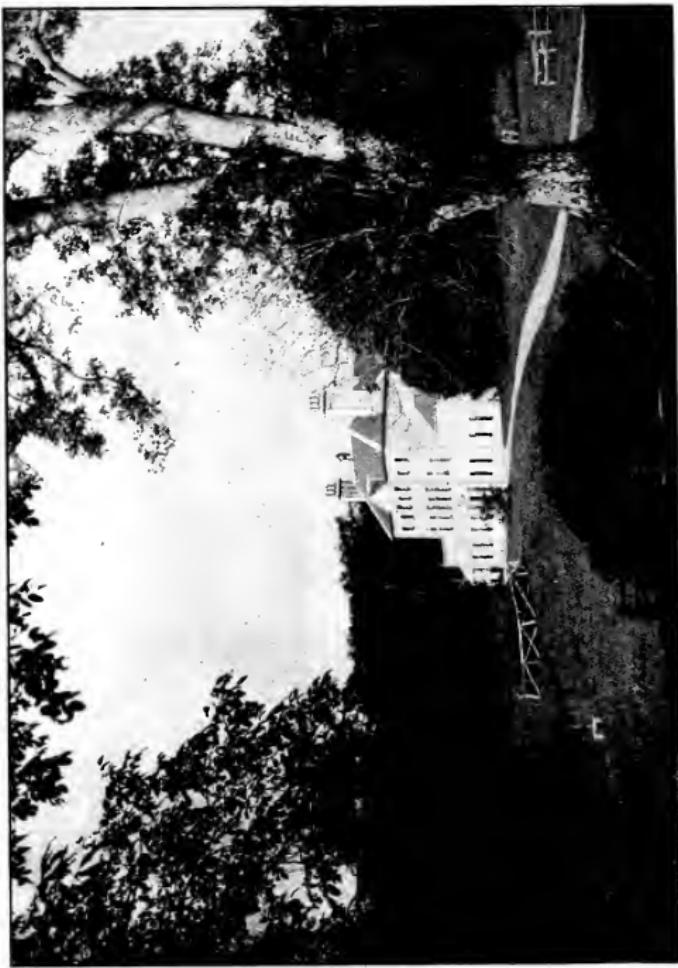
- I. William Arthur, of whom afterwards.
- II. Rose, married, 1896, Major Rutledge Fair, of Cornfield, Co. Mayo.
- III. Kathleen, married, 1897, William Creagh Burke, of Cloonee, Co. Mayo.
- IV. Millicent, married, 1890, Douglas Foxwell.
- V. Jocelyn.
- VI. Ione, married, 1898, Colonel Adrian Woods, 88th Regiment.
Major Persse died in 1893, and was succeeded by his son, viz.:

WILLIAM ARTHUR PERSSE, now of Roxborough, J.P., D.L., late Capt. R.A., High Sheriff 1899, married, 1894, Katherine, daughter of Colonel J. H. Wolsteyn-Gehle, and has issue, viz.:

- I. Dudley William.
- II. Kathleen Mary.

Arms—Quarterly 1st and 4th Az. five fusils conjoined in fesse or. 2nd and 3rd, Or. a lion ramp. az.

Crest—On a chapeau gu. turned up ermine, a lion statant az., the tail extended.
Motto—"Espérance en Dieu."



BEECHWOOD, NIENAGH, CO. TIPPERARY.
Formerly the Seat of the Toler Family.

TOLER FAMILY, OF CO. TIPPERARY.

NICHOLAS TOLER, of Ballintotty, Co. Tipperary,⁽¹⁾ died June, 1681, leaving issue, viz. :

- I. Elizabeth, died unmarried in 1686, leaving her means to her brother, Thomas.
- II. Thomas, of Ballintotty, married, in 1683, Dorothy, dau. of Sir Thomas Worsopp, of Dublin, Knt., and had issue, viz. :
 - (1) Richard, of Ballytore (will proved 1758), married Miss Sarah (Napper), and had issue, viz. :
 - (A) John Worsopp Toler-Napper. He assumed the name of Napper presumably on inheriting property through his mother, but died in his father's lifetime, unmarried and intestate.
 - (B) Sarah, married Very Revd. John Handcock, Dean of Achonry, and they had a daughter, Anne, married John Maunsell. See page 65. See also "Burke's Peerage"—"Castlemaine."
 - (C) Mary, married, in 1758, John Higginbotham, of Balla, Co. Kildare.
 - (2) Christian, married — Cowley.
 - (3) A daughter, married — Nicholson.
 - (4) A daughter, married — Lawrence, and they had a son, viz., Capt. Thomas Worsopp Lawrence.
 - (5) Rose.
- III. Nicholas, of whom as follows :

NICHOLAS TOLER, of Graige, Co. Tipperary (will proved 1732), matric. at Oriel College, Oxford, in 1681. He married, first, Eleanor, dau. of —, and had issue, viz. :

- I. John, of Tiermoyle (will proved 1768), married Margaret, dau. of — Crawford, and had issue an only daughter, viz. :
 - (1) Eleanor Wilhelmina, who married, in 1767, Rd. Sadleir, of Sadleir's Wells, Co. Tipperary.

(1) The name of Nicholas Toler of Ballintotty, is found in a Hearth Tax Roll of the County Tipperary for the year 1666. There, and in several other documents, it is spelt Toller, and the Tolers of County Tipperary were no doubt a branch of the English family of Toller. Nicholas Toller obtained a lease dated 31st January, 1678, from Sir John Cole, Bart., of Ballintotty and other lands in the County Tipperary, containing in the whole 1526 acres, 1 pole, plantation measure, for a term of three lives, at the rent of £222 per annum.

- II. Nicholas, of Garrykennedy, married, first, in 1731, Martha, dau. of Andrew Blincoe, and secondly, in 1749, Anne, dau. of St. John Bridgman, Raheens, Co. Clare.
- III. Daniel, of Graige, of whom afterwards.
- IV. Charles, will proved in 1741, died unmarried.
- V. William, described in his brother Charles' will as being beyond seas.
- VI. Thomas, Lieut. in the Honourable Col. Morrison's Dragoons, married Miss Elizabeth (Blount), but died, without issue and intestate, in 1742. His widow died intestate in 1743.
- VII. Catherine, described in deed dated 1757 as "Cath. Toler the elder," died unmarried.
- VIII. Rebecca, married, in 1742, James Willington, of Ballintoty.
- IX. Mary, married Peter Judge, of Ballyshiel, King's County. Their youngest son, Samuel Judge, of Ballyshiel, married, in 1757, Frances, dau. of Henry Otway, of Castle Otway, and had issue three daus., viz. :
 - (1) Mary, married, in 1782, John Percy, of Ballintemple, King's County.
 - (2) Martha, married, in 1783, Revd. Edward Burton, Archdeacon, of Tuam, and afterwards Dean of Killala.
 - (3) Frances Henrietta Dorothea, married, in 1790, Thomas Mulock, of Kilnagarna, King's County, Barrister-at-law. See "Burke's Landed Gentry"—"Mulck."⁽⁶⁾
- Mr. Nicholas Toler married, secondly, and had further issue, viz. :
- X. Diana.
- XI. Eleanor, married, in 1743, James Kingsley, of Ballyhogan, Co. Tipperary.
- XII. Gilbert was a Cornet in Royal Irish Regiment of Dragoons, but in T.C.D. register recording his son's matriculation, he is described as "Merchant, Cork." He married, in 1760, Anne, daughter of Richard Gason, of Killoshalloe, Co. Tipperary, and had issue, viz. :
 - (1) John, Revd., entered T.C.D. 1784. Rector of Mourne Abbey, 1795-80, then of Slane, and from 1814 till his death in 1832, of Kentstown, Co. Meath, in which latter church there is a tablet to his memory. He married, in 1802, Frances, dau. of the Hon. Peter Metge, of Athlumney, Co. Meath, Baron of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland, by his second wife, Anne Archdeakon, and had issue, viz. :
 - (A) Peter, Revd., Chaplain to the first Earl of Norbury, married, in 1835, Marianne, dau. of Nicholas Aylward, of Shankill Castle,

⁽⁶⁾ I am indebted to Sir Edmund T. Bewley, LL.D. for these, and other interesting particulars in this pedigree. Mrs. Mulock was his grandmother.—R.G.M.

Co. Kilkenny, by Elizabeth, dau. of James Kearney, of Blanchville, same county, and had issue, viz.:

(a) Hector James Charles Toler-Aylward, D.L., Shankhill Castle, Co. Kilkenny, assumed by royal licence the name and arms of Aylward, and married, in 1894, Emily Mary Eliza, dau. of James Butler, of Monkstown, Co. Dublin, and has issue, viz.:

(a1) Hector James Toler-Aylward.

(a2) Victor George Toler-Aylward.

(b) Hannah, died unmarried.

(c) Meriel, married, in 1869, Robert Devenish, and had issue.

(B) John, M.D., married, first, Catherine Rhoda, dau. of Thomas Finlow, by whom he had issue, viz.:

(a) Catherine Maria Victoria, who married, in 1860, Henry Langley, of Archerstown, Co. Tipperary, and had issue.

(a1) Henry O. Langley.

(a2) Catherine Elizabeth Langley.

Doctor Toler married, secondly, in 1864, Isabella Hester, sister of Lieut.-General Lowry, C.B., and dau. of Capt. Wm. Lowry, R.N., of Drumreagh, Co. Tyrone, by Isabella Graham, his wife, and had further issue, viz.:

(b) John Graham Toler, died young.

(c) Isabella Frances, married, in 1897, R. G. Carden, J.P., Fishmoyn, Co. Tipperary.

(c) Francis, died young.

(d) Henry, in Chief Secretary's office, Dublin Castle, died 1861.

(E) Richard Gason, in G.P.O., Dublin, died unmarried.

(F) Robert Waller, Revd., died unmarried 1845.

(G) Eleanor, married Thomas Samuel Snagge, M.A., solicitor, of Dublin, and had issue, viz.:

(a) Thos. William Snagge, T.C.D., B.A., 1858; M.A. 1863; M.A. Honoris Causâ, Oxford (Oriel College); Barrister-at-Law Mid. Temple; Judge of County Courts, Yorks (W. R.), 1883; Oxfordshire Northants, Bucks, and Berks, 1889; D.L. for Oxfordshire, J.P. for Northants, Oxon, etc. Married, in 1866, Maria Frances, dau. of Edward John Morgan, of St. Petersburg, Russia, and had issue, viz.:

(a1) Thos Mordaunt Snagge, Barrister-at-Law. Married, in 1900, Gwendoline Rose Emily, dau. of Sir John R. Colomb, K.C.M.G., M.P., and has issue.

- (a2) Harold Edward Snagge, B.A. 1896. Married, in 1901, Inez Alfreda, only dau. of Alfred Lubbock, a younger brother of Sir John Lubbock, Bart. (first Baron Avebury), and has issue.
- (a3) Leonard William, died unmarried.
- (a4) Arthur Lionel Snagge, Lieut. R.N.; served in South African War, 1900-1 (medal).
- (a5) Dorothy Mary Snagge.
- (a6) Eleanor Nina Snagge, married, in 1901, the Hon. Walter Bernard Louis Barrington, second son of ninth Viscount Barrington.
- (a7) Ethel Frances Snagge.
- (a8) Evelyn Louisa Snagge.
- (a9). Violet Monica Snagge.
- (b) Frances Snagge, married, in 1861, the Revd. John Henry MacMahon, LL.D., a chaplain to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, and had issue, viz.:
 - (b1) John Macmahon, M.A. and Sch. T.C.D., Barrister-at-Law.
 - (b2) Eleanor (Ella) MacMahon, author and novelist.
- (c) Henrietta Victoria Snagge.
- (d) Sophia, died unmarried.
- (e) Elizabeth, married, in 1840, her cousin, Revd. W. Metge.
- (f) Frances Toler, third daughter of the Revd. John Toler, of Kentstown married William Edward Steele, M.D., Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians in Ireland, Director of the Science and Art Museum, Dublin, and had issue:
 - (a) William Henry Steele, M.D., F.R.C.S.I., Army Surgeon, married, in 1877, Mary Morphew, daughter of Joseph May, M.R.C.S., J.P., Devonport, and has issue, viz.:
 - (a1) William Lawrence Steele, Army Surgeon.
 - (a2) Muriel May Steele.
 - (a3) Margaret Mary Frances Steele.
 - (b) Frances Elizabeth, married, 1868, Sir Robert Stawell Ball, LL.D., F.R.S., formerly Astronomer Royal of Ireland, and now Lowndean Professor of Astronomy and Geometry, Cambridge, and has issue, viz.:
 - (b1) Robert Steele Ball, Engineer.
 - (b2) William Valentine Ball, M.A. King's College, Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law (1897), Lincoln's Inn, London.

- (b3) Charles Rowan Hamilton Ball, M.R.C.S., London.
- (b4) Randal Gresley Ball, Lieutenant.
- (b5) Frances Amelia, married, in 1899, to Harold Budgett Meakin, M.D., Indian Medical Service, and has issue Harold Stawell Ball Meakin.
- (b6) Mary Agnetta, married in August, 1903, Joseph Barcroft, M.A., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, son of Henry Barcroft, D.L., The Glen, Newry, Co. Down,
- (K) Isabella, married, in 1862, Alexander Newcombe, of Clogher House, Drogheda.
- (L) Marianne, married, in 1843, Arthur McAuley Dobbs.
- (M) Letitia, died unmarried.

DANIEL TOLER, The third son of Nicholas Toler by his first marriage (will of Graige. proved 1756), married, first, in 1721, Helena Maria, dau. of Simon Purdon, of Tinerana, Co. Clare, by Helena, dau. of Right Revd. Edward Synge, D.D., Bishop of Cork, and had issue, viz.:

- I. Nicholas, died unmarried.
- II. Helena Maria, married, in 1745, Richard Maunsell, of Ballywilliam, Co. Limerick, for which see separate account, page 56.

- III. Eleanor, died unmarried in 1776.
Mr. Daniel Toler married, secondly, in 1732, Lettice dau. of Thos. Otway, of Lissenhall, Co. Tipperary, and had further issue, viz.:

- IV. Daniel, married, in 1760, Rebecca, dau. of Paul Minchin, of Bogh, Co. Carlow, and died in 1796, leaving issue, viz.:

- (1) Daniel, died unmarried.
- (2) Harriett, married Sir Henry Osborne, tenth Baronet, and, with other issue, had an eldest son, Sir Daniel Toler Osborne, Bart., who married the eldest daughter of first Earl of Clancarty. See "Burke's Peerage."
- (3) Sarah, married, in 1786, Robert Curtis.
- (4) Eliza, married Thomas Taylor Rowley.

- V. John, Solicitor-General for Ireland, 1789, M.P. for Tralee, elevated to the peerage in 1800 as Baron Norbury, having previously obtained a peerage for his wife as Baroness Norwood. In 1827 he was advanced as Viscount Glandine and Earl Norbury. For further particulars and issue, etc., see "Burke's Peerage"—"Norbury."

- VI. Henry, d. s. p.

- VII. Otway, d. s. p.

VIII. Catherine, married, in 1758, John Green, of Old Abbey, Co. Limerick, and their dau., Letitia, married, first, in 1776, Robert Dillon, first Baron Clonbrock. Lady Clonbrock married, secondly, in 1802, Clement Archer, Pres. R.C.S.I., and died in 1841.

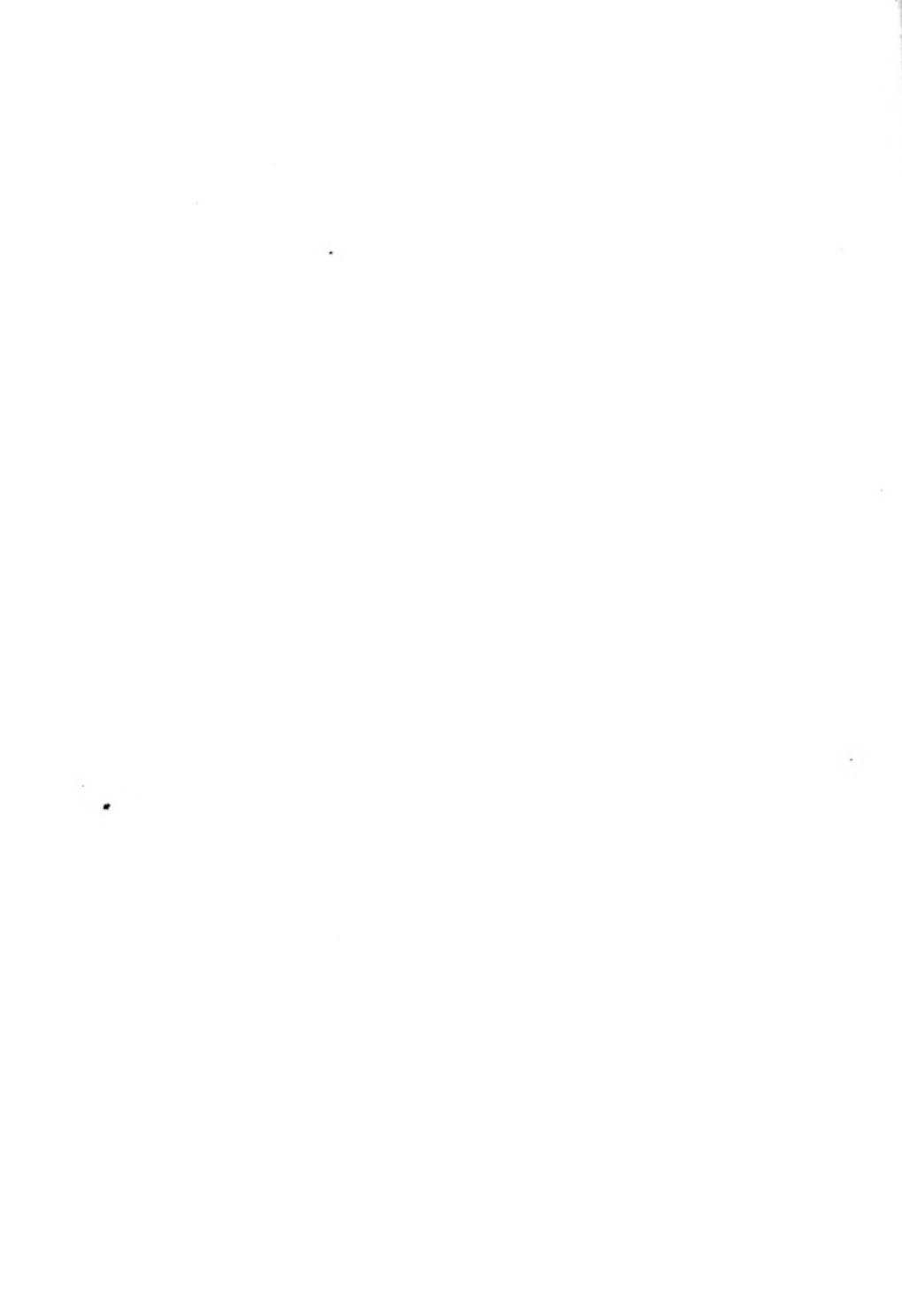
IX. Phoebe, married, in 1765, John Head, of Ashley Park.

v

Arms Ar. a Cross fleury gu. charged with a plain cross couped ar. between four leaves vert.

Crest—A fleur de lis or.

Motto—"Regi et patriæ fidelis."



WALLER, OF CASTLETOWN WALLER, CO. LIMERICK.

SIR WILLIAM WALLER, of Groomsbridge, High Sheriff of Kent, son of John Waller, and grandson of Sir Richard Waller, Knt., of Groomsbridge, married, 1537, Anne Fallemour, and left two sons, viz., William, his successor, and John, ancestor of the Wallers of Alienstown. He died 1555, and was succeeded by his eldest son :

SIR WILLIAM WALLER, Knt., who married Alice, daughter and co-heir of Sir Walter Hendley, and was father of

SIR WILLIAM WALLER, Knt., who married Mary, daughter of Richard Hardress, and had two sons, viz., George, his successor, and Thomas, Sir, ancestor of Waller, Baronet, of Braywick.

SIR GEO. WALLER, Knt., had a son, viz.:

SIR HARDRESS WALLER, Knt.⁽¹⁾ (one of the judges who sat at the trial of King Charles I., for which he was afterwards tried and banished), was grandson of Sir Walter Waller, and great-grandson of Sir William Waller, whose great-grandfather, Sir Richard Waller, one of the heroes of Agincourt, captured the Duke of Orleans on that memorable field. Sir Hardress migrated to Ireland, settled at Castletown, Co. Limerick, and became a member of the Irish Parliament. He commanded a body of troops, and, in 1650, he attacked and reduced the castle of Loghirt, near Kanturk, dispersing the rebels. He also attacked and reduced the castle of Liscarroll, near Buttevant, said to have been built by King John. The breach made by Sir Hardress is still visible near the south-west tower.—Smith's "History of Cork," Vol. I., p. 325. After the defeat of O'Neill he was made Governor of Limerick. He married Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Sir John Dowdall, Knt., of Kilfinny, Co. Limerick, and had issue, viz.:

- I. John, Governor of Fort, Limerick.
- II. James, of whom after.
- III. Elizabeth, married, first, Sir Maurice Fenton, Bart., and secondly, Sir William Petty. She was created Baroness Shelbourne, and was mother of Henry, first Earl of Shelbourne.
- IV. Bridget, married Henry Cadogan, of Lismullen, and had a son, William, first Earl of Cadogan.

(1) For further particulars *re* Sir Hardress Waller, see "Calendar of State Papers, 1644-5."

JAMES WALLER,⁽¹⁾ the second son of Sir Hardress, Lieut.-Governor of Kinsale, married Dorothy, daughter of Colonel Rondall Clayton, and had issue, viz.:

- I. John, of whom after.
- II. Elizabeth, married Maurice Keatinge.
- III. Dorothy, married Robert Godkin.
- IV. Mary, married Colonel Thomas Evans, of Miltown, brother of George, first Lord Carbery, and had, with other issue, a son, Eyre, who married Miss Williams, and they had a son, Eyre; a dau., Mary, married, in 1781, Revd. Jonathan Bruce; a dau., Abigail, married, in 1796, Revd. William Stopford; and a dau., Katherine, married, in 1792, Thomas Lloyd, of Beechmount, Co. Limerick.
- V. Henrietta, married Trevor Lloyd.

JOHN WALLER, M.P. for Doneraile 1727-43, Lieut.-Colonel in the army, described by Swift as "Jack, the grandson of Sir Hardress," married Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Dickson, of Ballybracken, Co. Cork, by Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Edward Bolton, of Clonrust, Queen's County, grandson of Lord Chief Baron Bolton, and had, with other issue, a son, viz.:

JOHN THOMAS WALLER, High Sheriff Co. Limerick 1762, married, in 1762, Elizabeth, dau. of Revd. Richard Maunsell, Rector of Rathkeale, and Chancellor of Limerick, by the daughter of Right Revd. William Burscough, D.D., Bishop of Limerick, and had issue, viz.:

- I. John, who succeeded his father, and was M.P. for Co. Limerick. He married Isabella Sarah, dau. of Right Honourable Silver Oliver, by whom he had one son, John Thomas, who died unmarried.
- II. Bolton, of whom afterwards.
- III. Elizabeth, married Thomas De Courcy, "The O'Grady," of Kilballyowen. See "Burke's Landed Gentry"—"O'Grady."
- IV. Katherine, married Standish O'Grady, Lord Chief Baron of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland, first Viscount Guillamore. See "Burke's Peerage."
- V. Dorothea, married Revd. Josiah Crampton, brother of Sir Philip Crampton, M.D.

(1) During the rebellion in Ireland, James Waller, Lieutenant-Governor of Charles Fort and Kinsale, expended £2000 in King William's service, towards subsisting and transporting French prisoners. His Majesty, by letter, dated 17th April, 1700, directed a yearly pension of £200 to be inserted on the establishment of Ireland, and paid to Mr. Waller and his assigns, until the £2000 should be paid off in one entire payment.—Treasury Papers, 1726, Vol. CCLV., No. 78.

BOLTON WALLER, succeeded to the family estates on the death of his brother.

He also inherited his grandfather Maunsell's estate of Cool and Ross. He was of Castletown and Shannon Grove, a B.L., and High Sheriff 1799. He married, in 1791, Elizabeth, dau. of William Henn, of Paradise, and had issue, viz.:

- I. John Thomas, died young.
- II. William, of whom afterwards.
- III. Richard Maunsell, R.N., died unmarried.
- IV. John, B.L., married Mary, dau. of Mathew Franks, of Merrion Square, and had issue, viz. :
 - (1) Bolton John, of Moyston, King's County, married and had, with two daughters that died unmarried, a son, viz. :
 - (A) Hardress, married the Honourable Miss Curzon.
 - (2) John Edmond, Colonel, married the Honourable Harriett Mary Ward, dau. of Viscount Bangor.
 - (3) Richard Maunsell, married Miss McCausland, and had issue.
 - (4) Mary, married Richard Mahony, of Dromore, Co. Kerry, and had issue.
 - (5) Elizabeth, married Revd. E. Wade, and had issue.
 - (6) Ellen, married Morrogh O'Brien, and had issue.
- V. Bolton Edward, died unmarried.
- VI. Hardress, died unmarried.
- VII. Anne, married Revd. John S. Monsell, LL.D., and had issue. See "Emly, Baron."
- VIII. Eliza, married Revd. John Beresford Johnston, and had issue.
- IX. Catherine Maunsell, died unmarried.
- X. Jane, married Hugh Falkner, of Castletown, Co. Carlow, and had issue.
- XI. Another dau., married Revd. John Hobson, and had issue.

WILLIAM WALLER, of Castletown, Revd., second son and successor of Bolton Waller, married, in 1820, Maria, dau. of James O'Grady, brother of Standish, first Viscount Guillamore, and died in 1863, having had issue, viz. :

- I. Bolton, died unmarried.
- II. John Thomas, of whom afterwards.
- III. Hardress Edmond, Lieut. 40th Regiment Bengal Native Infantry, married, in 1881, Charlotte, dau. of John McKenzie, and had issue, viz. :
 - (1) Willam Bolton, died unmarried.
 - (2) John, died unmarried.
 - (3) Hardress James, died unmarried.
 - (4) Edmund.
 - (5) Richard.
 - (6) Julia.

- IV. Maria, married in 1849, Major Robert Ashworth Studdert, of Kilkishen House, Co. Clare, and had issue.
 V. Katherine Ellen, married, in 1856, Henry Lavallin Puxley, of Dunboy Castle, Co. Cork, and had issue.

JOHN THOMAS WALLER, Revd., married, in 1855, Frances, dau. of John Lavallin Puxley, of Dunboy Castle, Co. Cork, and had issue, viz.:

- I. William, married Miss Louisa Mary Hanna, and had issue, viz.:
 - (1) John Thomas.
 - (2) William Hardress.
 - (3) Elizabeth Grace.
- II. Edward Hardress, Revd., Rector of Athy, married Florence Mary Butler, dau. of Lucius Henry Deering, by Sarah, dau. of William Elias Handcock, of Sally Park, Co. Dublin, and has issue, viz.:
 - (1) Hardress William Lucius.
 - (2) Edmund Standish.
- III. Bolton, married Miss Jane Dorothea Garfit, and had issue, viz.:
 - (1) Bolton Charles.
 - (2) Dorothea Catherine.
- IV. John Thomas, Revd., Rector of Drumbanagher, married Alice Evelyn, dau. of Maxwell Close, D.L., J.P., Drumbanagher, Co. Armagh.
- V. Henry.
- VI. Rose Maria.
- VII. Elizabeth, died unmarried.
- VIII. Kate, married Revd. Robert Pulleine, and has issue.
- IX. Mary Isabella.
- X. Frances Winifred.
- XI. Grace.

Arms—Sa., three walnut leaves or. between two bendlets ar.

Crest—On a mount vert a walnut tree p p r; on the sinister side an escutcheon pendent charged with the arms of France, with a label of three points ar.

Motto—"Hic fructus virtutis."

WALLER OF CASTLE WALLER AND PRIOR PARK,
CO. TIPPERARY.

WILLIAM WALLER, alias Warrene, of Bassingbourne, married Miss Elizabeth Hammond, and had surviving issue, viz. :

EDWARD WALLER, or Warrene, of Ashwell, Herts, who married, first, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Gray, and had several sons and daughters. He married, secondly, Margaret, dau. of Richard Glascocke, of Downe Hall, Essex, by whom also he had sons. The eldest son by the second marriage, viz. :

RICHARD WALLER, held a commission in Cromwell's army, 1641, and obtained grants of land in Co Tipperary. He resided at Cully, and discontinued the name of Warrene, but retained the family arms. By marriage he became possessed of portion of Lord Carlingford's estate. By his wife, Dorothy, he had, with other issue, an eldest son, viz. :

RICHARD WALLER, who married Elizabeth, dau. of — Redmond, and had issue, viz. :

- I. An eldest son.
- II. William, of whom afterwards.
- III. Dorothy, married, about 1700, Joseph Gason, of Richmond, Co. Tipperary.
- IV. Anne, married — Moody.

WILLIAM WALLER, the second son, married Blanche, dau. of Mark Weekes, and had issue, viz. :

- I. Richard, of whom afterwards.
- II. Mark.
- III. William, Revd.
- IV. Samuel, of Newport, Co. Tipperary, B.L., married, in 1730, Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Jocelyn, Bart., and sister of Robert, first Viscount Jocelyn, Lord High Chancellor of Ireland, whose son was created Earl of Roden, and had issue, viz. :

- (1) Robert, first Baronet of Newport. See "Burke's Baronetage."
- (2) George, married, first, in 1782, Jane, dau. of B. Gault, and had issue, viz. :
 - (A) Benjamin, Revd., who married Esther, dau. of William Digges La Touche, and had issue, viz. :
 - (a) George, Revd., married in 1882, Charlotte Matilda Elizabeth, dau. of George Finch, of Rutland, by Louisa Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Charles, sixth Duke of Beaufort, K.G.
 - (b) James, went to Australia, and married Marian, dau. of John Burkitt, of St. Kilda.
 - (c) Esther, married Revd. Henry Hutton.
 - (d) Grace.
 - Mr. George Waller married, secondly, Elizabeth, dau. of Geo. Studdert, of Kilkishen, by Hannah, dau. of John Blood, of Castle Fergus, and had further issue, viz. :
 - (B) George Studdert, married Miss Falliner, and settled in Australia.
 - (C) Robert, Colonel Bengal Horse Artillery, married Miss Griffith.
 - (D) William Thomas, of Prior Park, married, in 1834, Eliza Augusta, dau. of Revd. Hosea Guinness, Chancellor of St. Patrick's, Dublin, and had issue, viz. :
 - (a) George Arthur, married Sarah Harriett, dau. of Guy Atkinson, D.L., J.P., and had issue, viz. :
 - (a1) Richard Fitzarthur.
 - (b) Robert Jocelyn, married, first, Sarah Georgina, dau. of John Andrews, and had issue, viz. :
 - (b1) William Arthur, died unmarried.
 - (b2) Florence.

He married, secondly, in 1879, Margaret, dau. of Edward Saunders, J.P.
 - (c) Edmund William, married Mary, dau. of Revd. Robert Rowan.
 - (d) Francis Albert, married Frances, dau. of Caesar Geo. Otway.
 - (e) Jane Selina.
 - (E) Elizabeth, married John Hutchinson.
 - (F) Selina Maria, married, in 1828, Sir Edmd. Waller, fourth Bart.
 - (G) Georgina Frances, married, in 1838, Caleb Powell, M.P.
- (3) Charlotte, married John Bloomfield, and was mother of Lord Bloomfield.
- (4) Elizabeth, married Cooke Otway, of Castle Otway. See "Burke's Baronetage"—"Otway."
- (5) Blanche, married James Poe, of Solsborough.

- V. Edward, married a dau. of Richard White, Lord Mayor of Dublin, and had issue, viz.:
- (1). Richard, of Kimmage, who married Letitia, dau. of Abraham Augustus Nickson, and had issue, viz.:
 - (A) Richard, married Eliza Horsfall, of London, and had issue.
 - (B) Edward, married Anne, dau. of Henry Coddington, and had issue.
 - (C) Mary.
 - (D) Letitia, married Major Lorenzo Nunn.
 - (E) Jane, married Joshua Nunn.

VI. Jane was second wife of Richard Maunsell, M.P. for Limerick, and was thus ancestor of the Maunsells of Ballywilliam. See page 55.

RICHARD WALLER, the eldest son of William Waller, of Cully, afterwards Castle Waller, married Elizabeth, dau. of Admiral Holland, and had issue, viz.:

- I. William, died unmarried.
- II. Richard, married Anne, dau. of Kilner Brazier, and had issue, viz.:
 - (1) Richard, married Maria Theresa, dau. of Capt. Theobald Burke, and had issue, viz., two sons that died issueless, and also two daughters, viz.:
 - (A) Anna Matilda, married Sir John De Burgo, Bart.
 - (B) Blanche, married William de Rythe.
 - (2) Kilner, of Limerick, married Deborah Newton, and had, with other issue, a son, viz.:
 - (A) Edward, Capt. 87th Regiment, who married, in 1810, Anna Maria Percy, and had issue a son, viz.:
 - (a) Kilner, of Spring Grove House, Middlesex, who, with all his family, was lost in the "Dunbar," near Sydney.

- III. Edward, married Miss Constance Gabbett, and had issue, viz.:
 - (1) John, d. s. p.
 - (2) Samuel, d. s. p.
 - (3) Edward, d. s. p.
 - (4) Thomas Maunsell, of Finoe House, married, in 1802, Margaret, dau. of John Vereker, and had issue, viz.:
 - (A) Edward, d. s. p.
 - (B) Thomas, d. s. p.
 - (C) John Francis, the distinguished poet and author, born 1809, married, in 1835, Anna, dau. of William Hopkins, and had issue, viz.:

- (a) Thomas Francis, married, in 1873, Caroline Hester, and had issue, viz. :
 - (a1) Francis Aimé.
 - (a2) Edith Selina.
- (b) John Edward Hopkins, married Annette Elizabeth Naudé, and has issue, viz. :
 - (a1) Laurence Arthur.
 - (a2) Horace Edmund.
 - (a3) Mabel Selina Grace.
 - (a4) Eileen Annette.
- (c) Jane Eleanor, married Revd. Canon Thomas Teignmouth Shore, LL.D.
- (d) Margaret Lucy, married Frederick William Chaplain.
- (e) Harriett Elizabeth, married, in 1869, Revd. Jas. Robinson.
- (f) Selina Elizabeth, married, in 1872, Jas. Clarke Lane, Q.C.
- (g) Anna Cecilia, married Revd. Henry Tydd Lane.
- (h) Constance Mary, died unmarried, 1872.
- (d) Anna, married Thomas Geo. Stoney, of Kyle Park.
- (5) Eliza, married Capt. Bolton.
- (6) Constance, married Capt. Braddell.

IV. Mark.

V. Jane, married Richard Coppinger.

VI. Elizabeth, married in 1748, Geo. Gough, of Woodstown, grandfather of Field Marshal Hugh Viscount Gough. See "Burke's Peerage."

VII. Dorothea, married Thomas Maunsell, M.P. for Kilmallock, see page 46.

Arms—Chequy, or and az. ; on a canton gu a lion ramp. double queued of the first.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet a plume of five ostrich feathers, the second and fourth az, the first, third, and fifth ar, surmounting an eagle's claw gu.

Motto—"Honor et Veritas."



WARREN, OF LODGE PARK, CO KILKENNY.

EDWARD WARREN, Revd., B.A., Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1608; M.A. and Fellow 1612; Dean of Emly, 1620-27; Dean of Ossory, 1626 till his death (before 1661); was father of

ABEL WARREN, of Balleen Lodge (Lodge Park), a Major in the army, Alderman of Kilkenny and Mayor, 1656-7; M.P. for the City 1661, until expelled for the plot 14th November, 1665. Will dated 5th August, 1667. Married, first, Mary, dau. of Samuel Price, of Kenaugh, Co. Longford (she died 24th December, 1655, buried at St. Canice's, Kilkenny), having had six children, of whom three survived, viz.:

I. Abel, died unmarried.

II. Edward, who obtained a patent under the Act of Settlement, 20th October, 1668, for the lands of Balline Lodge, given to his father, and south part of Clontubert, in all 840 acres, saving the rights of Lord Mountgarret, and subject to the terms of his father's will. He died unmarried, and the estate devolved upon his half-brother, Ebenezer, of whom afterwards.

III. Elizabeth.

Major Abel Warren married, secondly, as per settlement dated 24th December, 1657, executed favour of Colonel Thomas Sadler and John Godfrey, on his intermarriage with Miss Sarah Godfrey.—See Patents Roll Charles II., Vol. II. (She married, secondly, John Bourden (who d. 1678), and died 28th February, 1679). The issue of the marriage was four sons and one daughter, viz.:

IV. Ebenezer, who succeeded his half-brother, of whom afterwards.

V. Thomas.

VI. John.

VII. Abel

VIII. Mary, married George Bradshaw. Mrs. Warren was made guardian to all the surviving children, 31st January, 1667-8.

The eldest son of the second marriage, viz.:

EBENEZER WARREN, of The Lodge, J.P. Co. Kilkenny, High Sheriff 1694; Alderman of Kilkenny, Mayor 1694, '95, '96; M.P. for the City 1695, '99, and 1715, till his death, 2nd November, 1720; Colonel of the City Militia.

Married, first, 12th July, 1679. Katherine (d. s. p. 6th June, 1680), dau. of John Bourden, by his first wife. He married, secondly, 28th July, 1681, Mary' eldest dau. of Alderman and Lieut.-Colonel Josias Haydock, M.P. for Kilkenny 1692-3, and had five sons and seven daughters.

I. Edward, his heir, of whom afterwards.

II. Henry, b. 17th July, 1688.

III. Abel, of Lowhill, born 6th March, 1691 ; d. 28th February, 1763. Major in Otway's Foot (will dated 17th August, 1760; proved 20th June, 1763); J.P. Co. Kilkenny. Married, 6th August, 1726, Olivia, younger dau. of Colonel Honourable Toby Caulfield, of Clone, Co. Kilkenny, by Rebecca, dau. of Oliver Walsh, of Ballykilcavin, and had three sons and two daughters, viz. :

- (1) John, of Lowhill, d. 1815., married Sarah, dau. of Arundel Best, of Bestville, Co. Carlow, and had one son and two daughters, viz. :
 - (A) Abel John Caulfield, of Lowhill, married, 10th January, 1824, Hester Marian, eldest dau. of Revd. Alexander Chetwode Hamilton (afterwards Stubber).
 - (B) Olivia, married, 10th September, 1827, Luke Flood.
 - (C) Rebecca.
- (2) Abel.
- (3) William died 1763.
- (4) Rebecca, married, 1764, Edward Flood.
- (5) Elizabeth, married, 1759, Bernard Browne, junior.

IV. Algernon, b. 9th December, 1698; d. 2nd April, 1763; Mayor of Kilkenny, 1736-37; married, August, 1730, Lettice, dau. of Revd. John Burdett, Dean of Clonfert, and had issue five sons and one dau., viz. :

- (1) Algernon, b. 1731, d. 1801, Capt. 66th Foot, settled in Jamaica, married, 1767, Dorothy, dau. of Col. Philip Prioleau, and had ten children. The fourth son, Thomas, was father of Algernon William Warren, father of Thomas Herbert Warren, President of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1885.
- (2) George Burdett, married, 14th February, 1760, Jane Steele.
- (3) John, died August, 1736.
- (4) Ebenezer.
- (5) Henry, died February, 1739.
- (6) Margaret, born 1732, died in infancy.

V. Honeywood, b. 12th February, 1702; d. 25th July, 1703.

VI. Elizabeth, b. 10th December, 1683; d. 15th November, 1738; married, 9th December, 1704, Thomas Sandford, of Sandford's Court, Co. Kilkenny.

- VII. Sarah, b. 10th February, 1686.
- VIII. Mary, b. 24th October, 1690; d. 28th September, 1692.
- IX. Susannah, b. 22nd October, 1693; married, 23rd April, 1715, Euseby Stratford, brother of John, who was created Earl of Aldborough 21st May, 1763.
- X. Hannah, b. 16th May, d. 20th May, 1694.
- XI. Anne, b. 24th August, 1696, married Capt. Robert Wolseley.
- XII. Mary, b. 3rd May, 1700; d. May, 1701.

EDWARD WARREN, of Lodge, b. 20th February, 1681; d. 25th April, 1743; High Sheriff Co. Kilkenny 1720; Mayor of Kilkenny 1724-5, 1731, and 1733-4; M.P. for that city 1721-27. Married, 9th February, 1714, Isabella, dau. of Folliott Shrigley,⁽¹⁾ of Dublin, and had two sons and three daughters, viz.:

- I. Folliott, of whom afterwards.
- II. Ebenezer, born 8th March, 1720; d. October, 1788; will dated 28th October, 1788. Married, as per settlement dated 10th January, 1766, Mary, daughter of Laurence Nowlan, Attorney of Court of Exchequer, sister of Revd. Daniel Nowlan, and of Webb Nowlan. She died 1828, and probate granted to her daughter, Mrs. Isabella White, of Fassaroe, Bray, 29th May, 1828. They had issue, viz.:
 - (1) Ebenezer, married Elizabeth, dau. of — Cary. He died without issue. His widow married, secondly, — Davenport. By will dated 4th October, 1798, proved 24th June, 1800, he bequeathed house No. 14 Kildare Street to his friend Thomas Bryanton, mentions his uncle, Daniel Nowlan, of Whitewall, Co. Kilkenny, and his sister-in-law, Rosamond Conway, wife of Edmund Conway, of Castle Fleming, Queen's County.
 - (2) Mary, married, 1786, Revd. John Lewis, curate-in-charge of St. Kevin's, Dublin, and had issue:
 - (a) Ebenezer Warren, d. s. p.
 - (b) John Edward, Lieut.-Colonel, d. s. p., 1878, and buried at St. Kevin's, aged 72 years.
 - (c) Elizabeth, d. s. p.
 - (3) Isabella, married, 1795, John White (see John White, Bart., Marquis D'Albeville), B.L., K.C., Mount Street, Dublin, and had issue. See separate account "White."

⁽¹⁾ Miss Shrigley's sister married about 1714, John Handcock, of Ardloe, Co. Kilkenny, and their son Richard, married, in 1735, his cousin Mary, dau. of Toby Caulfield.—See "Burke's Peerage," "Castlemain" and "Charlemont."

- III. Sarah, d. s. p.
- IV. Anna Maria, d. s. p.
- V. Elizabeth, d. s. p.

FOLLIOTT WARREN, High Sheriff Co. Kilkenny 1753, married, first, in January, 1745, Mary, daughter and sole heir of Sir John Staples, third Baronet. She died October, 1764, without issue. See her will proved 5th March, 1766. He married, secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Lemuel Shuldham, by Sarah, daughter of — Hamilton, of Dublin, and granddaughter of Revd. Lemuel Shuldham, by Elizabeth, daughter of Daniel Molyneaux, of Ballymulvey, by Catherine, daughter of Thomas Pooley, of Dublin, and had issue :

- I. Edward, of whom afterwards.
- II. Folliott, Lieut. 56th Foot, fought duel with Capt. Barrington, whom he describes as aggressor. He died at Martinique. By will dated 13th January, 1794, proved 1800, he made bequests to his brothers, Edward and Lemuel, and to his sister, Anne.
- III. Lemuel, Capt. of 36 Frederick Street, Dublin.
- IV. Anne Isabella, married, in 1796, William Barton, of Clonelly, Co. Fermanagh, and had issue, viz. :
 - (1) Folliott, died unmarried.
 - (2) Edward, died unmarried.

EDWARD WARREN, married, 9th April, 1791, his cousin, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Pooley Shuldham, by Mary, dau. of Sampson Brady, of Lakeview, and had issue, viz. :

- I. Pooley Abel, of whom afterwards.
- II. Lemuel, married Elizabeth, dau. of John Hamilton White, nephew of first Earl of Bantry, and had issue, viz. :
 - (1) Edward died unmarried.
 - (2) Elizabeth. married Arthur Cashel, of Kingstown.

POOLEY ABEL WARREN, married, 1828, Jessy Ann, dau. of Thomas Bryan, and had issue, viz. :

- I. Edward Lewis, of whom afterwards.
 - II. Lucy Florence, died unmarried.
- Mrs. Warren married, secondly, Pierce Somerset, grandson of eleventh Viscount Mountgarrett (1835).

EDWARD LEWIS WARREN, born, 1830, married, 1857, Marianne Emilie, dau. of Colonel Charles Garraway, H.E.I.C.S., and had issue, viz.:

- I. Edward George Shuldham, born 1st January, 1860.
- II. Lucy Jessy, married, 15th December, 1888, Ernest Frederick Smith.
- III. Helena Anne.

Arms—Chequy or. and az. on a canton gu, a lion rampant arg.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet or. a plume of four ostrich feathers arg., in front thereof an eagle's leg erect Sa. armed gu.

Motto—"Ero quod Spero."



WHITE, OR VITUS, OF LIMERICK, AND CAHERBLONICK,
CO. CLARE.

(Knight and Baronet of England, Baron Vigue, Count D'Albi, and
Marquis D'Albeville.)

DE VITE, OR DE WIT, accompanied the Conqueror to England, and obtained
lands in Wiltshire. His grandson, viz.:

ETHELBERT WHYTE, was Lord Justice of South Wales, which then had the name
and title of a Kingdom. His son, viz.:

WALTER WHYTE, accompanied Strongbow in his expedition and conquest of
Ireland, having brought over, and supported at his own expense, a con-
siderable troop. In reward for his courage and allegiance he was knighted
by Henry II. in 1171-2, and in 1198 was appointed First Bailiff of Limerick.
He married a near relative of Strongbow, and had by her a son, viz.:

JAMES WHYTE, Knt., who married Amicie, dau. of the Earl of Leicester, by
whom he had, with other issue, a son, viz.:

SIR BALTHAZAR WHYTE, who commanded under King John in 1220. See
"Burke's Landed Gentry," Vol. II., 1847. His son, viz.:

SIR JAMES WHYTE, was father of

MAURICE WHYTE, whose son :

WALTER WHYTE, married a dau. of — Mandeville, and had, with other issue,
a second son, viz.:

NICHOLAS WHYTE, whose son :

DOMINICK WHYTE, was father of

NICHOLAS WHYTE, who married a sister of Thomas Boeteler, Prior of the
splendid mitred religious house of Kilmainham, and a Knight Hospitaller
of St. John of Jerusalem, and by her was father of

MAURICE WHYTE, "The Lancastrian," so called from his having served under
the three kings of the house of Lancaster, and to whose son was granted
the right to bear three red roses on his shield in commemoration thereof.
In 1418, Maurice, with his kinsman, Robert White, who at that time was
Prior of Kilmainham, led 2,000 Irish to assist at the siege of Rouen, and
was afterwards Governor of Montaire under Henry VI. His son, viz.:

BARTHOLOMEW WHYTE, had two sons, viz. :

I. Dominick, of whom afterwards.

II. Nicolas, seigneur of King's Meadows, Co. Waterford, who married Elizabeth, dau. of N. Power, Co. Waterford, and had a son, viz. :

(1) James Whyte, seigneur of King's Meadows, and of Whitehall, Co. Waterford, who married Margaret, dau. of N. Walsh, of Co. Waterford, and was father of

(A) Sir Nicholas Whyte, of Leixlip, Master of the Rolls, and Grand Seneschal of Co. Waterford, who was appointed one of the Council of Munster in 1565, at a salary of £100 per an., a large sum in those days. In 1569 he visited Mary, Queen of Scots, whilst she was in the custody of the Earl and Countess of Shrewsbury at Tutbury, and had the honour of a conversation with her. In 1587, the Lord Deputy gave him the custody of Duncannon, at the mouth of Waterford harbour, the fortifications having been built on Sir Nicholas' ground, which comprised the whole barony of Dunbrody, "and had built a castle which commanded the fortifications, and could control whoever was appointed to the post."—(State Papers, Ireland, Hamilton Series, Brit. Museum, page 441).

In 1572, he was appointed Master of the Rolls, and in 1574 was sent on a special expedition through Kerry, his report and diary of which, "Dingle of the Husseys," has been published by M. A. Hickson.

He differentiated his coat of arms from the senior branch by engrailing the chevron. He married his cousin, a daughter of — Sherlock (see page 143), and had issue, viz. :

(a) Andrew, of Leixlip, who, in 1591, was called by the Lord Deputy in his letter to Burleigh, "the special ringleader of all Romish and Spanish factions," with a recommendation that as he was "now in England, it would be prudent to detain him." He married Margaret Finglass, leaving a son, Sir Nicholas Whyte, of Leixlip, who was knighted at Loughrower in 1608, and married Ursula, dau. of Garrett Moore, Viscount Drogheda. This Sir Nicholas had (1) Frances, married Thomas, fourth Viscount Dillon; (2) Ellen, second wife to Thomas Prendergast, ancestor of Viscount Gort; and (3) Mary, married Theobald, second Viscount Taaffe, first Earl Carlingford. Sir Nicholas Whyte's estate in the barony of Knocktopher was forfeited shortly after his death (1656).

DOMINICK WHYTE, of Limerick, served much abroad, and greatly distinguished himself at the battles of Tourenne and Tournay. At the latter the Emperor Maximilian I. created him "Baron D'Albi, both for himself and his descendants," A.D. 1513. The original patent is still at Brussels, and is attested by letters from King Henry VIII. to the Emperor, setting forth the motives which induced the granting of the patent, namely: "The origin of the name, taken from Viti, a people of Germany, the bravery which that nobleman displayed at the sieges of Tourenne and Tournay, the goodness of his disposition, and, finally, the beauty of his person, a quality hereditary in that family." (See Abbe McGeoghegan's "History of Ireland," chap xvii., p. 267). He married Margaret, dau. of — Sarsfield, armgr., and had, with other issue :

- I. Dominick, of whom afterwards.
- II. A daughter, who married — Sherlock, and their daughter married her cousin, Sir Nicholas Whyte, of Leixlip, Master of the Rolls in Ireland, see page 142.

DOMINICK WHYTE was Bailiff or Sheriff of Limerick in 1535, and Mayor in 1540. He had issue, viz. :

- I. Stephen, of whom afterwards.
- II. Nicholas, Bailiff of Limerick 1573, was father of
 - (1) David, who was Mayor of Limerick 1599 and 1609, in which latter year "he was imp:isoned and fined by Sir Richard Marrisco, and he was continued longer for contempt." He had issue, viz. :
 - (A) Dominick, whose estate in the barony of Coolock, Co. Dublin, was forfeited in 1656. He left a son, Nicholas, who is named in the "Act of Settlement and Explanation," 1661-5.
 - (B) James, Sheriff in 1638.
 - (C) David, Sheriff in 1639. He married Sarah, dau. of John Bourke, Lord of Coshure, by Catherine Fitzgerald, dau. of the Earl of Desmond, and had issue, viz. :
 - (a) Solomon, married Margaret, dau. of David Walsh, of Ballintubber, and had a son, David, who married Margaret, dau. of Anton Brien, of Commeragh.
 - (b) Pierce, or Piers, was Mayor of Waterford 1629.
 - (c) Thomas. (d) Robert. (e) John, died in France.
 - (t) James, married Elizabeth, dau. of John Butler, of Clare, grandson to Lord Dunboyne, by Julian, dau. of O'Quirk of Muskerry, and had several children, of whom Stepehn was adopted by his uncle Piers, and made his heir. This Stephen married Catherine, dau. of Thomas Stritch.

STEPHEN WHYTE, Bailiff or Sheriff of Limerick 1569, and Mayor 1576, "when a sword was granted, and borne before ye mair." He married and had three sons, viz.:

- I. Dominick, of whom afterwards.
- II. Edmond, Bailiff of Limerick 1593.
- III. James, Mayor of Limerick 1595.

DOMINICK WHYTE amassed considerable property in Limerick, but being dissatisfied with the state of affairs then existing, he emigrated to Bordeaux in the reign of King James I., having previously conveyed his estate to the use of his son, Richard, with remainder in tail male to his other sons, Stephen, Edward and Bartholomew.

- I. Richard was Agent for Limerick in 1593
- II. Stephen was Alderman of Limerick, and was father of James Whyte, who was Bailiff of Limerick in 1597, whose son, James Whyte, also Bailiff of Limerick in 1602, had two sons, viz., James, Mayor in 1637, and Thomas, Sheriff in 1641.
- III. Edward, was Clerk of the Council in Connaught. And the youngest son, viz. :

BARTHOLOMEW WHYTE, on 18th January, 1584, was examined before the Commissioners respecting his report that "the navy prepared for De la Roche and Ireland only stayed the return of James Eustace out of Rome." He married Miss Arthur, of Limerick, and had issue, viz.:

- I. Dominick, of whom afterwards.
- II. William, who was father of Francis Whyte, Sheriff of Limerick 1688, who had a son, William White, who settled in France, and to whom King James II. gave a certificate of nobility at St. Germains en Laye in 1698, the letters patent being recognised by the French Parliament in 1718. From this William White is descended Count Louis White, of Le Chatellier, near Dinan, France, which branch of the family differences its arms for cadency by a Chevron Azure.

DOMINICK WHITE, Was Sheriff of Limerick 1628, and Mayor 1636. During Sir, Knt. his mayoralty "The Lord Deputy Wentworth, afterwards Earl of Strafford, paid a visit to the city on 19th August, remaining nine days, during which time he was splendidly entertained by the mayor. Fifty young men of good birth attended his Excellency as a guard of honour, of whom John Meagh was captain, and John Sexton and Pierce Creagh were subalterns." He was rewed in great state to Bunratty

Castle, and sumptuously entertained at the Salmon Weir. At conclusion of his visit he left by St. John's Gate, where he presented to the city a silver-gilt cup, valued at £60, and knighted the Mayor. In August, 1658, the Emperor Leopold created Sir Dominick White "Baron and Count D'Albi, and that he and his children should be Counts and Countesses D'Albi." He married, first, Christina, dau. of Thomas Bourke, Lord Castle Connell, and secondly, about 1635-6, Joan, widow of Thomas Comyn, dau. of Dominick Fanning, and granddau. of Dominick Arthur.

By his first wife only he left issue, viz. :

- I. Richard, or Don Ricardo White, knighted by the King of Spain for his many services to that monarch. Between years 1651-3 he embarked 7,000 men from ports of Waterford, Kinsale, Bantry, and Limerick, for service in Spain. He died in London, without issue, 1698-9, for by his will of that date, proved at Canterbury 1699, and re-sealed in Ireland, 1702, after providing for Masses for repose of his soul, and a bequest to apprentice his nephew, Edmond Bourke, to a profession, he left his estate to the son and daughters of his deceased brother, Ignatius White, Marquis D'Albeville, Sir Charles Scarborough, and cousin, Daniel Arthur, executors. Probate granted to the latter
- II. Ignatius, of whom afterwards.
- III. Andrew, was naturalized in France, and was created Comte d'Albi by Louis XIV. Monsignor D'Adda, the Papal Nuncio, in a letter dated 27th September, 1686, says: "His Majesty the King has thought to appoint a successor to the Earl of Castlemaine, but with a totally different character, and has proposed to his Cabinet Council the person of Count D'Albi, an Irishman, and brother of the Marquis D'Albeville, who went to the States General of Holland at the pressing invitation of the King." He married Anastasia, dau. of Sir James Walsh, Bart., Co. Waterford, and had a dau., Christina Mary, one of the "English Ladies of Pontoise," Abbess of the Convent at Ypres, which was endowed by King James' Queen for the daughters of such as followed her husband's fortunes in Ireland and France. She died there, 1693, aged 29 years. See O'Callaghan's "Irish Brigades," p. 237, and "Herald and Genealogist," Vol. III., p. 413. Sir Andrew died in London, and his remains were interred at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 15th December, 1687.
- IV. Francis, married in Flanders, and had a son, Ignatius Maximilian, died young.

IGNATIUS WHITE, Or Vitus, was created a Baronet by King Charles II., Sir, Bart., 29th June, 1677. In the College of Arms, London, is Marquis D'Albeville, an official copy, I. xxvi., fo. 100, of the Earl Marshal's warrant, 30th October, 1686 (2 Jac. II.) to enter the royal sign manual of Charles II. (7th April, 1679), whereby he allowed "The

Right Honourable Sir Ignatius White, alias D'Alby, Knt. Baronet of England, and Baron de Vigue, now Marquis D'Albeville and Knt. Baron, Count and Marquis of the Empire, to receive honours from any King at amity with his Majesty." Accordingly, there is entered a grant from the Emperor Leopold, dated August, 1658, to Dominick Vitus, alias White, Baron and Count D'Albi, that he and his children should be Counts and Countesses D'Albi. Also one from the same, 'dated 20th August, 1677, to Ignatius Vitus, alias White, that he and his children should be Marquis and Marchioness D'Albeville. The Dutch Ambassador, Van Citters, in announcing his appointment as Ambassador to the States in 1686 mentions him as "formerly known by the name of Baron White, an Irishman, and a Roman Catholic, of good understanding and good breeding, who conducted the business of the English Monarchy for several years at Brussels and Madrid in the lifetime of the late King Charles II." Whilst in Holland he gave a magnificent entertainment, and had a medal struck, to celebrate the birth of Prince James. In consequence of his persistent and effectual demands that Bishop Burnett should be removed from the Council of the Prince of Orange, he incurred that political prelate's unstinted animosity, insomuch that the Marquis was subjected to much personal danger, and many insults from Burnett's partizans. After the battle of the Boyne, by D'Albeville's advice and that of the Duke of Powis, the two Chancellors and the Lord Chief Baron, the trusted members of the Council, King James resolved to go to France. D'Albeville accompanied the King, and was placed under attainder 1691, and on 11th May of that year he and Charles White, of Leixlip; Nicholas White, of Clonmel; Rowland White, of Newry; Nicholas White, of New Ross; Robert and Richard and John Grace, of Courtown; Robert Grace, senior and junior, of Thomastown; and Richard and Oliver Grace, of Athlone, and several others, were proclaimed outlaws from the Tholsol at Dublin. He died in France prior to 1698. He married, first the Hon. Maria, dau. of Patrick FitzThomas, nineteenth Lord of Kerry. She died in 1680, and administration to her estate was taken out November, 1684. He married, secondly, at St. James's, Duke Place, London, 14th May, 1681, Miss Mary Whorow, of St. Martin's. He had issue, viz.:

- I. James, of whom afterwards.
- II. A daughter, married General Lacy, commanding the Regiment of Ultonia, or Ulster, in Spain in 1732, and they had a son, afterwards Captain-General of Artillery to His Most Catholic Majesty, and was Knight of the order of Carlos Tecera; and a daughter, who married General Count Browne, Governor-General of Livonia, Russia; and another daughter, who married the Marquis Canâda, of the ancient family of Terry.
- III. Charlotte, Lady of Honour to the Queen of Spain, married Sieur Antoine de Sartine.

JAMES WHITE was Lieutenant in Colonel Dongan's Limerick Regiment of Foot, of which Patrick Sarsfield was Captain. After the siege of Limerick this regiment went to France and was re-formed, and then named "The King of England's Regiment of Dragoons," of which Patrick Sarsfield, Lord Kilmallock, was Colonel, and White was Captain. The Chevalier de Bellereve—Marshal Vendome—in his report of the battle of Villa Viciosa, 1710, says: "The Lieut.-Colonel of the regiment received a musket shot through the body while charging the enemy, and the Marquis D'Albeville, one of his brave captains, sabre in hand, all covered with wounds, lost his life, after having won admiration by many brave and intrepid actions." He had, with other issue, an eldest son, viz.:

JOHN WHITE, who being a strict adherent of the House of Stuart, accompanied Prince Charles Edward to Scotland, and fought at Prestonpans and Culloden. He was attended by his eldest son, Thomas, then only a youth, who subsequently stated that the last time he saw his father alive was the night before the battle of Culloden, when he and all the other officers were on bended knee drinking health and prosperity to the Prince. The following day he fell mortally wounded amongst a heap of slain. This son, viz.:

THOMAS WHITE, soon after the battle, made his way to Ireland, where he married Ellinor, dau. of W. Mathews, and had issue, viz.:

- I. John, of whom afterwards.
- II. Richard, went to America.
- III. George, died unmarried.
- IV. Thomas, a monk, died 1835.
- V. Sarah, a nun, said to have died 1858, aged 90.
- VI. Charlotte, married in 1806, John Crampton.
- VII. Mary, married Henry Butler, of Co. Carlow.

JOHN WHITE was called to the Irish Bar 1784, and was K.C. He was of Lower Mount Street, Dublin; of Balalley Park, Dundrum; and Caherblonick, Co. Clare. He married, in 1795, Isabella, dau. of Capt. Ebenezer Warren, 62nd Regiment, by Mary, dau. of Laurence Nowlan, and granddaughter of Edward Warren, of Lodge Park, Co. Kilkenny, by Isabella, daughter of Folliott Shrigley, and had issue, viz.:

- I. Thomas Warren, of whom afterwards.

II. John Edward, M.A., F.R.G.S., Capt. 90th Light Infantry, took holy orders, and was Vicar of St. Paul's, Chatham, and Chaplain of the Military Hospital, Chatham, till his death. He married Mary Arabella, dau. of Capt. John Birch, 73rd Royal Highlanders, by Mary Arabella, dau. of Dugald Forbes, of Melville Place, near Stirling, great-great-grandson of Sir Wm. Forbes, Bart., of Craigievar, and grandson of George Campbell, of Craignish Castle, Argyleshire, and had issue, viz.:

- (1) John Warren, died in infancy.
- (2) Edwd. Forbes, married, but d. s. p.
- (3) John Thomas Warren.
- (4) Algernon Warren, married, and has issue.
- (5) William Henry Forbes, married, and has issue.
- (6) Isabella Ellen Egidia, died young } twins.
- (7) Mary Henrietta Emily

III. Charlotte, married Edward Golding, of Rochester and Hampton Court Middlesex, son of Jackson Golding, Comptroller of G.P.O., Dublin, by Charlotte, dau. of Bryan Higgins, M.D., and grandson of Revd. Edward Golding, M.A., Archdeacon of Derry, by Mary Jane, dau. of William Jackson, of Coleraine, by Frances, dau. and heir of Geo. Eyre of Eyrecourt,⁽¹⁾ and had issue.

IV. Mary, died unmarried.

V. Ellen, married James Williams, of Kilmacud, Co. Dublin, d. s. p.

VI. Isabella, died unmarried. VII. Elizabeth, died unmarried.

THOMAS WARREN WHITE, Was called to the Irish Bar 1821, and was Crown
of Kingstown, and of Prosecutor for Co. Leitrim. He married, in
Caherblonick, Co. Clare. 1825, Elizabeth, sister of Maria Lady Clannorris,
and dau. of Robert Persse, of Roxborough, Co.
Galway, by Maria, dau. of Samuel Wade of Fairfield, by Katherine, dau.
of James Davies of Aughrim, Co. Galway, and had issue, viz.:

I. John Warren, of whom afterwards.

(1) Mr. George Eyre, of Eyrecourt, married Lady Barbara, one of the daughters, and co-heiresses of Thomas, Earl of Conningsby, by Lady Frances, dau. of Richard Jones, Earl of Ranelagh, by Elizabeth, dau. and eventual sole heir of Francis, fifth Lord Willoughby of Parkham, second son of William, third Lord Willoughby, by Frances, dau. of John, fourth Earl of Rutland, younger son of Henry, second Earl of Rutland and 14th Lord de Ros, by Margaret, dau. of Ralf, second Baron Nevil.—See “Burke’s Peerage”—“Abergavenny” and “De Ros.”

- II. Robert Persse, surgeon, married Rebecca, dau. of William Elias Handcock, of Sally Park, Templeogue, by Margaret, dau. of John Phillips, and had issue, viz.:
- (1) Robert William Persse, Major (41st) Welsh Regiment.
 - (2) Mary Butler, married, as second wife, in 1900, John Godfrey Edward Knox, and has issue.
- III. Thomas Edward, Doctor, F.R.C.S.I., married Eliza Whitfield, dau. of John Henty, of Portland, Australia, and had issue, viz.:
- (1) Thomas Edward, married his cousin, Dora, dau. of Francis Beggs, of Eurembeen, Victoria, and has issue.
 - (2) Eliza Gertrude, married Wm. Langford, C.E.
 - (3) Anita.
- IV. Maria Lucinda, married Francis Beggs of Eurembeen, and had issue.
- V. Isabella Catherine, died unmarried.
- VI. Charlotte Elizabeth, married George Beggs, and had issue.
- VII. Gertrude Margaret, married John J. Nunn, late Lieut. 7th Dragoon Guards, and had issue.
- VIII. Adelaide Letitia, married Major William Gibton, 3rd Lancashire Regt., and had issue.
- IX. Dorothea Jane, married Robert George Maunsell, and had issue, for which see page 73.
- X. Frances Arabella, married Austin Martin Leslie.

JOHN WARREN WHITE, of Caherblonick, Co. Clare, and of Brisbane, Queensland, married, in Australia, Maria, dau. of Robert Nassau Gibton, of Tallaght, Co. Dublin, by his wife, Louisa Brassington, and has issue, viz.:

- I. John Warren, Inspector of Police, Brisbane District, married Elizabeth Matilda Rose Georgina, dau. of William Barker, of Nunnington, and of Tamrookam, Logan River, and has issue, viz.:
- (1) Godfrey William Warren.
 - (2) John Galliard Warren.
 - (3) Thomas Warren.
- II. Dudley Persse, Capt. Permanent Staff, Commonwealth Military Forces.
- III. Cyril Brudenell Bingham, Lieut. Royal Australian Artillery.
- IV. Eustace Robert Nassau, killed in 1898 by a fall from his horse.

V. Maud Letitia, married, in 1884, Richard Boyd Echlin, Captain Queensland Mounted Infantry, South African Campaign 1900-1-2, commanded B. Squadron, 3rd Queensland Contingent—medal and four clasps, and has issue, viz. :

- (1) Richard Fleming Warren.
- (2) Gladys Ivy.
- (3) Nancy Lynette.

VI. Katherine Gertrude.

VII. Mabel Elizabeth, married, in 1899, Lieut.-Col. Kenneth Hutchison, V.D.H., I.M.E., Permanent Staff Commonwealth Military Forces. Served in India 1893-4, being attached H.L.I. (74th Regt.) Recorded a vote of thanks by the Queensland Parliament for military services rendered during the Shearers' Strike, 1891. Served in South African Campaign 1899-1900-1, Commanding 2nd Queensland Contingent Mounted Infantry—medal and four clasps. He was accidentally killed on the railway in Australia in 1902, and his remains were accorded a military funeral with full honours. There is issue a posthumous daughter, viz., Kennethe Hutchison.

Arms—Ar. chev. gu. between three roses of the same, seeded or. barbed vert.

Crest—A cubit arm naked holding in the hand a sprig of roses gu. ppr.

Motto—"Dans la rose je fleuris."

(On the shield the roses barbed. In the crest, three roseblooms on a leafless stem).



WINTHROP FAMILY, CO. CORK.

The family of Winthrop is said to take its name from a village near Newark, in Nottinghamshire, entered in Domesday Book as Wymondthorpe, so called from an adjacent stream, the Wymond, but at an early period contracted to Winthrope. There is also a village of Winthrope on the coast of Lincolnshire. On the roll of County of York, in 1200, figures one "Robert de Winetorp." Nearly two centuries and a half later, there died in Nottinghamshire William Wynethorpe, of Wynethorpe, whose will, dated 13th April, 1445, mentions his wife, Elizabeth, and his son, Robert. This Robert is said to have settled in Suffolk, and been father of

ADAM WINTHROP, who lived at Lavenham, Suffolk, in 1498. He married Miss Jane Burton, and had, with other issue, a son, viz.:

ADAM WINTHROP, born 9th October, 1498 (died at Groton, 9th November, 1562). He acquired the Manor of Groton, near Lavenham, 1544, and was inscribed Armiger by Edward VI. in 1548. The crest and coat of arms confirmed to his descendants in 1592. He was twice married—first, to Alice Henny and secondly, to Agnes Sharpe, the latter of whom survived him and married, secondly, — Mildmay, father, by his first wife, of Sir Thomas Mildmay. Adam Winthrop had thirteen children, several of whom died in childhood :

- I. Alice, married her stepfather's son by his first wife, namely, Sir Thomas Mildmay, and was mother of the distinguished soldier, Sir Henry Mildmay, of Graces, Co. Essex.
- II. Bridget, married Roger Alabaster, of Hadleigh, Suffolk, and was mother of the poet and dramatist, Dr. William Alabaster.
- III. Mary, married William Celie, of London, and afterwards, Abraham Veysie, of Ipswich.
- IV. Susan, married Dr. John Cotta, author of book on witchcraft.
- V. William, only son by first marriage, of whom afterwards.
- VI. John, first son by second marriage, eventually settled in South of Ireland. Born 20th January, 1546, and succeeded, in 1562, to the larger part of his father's Suffolk estate, including Groton Manor, where he chiefly resided until about 1594, when he and his brother-in-law, Roger Alabaster, were led to invest in Irish lands. Later, he joined Sir John

Skyunner, Sir Thomas Crooke, and others, in promoting a plantation in barony of Carbery Co. Cork. He acquired an estate at Aghadown, in that county, at same time disposing of his Suffolk estate, much of which passed into possession of his younger brother, Adam.

He died at Aghadown, 26th July, 1613. He married, first, in 1566, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Rysby, of Thorpe Morieux, Suffolk, but from her he got divorced.

He married, secondly, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Poulton, of Rathgogan, Co. Cork, and died at Aghadown, 1613, leaving issue, viz.:

- (1) Elizabeth, who married Peregrine Banister, who was King's Commissioner for Co. Cork under commission dated 18th March, 1630. See Caulfield's "Youghal."
- (2) Anne, who married Henry Hoskins.
- (3) John, who died intestate, 1634. On 20th of February of that year administration was granted to his stepfather, Thomas Nott, of Aghadown, who had married his father's widow. Thomas Nott was also one of the promoters of the Carbery plantation, and a son of Anthony Nott, of Surrey. By above marriage he had four daughters, the eldest of whom married Henry Becher, of Aghadown, who was a Commissioner of Revenue for Co. Cork, 8th October, 1651. See Caulfield's "Youghal," and "Burke's Baronetage"—"Wrixon-Becher."

VII. Adam, youngest son of Adam Winthrop, of Groton, by his second wife, was a lawyer and county magistrate, first of Edwardston, Co. Suffolk, subsequently of Groton Manor. Born in London, 10th August, 1548; died at Groton, 28th March, 1623. He married, first, Alice, sister of Dr. John Still, Bishop of Bath and Wells; and secondly, Anne, dau. of Henry Brown, of Edwardston. His daughter, Lucy, married Emmanuel Downing, and was mother of Sir George Downing, the diplomatist; and his son, John Winthrop, emigrated to New England in 1630 as Governor of Massachusetts Bay Colony. Of this John King Charles I. said: "It is a pity that such a worthy gentleman should not be better accommodated than with the hardships of America."—See "Noble Traits of Kingly Men." See also his life and letters, by Honourable Robert C. Winthrop, and Muskett's "Suffolk Manorial Families."

WILLIAM WINTHROP, only son of Adam Winthrop by his first wife, Alice Henny, succeeded to his father's London property, was an ardent supporter of the Reformed Faith, and a friend and correspondent of Fox, the Martyrologist. He died in London, 2nd March, 1581, aged 51 years, having married Elizabeth, dau. of — Norwood, of Kent, by whom he had issue viz. :

I. Joshua, of whom afterwards.

- II. Adam, married, in 1599, Jane, dau. of William Hilles, of Holton Hall, Suffolk, and niece of his uncle Adam's wife. He came to Ireland, and settled at the Michells, near Bandon, and died in 1634, leaving a daughter, Elizabeth.
- III. Elizabeth, married Humphry Munnynge, Rector of Brettenham, Co. Suffolk.
- IV. Sarah, married John Frost.

JOSHUA WINTHROP, the eldest son, as above, born 1559, married Anne, dau. of Vincent Norrington, of London. He also settled at the Michells, near Bandon, and dying in 1626, administration of his estate was granted to his son, viz. :

JOSHUA WINTHROP, who married Miss Harrison, and had, with other issue, a son, viz. :

STEPHEN WINTHROP, who married Miss Mary ——, and had issue (besides four sons and two daughters, that either died young or of whom nothing is known), two sons, viz. :

- I. Stephen, married, in 1701, Constance Westcombe, and had issue, viz. :
 - (1) Jonathan, married Miss Jameson, of Charleville.
 - (2) Abigail, married, first, in 1732, Richard Couch; secondly, in 1748, Robert Crofts, of Ballythomas.
- II. Benjamin, of whom as follows :

BENJAMIN WINTHROP, settled in the City of Cork, and married, in 1702, Bridget, dau. of William Pembroke,⁽¹⁾ late of Essex, and sister of Thomas Pembroke, who was High Sheriff of Cork 1724, and Mayor 1733. Winthrop Street was named after him, and it adjoins or runs into Pembroke Street, which was named after his father-in-law. Besides five children that died young, he had issue, viz. :

- I. Stephen } twins, born 1705, of both of whom afterwards.
- II. William }

(1) Mr. Pembroke's residence was situate in Pembroke Street, where the new portion of the Post Office is now built. His garden extended at the side facing Winthrop Street, and subsequently formed the site of the Cork Theatre, and is now the older portion of the Post Office. Besides a son, Thomas, he also had three daughters, viz. :—Bridget, married as above; Elizabeth married David Rochfort; and Mary married Richard Rylands, of Dungarvan, whose daughter Mary, married Robert Grove, of Ballyhimock, Co. Cork, uncle of the Earl of Clare, and they had an only child, Mary Grove, who married, in 1778, Francis Charles, first Earl of Annesley. For further interesting particulars *re* Pembroke family, see "Notes and Queries," London, 1875, No. 98, 5th Series IV. Part xxiii.

III. Jonathan, died at Nantes in 1730.

IV. Mary, married Revd. Richard Baldwin, Rector of Rathclaren, Bandon, and had issue :

- (1) Charles Winthrop Baldwin, of Bath, d. s. p.
- (2) Bridget, married Henry Wrixon, of Glenfield, and their son, viz. Revd. John Wrixon, Vicar Choral of Cork Cathedral, married, about 1750, Catherine, sister of Revd. Thomas White, Rector of Kilnaglory, and had a son, Thomas, who was an officer in the army, and a daughter, Anne.
- (3) Anne, married George Sealy, of Gortnahorna, and had, with Mary and other issue, a son, Revd. George Sealy, LL.D., Rector of St. Paul's, Cork, and of Inchigeela, who married, in 1791, his cousin Alicia, dau. of Anthony Lane, Clerk of the Crown and Peace. On 22nd April, 1817, the thanks of St. Paul's vestry was voted to Winthrop Baldwin, of Bath, the maternal uncle of Dr. Sealy, for his gift of £200 towards a new roof for the church. Dr. Sealy assumed the name of Baldwin on inheriting his uncle's property. He died without issue. Mary married William Maunsell, for which see separate account, "Maunsell," Limerick; also see "Brady's Records of Cork."

V. Bridget, born 25th December, 1712, married, 18th April, 1745, William Skeys, of Dublin, and had, with other issue, a dau., Elizabeth, married, in 1766, St. Leger Chinnery, whose grandson, Revd. Rd. St. Leger Chinnery, was Curate of Shandon Church, 1837.—"Brady's Records of Cork."

STEPHEN WINTHROP, the first of the twins, as above, moved to London, 1725, and married, first, in 1733, Frances, dau. of — Davie, Alderman of Exeter, and had issue, viz.:

I. Benjamin (born 1737, died 1809), was Governor of Bank of England. He married, in 1765, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of Edward Neale, of Lombard Street, and had issue, viz. :

- (1) Benjamin, of Bedford Place, and Lincoln's Inn, d. s. p. 1846.
- (2) Stephen John, M.D., of Little Bounds, Tonbridge, who married in 1799 Mary Horton, daughter of Gamaliel Lloyd, of Leeds, and had issue, viz. :
 - (A) Benjamin, Revd., married, in 1834, Anne, daughter of John Harvey Thursby, of Abbington Abbey, Northampton, and had issue, viz. :
 - (a) Benjamin, late of hussars, who married and had issue.
 - (b) Stephen, late Capt. 22nd Regiment, married and had issue.

- (B) Stephen, d. s. p.
 - (C) Mary Anne, married, in 1826, the Honourable and Revd. Edward Pellew, fourth son of Admiral Viscount Exmouth, and had ten children, of whom Edward Winthrop Pellew was the eldest, and Frances was wife of Sir Louis Mallet, Under Secretary of State for India.
 - (D) Edward Gamaliel.
 - (E) Elizabeth married, in 1843, Charles Baring Young, partner in house of Baring Bros. and Co., second son of Sir Samuel Young, Bart., and had issue.
 - (3) Edward, Revd., Rector of West Malling, Kent, married, in 1811, Martha, dau. of — Eveleigh, and had issue, viz., Benjamin Eveleigh, died unmarried; Martha, and Frances.
 - (4) William, Fellow of St. John's, Cambridge, d. s. p.
 - (5) Elizabeth, married, in 1795, William Mackworth Praed, Serjeant-at-Law, and had, with other issue, Winthrop Mackworth Praed, M.P., statesman, banker, and poet; also Susan, married Sir George Young, Bart.
- II. Bridget, married David Roche, Alderman of Limerick, and was grandmother of first Sir David Roche, Bart.
- III. Frances, married Very Revd. Robert Bligh, Dean of Elphin, brother of first Earl of Darnley; and their daughter, Frances Theodosia, married, 1st February, 1788, Robert Viscount Jocelyn, Baron Newport, and second Earl of Roden. See "Burke's Peerage"—"Darnley," and "Roden."

WILLIAM WINTHROP, the second of the twins, was High Sheriff of Cork 1741, Mayor in 1744, in which year he saved the life of John Wesley from a mob. He married, in 1733, Alicia, daughter of Robert Wrixon, of Kilroe, who was eldest son of Henry Wrixon, of Ballygiblin, Mallow, Co. Cork, and had issue, viz.:

- I. Stephen, Capt. 65th Regiment, served in American war. He married Katherine, dau. of Yeamans Wrixon, and had issue, viz.:
 - (1) William, married Miss Sarah Bradshaw, and had issue that died issueless.
 - (2) Benjamin, killed at the taking of Santa Lucia.
 - (3) Mary Anne, died unmarried.
- II. Benjamin, d. s. p.

III. William, died young.

IV. Mary, married William Lane, of Cork, and had issue.

V. Bridget, married William Maunsell, of Limerick. See account Maunsell, page 70.

VI. Sarah, married Richard Pope, of Cork, and had issue, viz.:

- (1) Thomas, solicitor, Sheriff of Cork 1799, Mayor 1828, whose son, the Revd. Richard Thomas Pembroke Pope, the controversialist, was author of Hymn, "In trouble and in grief, etc." He died at Kingstown, 1859, and his eldest son, the Revd. Thomas Godfrey Pembroke Pope, D.D., Canon of Gibraltar, and Consular Chaplain at Lisbon, married, in 1863, Louisa Anne, daughter of Revd Baden-Powell, of Oxford, and half-sister of General Baden-Powell, and had issue.

The second son is Wm. Pembroke Pope, D.D., Oxford.

- (2) Sarah, married Capt. Hackett, and had a dau., Sarah Winthrop Hackett, who died 1892, aged 100, also a son, viz.:
 - (A) Revd. John Winthrop Hackett, who married Jane, dau. of Henry Joseph Monck-Mason, LL.D., and had issue, viz.:
 - (a) Hon. John Winthrop Hackett, I.L.D., T.C.D. and M.L.C., West Australia.
 - (b) Revd. Henry Hackett, LL.D. and D.D., Rector of Waterford.
 - (c) Revd. Thos. E. Hackett, Rector of St. James, Bray.
 - (d) Annie, second wife to Right Revd. Pakenham Walsh, late Bishop of Ossory, and had issue.
 - (e) Alice, married Right Revd. John Baptist Crozier, present Bishop of Ossory, and has issue.
 - (3) Fanny, married Richard Foot, and had issue.
 - (4) Alicia, married John Franklin, and had issue.
 - (5) Ellen, married Peter Besnard, and had issue.
 - (6) Mary, married Julius Cæsar Besnard, solicitor, and had issue.

VII. Francis, married Capt. Nathaniel Mitchell, of 16th Foot, but had no issue.

VIII. Elinor, married William Jones, Town Clerk of Cork, and had, besides male issue, a dau., Alicia, who married, in 1795, the Revd. Morgan, The O'Donovan. See "Burke's Landed Gentry"—"Bence-Jones," of Lisselane, and "The O'Donovan," of Lissard.

Arms—Argent, three Chevrons Gules Crenélés, over all a lion rampant sable armed and langued azure.

Crest—A hare proper, running on a mount vert.

WINTHROP OF NEW ENGLAND.

JOHN WINTHROP, son of the third Adam Winthrop, of Groton, Suffolk, by his second wife, Anne, dau. of Henry Browne, of Edwardston, Co. Suffolk, born at Groton, 1587, died in Boston, 1649, a Lawyer and County Magistrate. He became a Puritan leader, and emigrated to New England in 1630, as Governor of the Massachusetts' Bay Colony. Of him King Charles I. said, "It is a pity that such a worthy gentleman should be no better accommodated than with the hardships of America." He married, first, Mary, heiress of John Forth, of Gt. Stambridge, Essex; secondly Thomasine, dau. of Wm. Clopton, of Castleins, near Groton; thirdly, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Tyndall, of Great Maplested, Co. Essex; fourthly, Martha, dau. of Capt. Wm. Rainsborough, R.N., and widow of Thomas Coytmore, and had by his first and third wives a numerous family, of whom the only surviving daughter married the eldest son of Governor Thomas Dudley. For account of seven of his sons see part 4 of "Winthrop Papers," Massachusetts Historical Society's Collections, Series v., Vol. 8.

The fourth son, Stephen, returned to England, was a Colonel and M.P. under Cromwell, but died in prime of life, leaving daughters only.

From the fifth son, Adam, descended a branch of the family only recently extinct in male line, to which belonged Chief Justice Adam Winthrop (1676-1743), the distinguished Astronomer and Revolutionary Patriot, Professor John Winthrop of Harvard, F.R.S. (1714-1779), the late Judge James Winthrop, and others.

The youngest son, Samuel, married in Holland, became a planter in the West Indies, and was, in 1668, Deputy Governor of Antigua, where his descendants were prominent for generations, but are now extinct in male line.

JOHN WINTHROP, eldest son of John Winthrop, Governor of Massachusetts (born at Groton, 1606, died at Boston, 1676), was one of the most accomplished scholars of his time, an early member of Royal Society, founder of Ipswich, Mass., and New London, Conn., and for nearly twenty years Governor of Connecticut, whose charter he was instrumental in obtaining from Charles II. He married, first, his cousin, Martha Fones, and second, Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund Reade, of Wickford, Co. Essex, step-dau. of famous Hugh Peters. By the latter he left two sons and five daughters, viz.:

- I. John, Major-General commanding joint expedition against Canada, afterwards Agent for Connecticut at Court of William III., and from 1698 to 1707, Governor of Connecticut. He married Elizabeth, dau.

of George Tongue, and had an only daughter who married Colonel John Livingston, of Albany, but d. s. p.

- II. Wait Still, for thirty years Major-General Commanding Provincial Forces of Massachusetts, Judge of Superior Court, Judge of Admiralty, and Chief Justice of Massachusetts, of whom afterwards.
- III. Elizabeth, married, first, Rev. A. Newman; and, secondly, Zerubbabel, second son of Governor John Endicott.
- IV. Lucy, married Edward Palmes, of New London.
- V. Margaret, married John Corwin of Salem.
- VI. Martha, married Richard Wharton, of Boston.
- VII. Anne, married John Richards of Boston.

WAIT STILL WINTHROP, as above, married, first, Mary, dau. of the Hon. Wm. Browne, of Salem, and secondly, Katherine, dau. of Capt. Thomas Brattle, and widow of John Eyre of Boston. By the former he left a daughter Anne, married Thomas Lechmere, brother of Lord Lechmere, and an only son, viz :

JOHN WINTHROP, F.R.S., Harvard College, 1700, married Anne, dau. of Governor Joseph Dudley, and had issue, viz.:

- I. John Still, of whom afterwards.
- II. Basil, died unmarried.
- III. Mary, married Governor Joseph Wanton, of Rhode Island.
- IV. Anne, unmarried.
- V. Katherine, married, first, Hon. Saml. Browne, of Salem, and secondly, Colonel Epes Sargent.
- VI. Rebecca, married Gurdon Saltonstall, son of Governor Saltonstall of Connecticut.
- VII. Margaret, married Jeremiah Miller, jr., of New London.
His eldest son, viz.:

JOHN STILL WINTHROP, of New London, built a large residence at Winthrop's Cove, described in Peter's "History of Connecticut in 1787," as "the best house in the Province." He married, first, in 1750, Jane, dau. of Francis Borland of Boston, and granddau. of Hon. Timothy Lindall, of Salem, and secoundly, in 1761, Elizabeth, dau. of Wm. Shirreff, of Annapolis, Nova Scotia, and Widow of Capt. John Hay, 40th Foot. By both marriages he had issue, viz. : eight children by his first wife, and six children by his second wife.

Two of his sons died in childhood. Of his other issue, viz.:

John, born July 1751, died in New York in 1780, unmd.

Jane, born 1752, married in 1781 William Stewart, and had issue a dau., Nancy, who died unmd. in 1859.

Francis Bayard, of whom after.

Anne, married David Sears, and had an only son, the late Hon. David Sears, of Boston.

Mary, married Richard W. Parkin, and had issue.

Elizabeth, married Jacob Sebor, and had issue.

Margaret, married, first, Adolphus Yates, and secondly, John Marston.

Joseph, of Charleston, married Mary, dau. of Alex. Fraser of Charleston, and left issue.

William, died unmarried.

Thomas Lindall, of Boston, Lt.-Governor of Massachusetts, married Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Temple, Bart., and granddau. of James Bowdoin, of Boston, Governor of Massachusetts. His youngest son was Robert C. Winthrop, a distinguished statesman.

Benjamin, of New York, married Judith, dau. of Peter Stuyvesant, and left issue.

Robert, Vice Admiral, R.N., married Sarah, dau. of Thomas Farbrace of Dover, England, and left issue.

FRANCIS BAYARD WINTHROP, born 1754, second surviving son of John Still Winthrop, married, first, in 1779, Elsie (who d. in 1789 at. 29), dau. of Thomas Marston, and had issue. He m. secondly Phoebe, dau. of John Taylor of New York, and had further issue. The late Major Theodore Winthrop, novelist, and the late General Frederick Winthrop, who fell at Five Forks, were his grandsons.

He left issue by his first wife, viz :

I. Cornelia, born 1st January, 1780, married 4th March, 1801, Charles William Taylor, and had issue, viz.:

A. Thomas Marston, born 1st March, 1802, married Louisa M Parker. Died 1870.

B. John Winthrop, born 3rd May, 1803, died 1st March, 1811.

C. Cornelia Ann.

D. Mary Alice, born 25th November, 1820, died 16th July, 1821.

E. John Winthrop, married Anna E. Parker.

II. Ann, born 26th May, 1783, died 16th August, 1783.

III. John Still, born in New London, 14th February, 1785, graduated from Yale College in 1807, died 6th September, 1855. Married, 14th

August, 1808, Harriet, second daughter of Fitch Rogers, who died at Stamford, 2nd March, 1835, æt. 48. He had issue, viz. :

- A. Francis Bayard, born in New York, 14th June, 1809, died at Stamford, 7th July, 1822
- B. Henry Rogers, of whom afterwards.
- C. John Still, born in New York, 11th February, 1813, married Susan Armistead, and died May 8th, 1860.
- D. Charles Edward Rogers, born in New York, 8th October, 1816, married Delilah Lipe, February 24th, 1842, and has issue.
- E. Catharine Rogers, born in New York, December 13th, 1817.
- F. Cornelia, born in Stamford, Conn., October 6th, 1819, died in New York, January 23rd, 1845.
- G. Harriet, born in Stamford, May 18th, 1821, died in New York, January 13th, 1844.
- II. Emily Rogers, born in Stamford, July 9th, 1823, died June 24th, 1864.
- I. Francis Bayard, born in Stamford, April 26th, 1826.
- J. Susan Remsen, born in Stamford, September 1st, 1830.

HENRY ROGERS WINTHROP, the second son as above, born in New York, January 31st, 1811, graduated from Yale College 1830, married November 20th, 1838, Margaret Louisa, daughter of Thomas Hicks and Martha Buchanan, died October 23rd, 1896. He had issue, viz. :

- I. Harriet Rogers, born in New York, December 14th, 1839. Married September 15th, 1870, Rev. Haslett McKim, and had issue, viz. :
 - A. Winthrop McKim, born at New Windsor, N.Y., July 31st, 1872.
 - B. LeRoy McKim, born at New Windsor, N.Y., September 7th, 1874.
 - C. Alice Marston McKim, born at New Windsor, N.Y., February 16th, 1876.
- II. Thomas Buchanan, of whom as follows :

THOMAS BUCHANAN WINTHROP, born in New York, November 11th, 1841, graduated from Yale, 1862, married June 4th, 1872, Sarah Helen, daughter of Isaac Townsend and Mary Austen; died December 25th, 1900. He had issue, viz. :

- I. Marie Austen, born in Paris, France, July 13th, 1873.
- II. Henry Rogers, born at Newport, R.I., July 2nd, 1876, graduated from Yale College, 1898. He is the present head of the New England Winthrop Family.

See J. J. Muskett "Suffolk Manorial Families," vol. i.; "Life and Letters of John Winthrop," by Hon. Robt. C. Winthrop, 2 vols.; six vols. "Selections from Winthrop Papers," printed by the Massachusetts Historical Society; "4 Mass. His. Coll., vi. and vii."; "5 Mass. His. Coll. i. and viii;" "6 Mass. His. Coll. iii. and v."

MANSELL OF GUERNSEY.

This is supposed to be a branch of the Maunsells, or Mauncells, of Somerset, a family said to be now extinct in the male line in that County.

THOMAS MANSELL, of Swanage, Isle of Purbeck, Co. Dorset, married Joan —, and died 1667, leaving a son, viz. :

WM. MANSELL, born at Swanage, 1618, and marrying, in 1637, Joyce Martin, settled at Weymouth, and had a son, viz. :

WM. MANSELL, born at Weymouth, 1641, settled in Guernsey, and, in 1674, married, at St. Andrew's, Mary, dau. of John Chipp, formerly of Weymouth, "Sergent" of the Royal Court of Guernsey, by his wife, Isath Hutchin, and had issue a son, viz. :

WM. MANSELL, born 1675, married, in 1695, Jane, dau. of Daniel Palot, and co-heir of her brother, John Palot, Advocate of the Royal Court, Guernsey, and had issue, a son, viz. :

THOS. MANSELL, born 1700, married, in 1733, his cousin Mary, dau. of James Perchard, by Anne, dau. of Elisha Palot, and had issue, a dau. Jane, who married, in 1756, Solomon Lauga, and had issue.

Mr. Mansell also had a son, viz. :

THOS. MANSELL, born 1743, married, in 1768, Martha, dau. of Thos. Price and Martha Solb  , and had issue, viz. :

I. Frederick, of Les Vauxbelets, Colonel R. Guernsey Militia, and Jurat of Royal Court, married, in 1802, Anne, dau. of John Lukis, and of Sarah Collings, and had issue, viz. :

(1) Frederick, Lt.-Col. R.G.M., married, in 1835, Sarah, dau. of Samuel Nicoll, and had issue, viz. :

(A) Fredk. Rodney, married Mary Norris, and had issue, viz. :

(a) Isabel Marie.

(b) Lilian Rosalth  , married, in 1903, Fredk. R. B. Harward.

(c) Dorothy.

- (B) Rosalthé N., died unmarried.
- (C) Isabel Priaulx, married, first, Chas. Austin Saunders, who d. s. p. 1879. She married, secondly, Alex. de C. Crawford, Comdr. R.N.
- (2) John Lukis, late Jurat R.C.G., and Danish Consul, nominated "Chevalier de l'ordre Royal du Danebourg," by King of Denmark in 1897, married Lousia Almorina, dau. of Wm. Mansell, M.D.
- (3) Mary Ann, died unmarried.
- (4) Louisa Lukis, died unmarried.
- (5) Caroline Perchard, died unmarried.
- (6) Rosalthé, died unmarried.
- (7) Henrietta, died unmarried.
- (8) Matilda Collings, married, in 1843, Arthur MacCulloch, fourth son of David MacCulloch, and had issue a dau., Jessie MacCulloch, and also a son, viz. :
 - (A) Wm. Mansell-MacCulloch, M.D., F.G.S., &c., of Les Touilletts, who, in 1870, by Royal Licence, assumed the additional surname of Mansell, and married, in 1883, Ellen Selina Beveridge, dau. of Capt. Thos. Hutchins Thomson, 9th Madras N.I., and of Ballingall, Co. Fife, by Margaret Elizth., dau. of Major-Genl. James Mandeville-Hackett, of Orchardstown, Co. Tipperary, and has issue, viz. :
 - (a) Mildred Etta, died young. (b) Clare Isabel. (c) Janet Ellen Mandeville.
- II. James Perchard, Comdr. H.E.I.C.S., married, in 1810, Maria Newcombe, of London, and had issue.
- III. Thomas, of whom afterwards.
- IV. John, Comdr. H.E.I.C.S., married, first in 1805, Charlotte, dau. of Danl. Vardon, and Sarah Cole. He married, secondly, Elizabeth Sheppard. By his first marriage only, he had issue, viz. :
 - (1) Alfred, Danish Consul in Guernsey, etc., married, in 1833, Louisa, dau. of Rev. Thos. Grut, Rector of St. Andrews, Guernsey, and of Lucy Elizth. Martin, and had issue, viz. :
 - (A) Alfred John, settled in Rio de Janerio, married, in 1861, Laura Priscilla Phillipps, and had issue, viz. :
 - (a) Louis John, d. juv. (b) Laura Louisa Margaret. (c) Alexandra Emma.
 - (B) James, Revd., M.A., Vicar of St. Martin's, and Minor Canon of Lincoln, married, in 1888, Emily, widow of Rev. Henry Barnes, and dau. of David Lloyd, of Shanklin, Isle of Wight, d. s. p.

- (C) Waldemar, M.A., Oxon., late Assistant-Master, Marlborough College.
- (D) Edward, died young.
- (E) Walter, married Sarah S. Boughey, dau. of Henry Saunders, of Galesburg, Illinois, U.S.A.
- (F) Emma Caroline.

V. William, of Les Touilletts Câtel, Guernsey, F.C.S., M.D., H.E I.C.S., died 1869. He was Surgeon, 3rd Nat. Bengal Cavalry, and held several civil appointments.

VI. Samuel, Lieut. and Adj't. H.E.I.C.S., married, in 1813, Anna Henrietta, dau. of John Lambertus Vanspall, Dutch Govr. of Cochin, East Indies, and had issue.

VII. Henry Arlot, Lt.-Col. R.G.M., married, in 1810, Mary Ham, of Ardaree, Co. Mayo, and had issue, viz. :

- (1) Maria Zelima, married, in 1832, John Graham Campbell, of Shirvan, Co. Argyll, d. s. p.
- (2) Sidney Ann, married James W. Hunter, of Thurston, Co. Haddington, d. s. p.
- (3) Eliza Jane, married, first, Robert Graham Campbell, R.N. He died s. p. She married, secondly, Richard Mackenzie, M.D., and had issue.
- (4) Harriet Leycester, died unmarried.

VIII. Bonamy, Capt. R.N., died 1868, s. p.

IX. Martha, married, 1798, Peter Nicholas Maingy, and had issue.

X. Jane, married, in 1799, Nicholas Le Febvre, of Guernsey, and had issue.

XI. Mary, married Capt. Thos. Power, 55th Regt., and of Polesworth, Co. Warwick, and had issue.

SIR THOS. MANSELL, Knt., Third son of Thomas Mansell and his wife, K.C.H., Rear-Admiral, R.N. Martha Price, as above, born 1777. Married, firstly, in 1806, Catherine Rabey, dau. of John Lukis, and of Sarah Collings. He married, secondly, in 1845, Charlotte, dau. of John Wood, and of Elizabeth La Serre. By his first wife only, he had issue, viz. :

I. Mary Perchard, married, in 1832, Hilary Ollivier Carré, Jurat Royal Court, and Lieut.-Bailiff of Guernsey, and had issue.

II. Thomas Lukis, B.A., M.D., Jurat R.C.G., married Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Collings, d. s. p.

- III. Catherine Lukis, married, 1835, Joseph Collings, Jurat Royal Court of Guernsey, and had issue.
- IV. Arthur Lukis, Vice-Admiral, R.N., married Fanny, dau. of M. Thiesse, French Consul at Châlcis, Greece, d. s. p.
- V. Margueritta Sarah Collings, married, in 1850, Elias Thos. de Guérin, of Le Mont Durant, Lt.-Col. R.G. Militia, and had issue, viz. :
 - (1) Thos. W. Mansell de Guérin, Lieut.-Colonel, now of Le Mont Durant.
- VI. Louisa Elizabeth.
- VII. Wm. Mansell, Capt. R.M., died 1862.
- VIII. Geo. Hope, of whom as follows :

GEO. HOPE MANSELL, Married, first, in 1862, Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. Tanner Commander, R.N. M.D., of Ledbury. She died 1878. He married, secondly, in 1881, Harriet Elizabeth Lockley, but by her had no issue.

By his first wife he had issue, viz. :

- I. John Herbert, Major R.A., married, in 1891, Jane Wilhelmina, dau. of Major-Genl. W. J. Stuart, R.E., of Dungannon, Ireland (cousin of Lord Castle Stuart), and of Eleanor Dorcas French, and has issue, viz. :
 - (1) Elizabeth Marjorie. (2) Louisa Eleanor Hope. (3) John Stuart Thomas.

II. Thomas, B.A., Cantab. Now in Australia.

- III. George Robert, Commander R.N., 4th Class Royal Victorian Order, H.M. Yacht Victoria and Albert, married, in 1901, Lorna Sylvia Isabel, dau. of Capt. Geo. Edward Richards, R.N., and Emily Rose Bremer.

- IV. Arthur Rodney, L.R.C.S., Edin., L.F.C.S., Glas., married Alice Suzanne, dau. of Alcide Delage, and Suzanne Hughes, and has issue, viz. :

(1) Arthur George.

V. Mary Elizabeth.

Arms—Argent, a chevron, between three maunches sable.

Crest—A Griffin's head per pale argent, and gules beaked and langued, gules.

Motto—*Quod vult valde vult*.

The Arms borne by Sir Thomas Mansell and his descendants, have, for difference, the chevron gules, and for Crest, a griffin's head vert beaked and langued gules.

In connection with this Pedigree, see Appendix Nos. 68, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109 and 110. Nos. 104 to 110 were kindly contributed by Lt.-Col. T. W. Mansell de Guérin.—R.G.M.

[*Supplemental to Page 159*] .

V. William Mansell, F.R.C.S., M.D., Surgeon, H.E.I.C.S., of Les Touillets, Câtel, Guernsey, was born in 1780, and died in 1869, leaving issue by his wife, viz. :

- (1) Fitzwilliam, R.N., A.B., M.D., born in India in 1808. Graduated in T.C.D., 16th October, 1826, the same day as his cousin, Thomas Lukis Mansell. He was Assistant Surgeon to the Greenwich Hospital, then Assistant Surgeon to H.M.S. "Blenheim," on the China Station during the war, for which he received the China Medal, 1842. He was afterwards Flag Surgeon to H.M.S. "Collingwood," the Flagship of Rear-Admiral Sir George F. Seymour, C.B., G.C.H., on the Pacific Station. On his return to England in 1848, he was presented with a gold and enamelled snuff-box by Admiral Seymour, and he was also presented with the Sir Gilbert Blane's gold medal. He then served on board H.M.S. "Excellent," and was subsequently appointed Deputy Inspector of Haslar Royal Hospital, where he died 23rd October, 1859.
He married Elizabeth, dau. of Benjamin Baker of Malden Hall, near Colchester, but d.s.p.
- (3) Louisa Almorina, born 1817 (died 15th March, 1866), married in 1849, John Lukis Mansell, for particulars of which see page 158.

APPENDIX.

(1) The first London Bridge of stone was finished in 1209, so that John Maunsel's seal found under the foundation must have been of about that period.

(2) Galfridus de Maunsel, temp. Hen. III., gave for him and his heirs, to God and the Church at Tickfield, and to the Abbot and Canons there, all his lands, with the appurtenances, which he held in fee of Roger de Someri by the service of one knight's fee; likewise he confirmed to the said church all his right in that land, which the Lady Hawise, late the wife of Walter le Maunsel, his brother, held of him nomine datis, in the same village, as also what was given by the said Lady Hawise.

(3) Galfridus Maunsel held lands of Girlington, Yorks (Ebor), 3rd Edwd. i. Gunilda, who was wife of Mansell de Girlington, claimed against John Maunsell, custodian of the lands and heir of Master Manselli de Girlington, the third part of one virgate and a half of land, with the appurtenances, in Girlington; and against John, fil. Manselli de Girlington, the third part of one virgate of land, etc.; and against Richard Mansell, the third part of seven acres of land in said town; and against Felicia Maunsel, the third part of seven acres of land in said town; and against John Emon and Richard de Erndesby, the third part of other lands in said town, as her dower. Gyrlington Hall, Parish of Wycliff, Thorpe-upon-Tees.

(4) For half an acre of land which John Maunsell held of John de Knapswell in Papeworth Hundred, Co. Kent, he paid annually one penny, and for a rood and a half in the same place, which he had of William Clarke, he paid a similar sum. He also had one acre there from Nicholas de Lulleworth.

(5) 1243. On the death of Hugh de Albini, Earl of Arundel and Sussex, without issue, his vast possessions in Kent were divided amongst his four sisters—Maud, wife of Richard de Tateshal; Isabel, wife of John Fitzalan, Lord of Clun and Oswalter; Nicholia, wife of Roger de Somery; and Cecily, wife of Roger de Montholt. Roger de Somery, in right of his wife, had a third part of the manor of Bilsington, New Church Hundred, which he bestowed on John Maunsell.

(6) 1253. "The King to all, etc., health. We will that you should all know that our beloved and faithful John Maunsell, Prior of Beverley, in all business matters, and in conducting ours, and touching our dignity, has always borne himself faithfully, and in those which belonged to our honour and interest, and that of our realme, has universally and particularly assisted us in word and deed, and in every other kind of way laudably, as well in giving advice as in every sort of service, the kindness of which we esteem very agreeable and acceptable, commanding not a little his fidelity, which he has constantly and invariably observed towards us, concerning which all and singular, we give laudable and good testimony to him and for him, and for a greater proof of this matter, we have caused these present letters to be made for him, confirmed with the defence of our seal. Witness the King, at Westminster, 24th day of May, 37th of our Reign."—See Pat. Rell No. 62, M. 10.

(7) In 1257, John Maunsell, Treasurer of York, and Master John Maunsell, were witnesses to a deed from Edward, the King's eldest son, granting in fee to William de Trubleville the Manor of Ballymadun, Ireland, which the King had given to the said William for life, before he gave Ireland to his son.

(8) 1259. John Maunsell had licence to fortify his house at Segewick, and had permission to erect a "Bercaria" (sheepfold) in Sneydal, in the forest of Pickering, which he held for life, from the King.—See Patent Rolls, Nos. 10 and 70 of 43rd Hen. III.

(9) 1266. Dec. 16th. Sir Robert de Twenge, Knt., Simon Stanbridge, chaplain, and the other executors of John Maunsell, late Treasurer of York, constituted William de Bakepuz, Dean of Kilkenny, as their proctor in all matters throughout Ireland relating to testator's will. Westminster—Witness the King—Oxford. Patent 51st, Hen. III.

(10) 1274. May 13th. "Mandate to Elias de Bekingham and John de Espicer, Mayor of York, in consideration of the service of John Maunsell to Henry III. and the King, to inquire, by jury of the City of York, touching a complaint on behalf of Richard, warden of the vicars of the Church of St. Peter's, York, and the said vicars, that whereas John de Ok and John de Hesill, and the other executors of the will of the said John Maunsell, sometime Treasurer of York, assigned them a Messuage in York, to celebrate his anniversary, and they had seisin accordingly, John de Aucer and James de Cimiterio ejected them and detain it, so that they cannot perform the anniversary, to the peril of the soul of the deceased, and of their own souls."—Calendar of Patent Rolls.

(11) 1276. June 5th. "Pardon to the sub-prior and convent of Bilsinton, at their earnest request, of the trespass committed by them in admitting on two occasions a prior appointed by Robert, Archbishop of Canterbury, the King's assent not having been asked, for which the priory was taken into the King's hands; and grant that they may elect a prior and present him to the King, and that they may have the temporalities, during voidance, according to the tenor of the charter of John Maunsel, sometime patron of the priory (by whose death the patronage thereof has come into the King's hands), so that his assent to the election, and the archiepiscopal confirmation having been obtained, the King may restore to the prior elect the temporalities of the priory."—Calendar of Patent Rolls.

(12) 1276. June 8. Grant to the sub-prior and convent of Bilsinton that whereas by the charters of John Maunsel, their founder, etc., etc., giving rights to elect prior similar to preceding.

(13) 1270. Thomas Maunsell held in Farendun, Northants, half a fee, under the Earl of Winchester.

(14) 1279. July 13th. "Ratification of a charter of Michael Mauncel, which the King has inspected, whereby the said Michael granted in fee simple to Walter de Agmondesham, King's clerk, certain lands in Agmondesham, which Walter Mauncel, father of the said Michael, alienated to him out of a sergeantcy which Walter held of Henry III. in Little Missenden, by reason of which alienation the said sergeantcy was seized by Henry III. and arrenged at the King's Exchequer, and was afterwards handed over to the said Michael to hold by that arrengement, and as it appears by inspection of the rolls of the Exchequer that the said lands were arrenged at half a mark yearly, and that Michael paid the same there, the said grantee to hold the same at that rent for all service."—Cal. Pat. Rolls.

(15) 1280. May 17th. "Grant for life to Aunger de Chaucumbe of the office which Adam le Maunsell, of Horton, had in the priory of St. Swithun, Winchester, of the gift of Henry III., and which by the demise of the said Adam is in the King's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Winchester."—Cal. Pat. Rolls.

(16) 1283. Oct. 7th. "Acton Burnell Commission of Oyer and Terminer to S. de Roff and R. Malet, on complaint by Richard de la Vache that Henry III. having granted to William de Aette on account of certain trespass of Thomas Maunsel, during the troubles in the late reign, all the lands of the said Thomas, in accordance with the dictum de Kenyillworth, and the said William having demised the same to Isabella de Albiniaco, Countess of Arundel, chief lord of the said Thomas, to hold in accordance with the said ordinance, and the said Isabella having granted them to the said Richard with the custody, during the minority of the heirs of the said Thomas, of the said lands, and with the marriage of the same heirs. Alice, dau. and one of the heirs of the said Thomas, married without licence of the said Richard, Robert de Verdun, and they intruded themselves in certain lands, late of the said Thomas, in Shenlee, Co. Bucks, which Margery, late wife of Thomas Maunsel, held for her maintenance, without any satisfaction for the forfeiture of the said marriage, or redemption for the said lands."—Cal. Pat. Rolls.

(17) 1307. Nov. 14th. By special warrant of this date, Mary Maunsel, Burgess of Carnarvon, as head nurse to the King, had exemption for life from payment of rent for a burgage, and 73 acres of land at Carnarvon, held from the Exchequer, and had, on 17th March, 1312, a grant for life to her of 100 S. a year, to be received at the hands of the Chamberlain of Karnarvon out of the yearly issues of the King's Mills at Karnarvon.—Pat. Rolls.

(18) 1310. July 8th. Quotes John, son of John Maunsell.

(19) 1311. Oct. 18th. "Licence to John Maunsell of Brudeford, and Isabella, his wife, to grant to Henry Maunsel and Beatrice, daughter of Thomas de Berton, of Rondham, and his heirs, one moiety of the Manor of Hempstede by Ingham, and the advowson of a moiety of its church, held in chief, and the reversion of the other moiety of the manor, and of the advowson of its church, which Roger de Thorpe, of Wystonwe, and Joan, his wife, hold for their lives, by fine of 10 marks."—Cal. Pat. Rolls.

(20) For Sir William Maunsell that attended King Edward I. into Scotland, and was knighted by him, see Cole's MSS., vol. 47.

(21) 1355. "William Maunsell was returned as Member of Parliament for the County of Hereford." Two villages in that county bear respectively the names Mansell-Lacey and Mansell-Gammage. "Godfrey de Gamage (the earliest mesne lord of Mansell under Walter de Lacy), married Sarah, dau. and co-heiress of Payne de Turbeville, Knt., and had two sons—Mathew, the elder, succeeded to his father's property in Normandy, and William, his brother, became domiciled in this country, and married Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Henry de Myners, of Burghill and their son, Godfrey de Gamage, held in the reign of Hen. III. arable lands in Mansell, for which he rendered military services and fines to heirs of Walter de Lacy."—See "Testa de Neville," and Cook's "Hist. of Co. Hereford."

(22) 1415. Peter de Maulay, last Lord Maulay, d. s. p., leaving the barony in abeyance between his two sisters, one of whom, viz., Constance de Maulay, married, first, William Fairfax, of Walton, and had issue from which descend Fairfax of Gilling Castle. She married, secondly, Sir John Bigot.

(23) Ralph, first Earl of Westmoreland, married, as second wife, Joan de Beaufort, widow of Lord Ferrers of Wemme, dau. of John of Gaunt, and aunt of King Henry VII. With other issue they had a son, Richard, who married Lady Alice de Montachute, only dau. and heiress of Thomas Earl of Salisbury, and their son, Richard Neville, married Lady Anne Beauchamp, dau. and heir of Richard, fifth Earl of Warwick. He succeeded,

in 1449, in right of his wife, as Earl of Warwick, and was the celebrated "King Maker." His aunt, Eleanor, married Henry Percy, second Earl of Northumberland.

Henry de Percy, third Lord Percy, who was at Crecy 1346, and died 1368, married, first, in her ladyship's fourteenth year, the Lady Margaret Plantagenet, dau. of Henry Earl of Lancaster, son of Edmund Earl of Lancaster, Leicester, etc., who was second son of Henry III. His son was created Earl of Northumberland, and married Margaret, dau. of Ralph Lord Neville of Raby, and was father of the celebrated Sir Harry Hotspur, who fought the famous battle of Otterburn (Chevy Chase), and was killed at Shrewsbury in 1403. He married Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Mortimer, Earl of March, by Phillipa, dau. and heir of Lionel Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence. His son succeeded his grandfather as second Earl, and married Lady Eleanor Neville, as narrated above. Their son was Henry, third Earl, who married Eleanor, dau. and sole heir of Richard Lord Poynings, by which marriage the baronies of Poynings, Fitzpayne, and Bryan came into the Percy family. Sir Henry Percy was summoned to Parliament as Lord Poynings, in right of his wife, whilst his father, the second Earl, yet lived. Together with male issue, he had a daughter, Margaret, that married Sir William Gascoyne, of Gawthorpe, whose daughter, Ann or Agnes, married Sir Thomas Fairfax, of Walton, and Gilling Castle, whose dau., Margaret, married, first, William Sayre, and secondly, in 1535, Richard Mansell.

(24) 1450. Thomas Maunsell was Receiver-General to the Duke of Somerset in connection with the troops for service in France; probably he was the same as Thomas Maunsell, of Maiden Bradley, Wilts, who was a scholar of Winchester College in 1408.

(25) "Maunsell House, Somersetshire, now the seat of Sir Cuthbert Slade, Bart., was the hereditary possession of the Maunsell family for twenty generations. In the time of Henry II., William de Erleigh granted it to Philip Arbalistarius in free marriage with Mabel, his daughter, to be held by the payment of two young pigs every Whitsun tide at his Court of Durston, which grant Aucilia, widow of the said William, confirmed to Philip de Maunsell, son of the above-mentioned Philip, who married a daughter of Sir Hugh de Auberville. He was the first of this branch that assumed the name Maunsell. In this family the manor, and ancient mansion, continued till the time of Charles I., when it was purchased of their heirs by the family of Bacon, who resided there in the commencement of nineteenth century. Robert de Maunsell bore on his seal, temp. Henry IV., a hand clenched; but William, son of the said Robert, took the present arms, namely, Sable, three Jambs argent."—See Collinson's "Somerset."

(26) Maunsell Court, or Place, Co. Berks, appears to have passed into the hands of the great Berks and Oxon family of Fittiplaces, either by purchase or intermarriage, and was held by them temp. Henry VIII. The old distich still remains in that locality, evidencing the wealth and influence of this and two other families:—

"The Laceys, the Tracys, and Fittiplaces,
Own all the mansions, the lands, and the places."

In 1673 the manor belonged to a Maijor Dunch, and his daughter and heiress, Jane, married Francis Keck, which latter family sold the place, in 1745, to John Allan Pusey. It still forms a portion of the Pusey estates in that county. Maijor Dunch's father was M.P. for Berks in the Parliament 1654, '56, '58. He married the sister-in-law of Richard Cromwell (the Protector's son).

(27) In 1575, under "Newtonne," immediately adjoining Burghclere, Hants, in composition made that year the following entry occurs:—"Thomas Mansell in pasture xiiij ac., in meadow ij ac., in wood iiiij ac."

(28) 1450. Walter Mantell was sheriff of Oxon and Berks.

(29) The following occur in *Inquisitiones Post Mortem*, viz.: 3rd Hen. VII., Sir William Mauncel, Northants; 1st Hen. VIII., John Mauntel, Northants; 9th Hen. VIII., Walter Mauntel, Northants; 23rd Hen. VIII., Sir Walter Mauntell, Northants.

(30) 1400-40. — Maunsell married daughter of Robert de la Mare.

(31) 1492. In King Henry Seventh's visit to France a Mr. Maunsell was one of the Knights that accompanied him.—See "Camden Socy. Chron. of Calais."

(32) 1504. John Maunsell, of Cirhampton, Hants, was a scholar of Winchester College.

(33) 1508. Owen Maunsell, B.C.L., was of Oxford College.

(34) 1509-47. Joan, dau. of Marmaduke Mauncell, married Thomas Kemys, of Bedmynster.

(35) 1555. George Mansell matriculated at Christ Church as of Llandewie, Glamorgan, and was student of Inner Temple 1563.

(36) 1556. John Maunsell demy, of Magdalen College; fellow 1557-74 from Bucks; M.A. 1562; was Rector of Llan-allos, Cornwall, 1566.

(37) 1560 (about). Margery, dau. of Thomas Maunsell, married Thomas Powell, of All Stretton and Worthen.

(38) 1581. Elizabeth Maunsell married David fforster.

(39) 1582. Margaret Maunsell, widow, married Edward Becke, at St. Botolph's, Aldgate.

(40) 1584. 2nd February. Ludovicus filius Thome Mansell, ar. bapt. Thos. was eldest son of Sir Edward Mansell.

(41) 1606. July 23rd. Thomas and Ludowick Mansell got for life a grant of the stewardship of the lands of the late Duke of Bedford, in Pembrokeshire and South Wales.

(42) 1590-1600. Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Maunsell, of Maunsell, in Somerset, married William Martin, of Parke Pale.

(43) 1600. John Mansell, of Mansell, Co. Somerset, married Elizabeth, daughter of John Jesope, of East Chicheley, by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter and heir of Thomas Gawen, of Co. Wilts.

(44) 1610-11. Sarah Maunsell, spinster, of Westminster, married Stephen Newman, Calcearium.

(45) 1600-20. Charity Commissioners' Report, xxvii., p. 133, re Mansell's gift to Parish of Chicheley. In Parliamentary Returns of 1786 a donor of this name is stated to have given a rent charge of £2 12s. p. a. to the poor of the parish. This rent charge issues out of a close of pasture land containing about two acres, and now forming portion of the Chester estate. It is regularly paid to the vicar by instalments of 20s. and 32s. on Good Friday and St. Thomas' Day in every year, and distributed in shares of 1s. each to poor persons selected by him. The objects chosen are chiefly widows and widowers of good character, and in receipt of parish relief. A list of them is kept in the church books.

Chicheley is situate near Newport Pagnell, Bucks, where was formerly the Abbey or Priory of Tickford, or Tichfield. No remnant of the priory now remains. Near also is Hardmeade, a townland just beyond Chicheley Hall, on the Bedford side; North Crawley, a small village half a mile from the Hall; and Emberton, a small village on the north side, next Olney, Emberton Woods being on top of the hill. There is an old dovecot close to Chicheley Hall, such being of very ancient origin, and then only allowed to be held by the privileged few.

(46) 1620. Weever, in his "Funeral Monuments," says: "I have seen a pedigree of the Mansells from Philip de Mansell, who came in with the Conqueror, until this our time. Of this name and family is that orthodox, all sound divine and worthy master of Queen's College in Cambridge, John Mansel, Doctor of Divinity, and general scholar in all good literature."

(47) 1623. Mary, dau. of John Maunsell, of Maunsell, in Somerset, married Mathew, second son of Hugh Keyte, of Long Chilborne, Dorset.

(48) 1627. John Mansell, of St. Martin's in the Fields, married Mary, daughter of Nathaniel Busby, of Runton, Staff.

(49) 1632. Robert Mansell, of St. Martin's in the Fields, widower, married Frances Harrold, widow.

(50) Sir Robert Mansell, Vice-Admiral of England, held a patent for the manufacture of glass, and was the first to employ coal as fuel in its production. His works were in Broad Street, London, Ferbeck on the Trent, Milford Haven, Newcastle-on-Tyne, and Newenham, Oxfordshire. He also held a similar patent for Ireland. In 1625 King Chas. I. issued a proclamation prohibiting the importation of foreign glass as long as the patents given to Sir Robert by King James existed. His name was sometimes spelt Mansfeild, for which see Burke's "Peerage"—"Bacon."

(51) 1625. Anthonic Mansell, who was Gentleman of the Queen's Privy Chamber, and had a pension of £40 p. a. during his life, surrendered it on getting a command in Ireland.

(52) 1634. Anthony, son of Richard Maunsell, armiger, of St. Ismael, Co. Carmarthen, matriculated in Jesus College, Oxford.

(53) About 1630, Sir Anthony Mauncell was the first Governor of Cardiff Castle. He appears to have been subsequently Governor of Ragland Castle, Monmouthshire. He was killed at the battle of Newbury, and was succeeded as Governor of Ragland Castle by Lord Charles Somerset. The following letter, re Sir Anthony Mauncell, was written by Revd. Joseph Bentham, prebendary of Lincoln, to his son, Anthony, dated 3rd May, 1714, in writing about his mother: "She was the only daughter of Thomas Duckett, of Steeple Morden, in the County of Cambridge, a very ancient and honourable family; her mother's maiden name was Anne Mansel, an incomparable lady both in person and parts; she was daughter of Sir Anthony Mansel, and sister to Sir Edward Mansel, Bart., late of Muddlescombe, in Carmarthenshire. Your name, Anthony, was given you at your baptism by your godfather and great-uncle, Bussy Mansel, Esq., late of Britton Ferry, in Co. Glamorgan, in memory of your stout and loyal grandfather, Sir Anthony Mansel, Governor of Ragland Castle, in Monmouthshire, who gloriously lost his life in the service of his Royal Master, King Chas. I. in the bloody and fatal battle fought on Newbury plains, in Berkshire, on October 27th, 1644, where the rebels got the day, and a cannon ball, with chain shot, took off Sir Anthony's head with the upper part of his body, while he was briskly charging and routing the enemy. After that sad disaster his horse ran up and down the ranks with the lower part of his dead master's body, being fast locked in his war saddle, with terror and affrightment both to friends and enemies."—See "Gentleman's Magazine," 1841.

(54) 1642. Declaration of Richard Maunsell, of Derryvile, gent., in the behalfe of his father, Captayne Thomas Mansell, of Derrivillane, in the Barony of Condons, Clongibbons, County Corke, Esq., protesteth himself to be a losier in and by these rebellious times to the full value of £2,496 10s. in leases, corne, sheepe, oxen, cowes, horses, mares, householde stuffe, hay and plowe gere. By a Lease from ye Rt. Honble. the Earl of Corke, of the town of Towron, contayninge by estimation one plowland, at £20 p. a.,

for the term of 31 years, and four years to come and unexpired, estimated then, over and above the said rent of £20, to be worth £50 p. a. By a lease from the Rt. Honble. ye Earl of Corke of the townlands and mills of Killwallory, contayninge by estimation one plowland, at £40 p. a. for three lives, estimated those to be worth, over and above the said yearly rent, £20 p. a. By a lease from the Lord Roche of the town and lands of Ballycotton, contayninge by estimation one plowland and the third part of a plowland, at £50, for the term of 41 years and 34 years to come unexpired of the said lease, estimated then, over and above the said yearly rent of £50, to be worth £50 p. a. By a lease from Mr. Clayboun, of the town and lands of Derryvillane, contayninge one plowland at £40 p. a. for 31 years, and eleven years to come unexpired of the said lease, estimated then, over and above the said yearly rent of £40, to be worth £80 p. a.

By a lease from Edmond Rock of the lands of Carr Downan, contayninge by estimation two plowlands, at £50 p. a., and for sixteen years, and four years to come and unexpired, estimated then, over and above the said yearly rent of £50, to be worth £30 p. a.

3,005 sheep and lambs, £795; 113 cows and oxen, £228 10s.; 28 horses, mares and colts, £97; 12 corn ricks, £280; 3 reeks of hay, £18; plows and carts, £18; goods, £30. Total stock, £1,466 10s.

He sayeth the Lord Roch and his company took away his father's sheep and corn and household goods, and the cows and horses were taken away by John and Richard Eimdon, of Baldurgin, and Patk. Gen, and by Thos. Butler, of the Banfham, Esq.

The following paper mentions the death of Capt. Thos. Maunsell at Gloster, ante 1646. It appears to have been drawn up by some of the family for the purpose of obtaining opinion of counsel respecting Lowesmore Farm, Co. Gloster, which was sequestered in consequence of Thomas Halsewood, husband of Dorothy, relict of Richard Maunsell, being in arms against the Parliament. The Maunsells were in possession of it four years after, for Mrs. Aphra, and her sons, gave receipts for sums of money paid to them out of the Lowesmore rents.

"The case concerning Lowesmore Farm, being a lease about twenty years yet to come, 1646."

"John Maunsell, of Thorpe Malsor, in Co. Northants, being possessed of Lowesmore Farm, in Co. Gloster, sold the same to Richard Maunsell, of the Middle Temple, Esq., his uncle, who took for his assurance a covenant for the said John Maunsell to convey it to whom he should nominate by his last will and testament or other declaration in writing."

1631. Richard Maunsell, by a declaration in writing in nature of a will, gave Losemore Farm to Dorothy, his wife, for life. And he willed that, after her decease, the children of the said John Maunsell, of Thorpe Malsor, and of Thomas Maunsell, his brother, in Ireland, should have every one ten pounds out of the first rents, and that Susan, the wife of John Maunsell, should have £20 per annum. The rest to be divided between Robert Maunsell, the son of John, and one of the sons of his brother, Thomas Maunsell, and by him to be nominated to be a student in the Middle Temple. Shortly after the said Richard Maunsell died.

John Maunsell took letters of administration, and conveyed the estates in trust to perform the said declaration.

1638. The said Dorothy, widow of Richard Maunsell, married Thos. Haslewood, of Belton, in the Co. of Rutland, Esq., who enjoyed the estate until it was sequestered by the Committee of Gloucester, he being a recusant in arms against the Parliament. He coming in to submit, and make his composition, was committed a prisoner to Leycester, where he now remains.

Thomas Maunsell died at Gloucester, and, before his death, nominated John Maunsell, his son, now Lieutenant to Major Babington, to have the moiety of Losemore.

Query.—What remedy is in this case by address to the Parliament for the above-

mentioned Dorothy, Haslewood being a recusant, but hath lived in the Parliament Quarters, and is impoverished by her husband's delinquency.

Or for John Maunsell, of Thorpe Malsor, in respect to his wife and children's interest, and is now Justice of Peace, Com'ter of Accounts for Northampton, and hath lost near £1,000 by the Cavaliers.

Or for Lieutenant John Maunsell, to whom much is due in arrears, and hath received great wounds in the Parliament service."

Thomas Maunsell, the eldest son, one of the "49 officers," was also a recipient of Lowesmore rents, as per the following receipt:—

"This 6 day of April, 1650. Received of John Maunsell, of Thorpe Malsor, in the Co. of Northants, Esq., by the hands of Daniel Comry (Conny), of London Bridge, the sume of tenne pounds, beinge to be layd out in plate for my use, being one of ye sonnes of Captaine Thomas Maunsell, of Derryvillane, in Ireland, deceased, according to ye direction of Richard Maunsell, late of ye Middle Temple, London, Esq., deceased, appoynted to be payd out of the first rents of Losemore, after the decease of Dorothy, sometime wife of ye said Richard Maunsell. I say received. Witnesse my hand and scale. Thomas Mansell."

(55) 1642. Lieut. Thomas Maunsell, of Mocollop Castle, Co. Waterford, was at the battle of Liscarroll, with Lord Broghill, when the rebels were completely routed.

(56) "Amongst the Freemen of the City of York appear the following:—Henricus Maunsall, 13th Edward I.; Matilda Maunsall, 3rd Edward II. (1309-10); Johannes Maunsall, Cocus, 32nd Edward III. (1350); Willelmus Maunsell, yoman, 16 Edward IV. (1476); Johannes Maunsell, sherman, 20 Hen. VII. (1504); Willelmus Mawnesell, gentylman, 16 Hen. VIII. (1524). The entries in the Roll being as here quoted."

(57) The references to the Maunsell family in Col. Chester's "Westminster Abbey Registers" are—Christopher Maunsell, of Co. Bucks (1710); Wm. Lor Mansel, Bishop of Bristol (1799); Mrs Barbara Mansell, 1687, buried in the Abbey; Thomas Mansell, 1684, buried in the Abbey, eldest son of Bussey Mansell, of Britton Ferry; Capt. Francis Mansell, buried in the Abbey, 1686; Edward, eldest son of Sir Edward Mansell, of Margam, buried in the Abbey, 1681; Henry, son of Sir Edward, buried in the Abbey, 1693; Lady Martha, wife of Thomas Mansell, afterwards Baron Mansel, of Margam, buried in the vault at east end of King Henry Seventh's Chapel, 17 June, 1718, and other collateral members of the family.

(58) In list of compositions during the civil wars appeared Richard Maunsell, of Charlebury, Oxford, gent., £16; and Henry Maunsell, of Llandewie, Glamorgan, £193 8s. 4d.

(59) Captain Francis Mansell, of Ovindean, sheltered King Charles II. in his house there for some days after the battle of Worcester, A.D. 1651, when, accompanied by Lord Wilmot and Colonel Gunter, he came to Lewes on his way to the coast. Mansell arranged with the master of a vessel, that lay at Shoreham, to convey the King to France, but did not reveal the name. During conversation at the dinner table the ship master suddenly called Mansell aside and expostulated with him for recommending the King instead of some person pretended.—See Horsfield's "Hist. of Lewes," vol. i., p. 201. Mansell subsequently held a pension of £200 p. a. from King Charles II. for lives of himself and his wife, and of his sons, Charles and Francis. He was buried at Westminster Abbey, 10th April, 1686, and his widow on 13th June, 1687. On 13th October, 1708, his daughter, Ann, who had married Morris Rawson, presented a petition to the Lords of the Treasury praying for payment of arrears of the pension, which, she said, was granted to her father, mother, and brothers, or for ninety-nine years, if they lived so long.

(60) Lieutenant James Mansell was one of the "49 officers."

(61) 1660. Arthur Maunsell, London, £800; Henry Maunsell, Carmarthen, £700; Francis Maunsell, Carmarthen, £600, and Capt. Edwd. Maunsell, £500, were amongst those invested with the order of the Royal Oak on the restoration of Charles II.

(62) 1678. Edwd. Maunsell was Capt. in Colonel Stradling's Regiment of Foot.

(63) 1685. Ralph Mansell was Ensign in Princess Anne of Denmark's Regiment of Foot.

(64) 1693-4. Mary Maunsell, of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, with the consent of her grandfather (father dead), married William Carey, of Clovelly.

(65) 1694. Thos. Mansell was Ensign to Colonel Rd. Coote's Regiment of Foot, and commanded the 28th Regiment of Foot in 1702.

(66) 1710. Joan Upton in her will made bequests to Mrs. Mansell, of Chelsea, and to her daughter, Mary Mansell, and mentioned a locket she gave to the Countess of Westmoreland.

(67) About August, 1693. William Mancell, of the island of Guernsey, presented an appeal to the Lords of the Treasury respecting a duty on beer.

(68) Thomas Mansell, of Guernsey, born there 1743, was father of Sir Thomas Mansell, K.C.H., retired admiral 1849. Sir Thomas married, first, in 1806, a dau. of John Lukis, of Guernsey, by whom he had four sons and four daughters. His son Thomas, entered T.C.D., in 1826, and his son, Arthur Lukis, retired from the navy as rear-admiral in 1881. Sir Thomas married, secondly, Charlotte, daughter of John Wood, of Guernsey, and died in 1858. He entered the navy in 1793 on board the "Crescent," was present at the battles of Lorient, Cape St. Vincent, and the Nile. Served in the Baltic for several years, and was decorated with the order of the Sword by the King of Sweden, and was presented with a diamond ring by the Tzar. He was made K.C.H. and knighted in 1837.

(69) 1768-76 Ann, daughter of Richard Maunsell, M.P. for Limerick, and widow of Colonel Taylor, M.P. for Askeaton, married John Tunnadine, of Park, near Limerick, Master in Chancery, and M.P. for Askeaton. Tunnadine's sister, and the eventual representative of that family, Ann, married Geo. Vincent, of Parteen House, Mayor of Limerick, 1761.

(70) The Revd. William Lort Mansel, D.D., was Master of Trinity College, 1708, and Bishop of Bristol 1808, until his death in 1820. He was born at Pembroke in 1758, and was son of William Wogan Mansel of that place, by Anne, daughter of Major Roger Lort, of the Royal Welsh Fusiliers. He married Isabella, dau. of John Haggerston. See also No. 91.

(71) 1826. "Chas Grenville Mansel was appointed a writer in East India Company's service. To him was entrusted the administration and reorganisation of the Punjaub after its annexation. He died in 1886."—"Dict. Nat. Biog."

(72) Capt. W. H. Mansel, of Inniskilling Dragoons, had, with other issue, Lieut.-Col. Alfred Mansel, D.S.O., R.A., in command of Burmah Expedition 1886-7, and George Mansel, C.M.G., Commandant of Zululand Police.

(73) Brook End, or Shenley Mansell, is near Stoney Stratford, and Mansell Manor is near Little Misenden, Co. Bucks.

(74) Robert Mansel married Jane, dau. of Robert Storey, of Arcot Hall, Northumberland, and had a son, Robert Shum Mansel, of Rothbury, Northumberland, born 1823, who married, in 1848, Sarah Ann, dau. of V. Hutchinson (Elder Brother of the Trinity House), and, with other issue, had a son, Robert Henry Mansel, born 1849, educated at Rugby and Sandhurst College; late Capt. and Hon. Major Royal Dublin Fusiliers; late

Brigade Major Severn Vol. Infantry Brigade ; late Lieut.-Col. and Hon. Col. 2nd V. B. South Wales Borderers. Is a J.P. and D.L. for Monmouthshire, and was High Sheriff in 1896. He married, in 1875, Lilian Augusta, only child of Thomas Morgan Llewellyn, J.P., by Eliza, only dau. of Samuel Trevor Adams Williams, of Caerleon and Llangibby, a direct descendant of Sir Rowland Williams, by his wife, Cecil Mansel, and has, with other issue, Robert Trevor Llewelyn, born 1878. Mrs. L. A. Mansel inherited the property of her maternal grandfather in 1876. Res.: Broadtower, Caerleon, and Maindiff Court, Abergavenny.

(75) Henry de Newburgh, alias Beaumont, alias de Bello Monte, Earl of Warwick, assisted by the Knights de Braose, Scurlage, de Penrice, de la Mare, etc., conquered the peninsula of Gower. He held the chief seigniory of Swansea, and the others received from him large estates in Gower by the service of one knight's fee. They each erected fortified castles. Oxwich Castle appears to have been built by John de Braose, of Llandinas, brother of William, Lord of Gower. His granddaughter and heiress, Agnes, married Robert de la Mare. They are said to have been drowned in Oxwich Bay, and a handsome monument was erected to their memory in Oxwich Church. It is in an arched recess on the north side of the chancel, surmounted by a highly enriched canopy of freestone. The figures are recumbent, and represent a knight and his lady, the former clad in armour of mixed mail and plate, and the latter in the flowing robes and loose falling sleeves, with cuffs and collar of the period. There is no name nor date, but from time immemorial the niche has been known as "Doolamuir's Hole." The lady being placed on the right of her husband, it is supposed, by good authorities, that this unusual position indicates that she was an heiress. Their daughter and heiress married Sir Robert Penrice, of Penrice Castle, whose son, Sir John de Penrice, had an only child and heiress, Isabel, who married Sir Hugh Maunsell. An old gateway at Oxwich Castle is surmounted wth a quartered shield bearing the Maunsell, Penrice, and Scurlage arms, namely, in the 1st and 4th Maunsell, and in the 2nd and 3rd Penrice and Scurlage respectively. The present Oxwich Castle, contiguous to, or upon site of, the more ancient one, was built by Sir Rice Mansell, Knt., temp. Henry VIII.

In 1557, owing to a dispute about the possession of a French vessel, cargo, and prisoners, etc., wrecked in the bay, Sir George Herbert attacked the castle during the absence of its owner. Upon his making a demand for admission, Sir Rice's son, Edward, sent answer to the effect that "he should not come into his father's house to ryfell ther, and he woulde rather dye in the gates than he sholde enter with force ther." During the mele that ensued Edward was wounded in the arm, and his aunt, Mrs. Anne Maunsell, of Llandewie, was killcd by the blow of a stone thrown by one of Herbert's retainers. For this attack Sir George, and his accomplices, were arrested. They were tried before the "Star Chamber," and, being found guilty, were imprisoned in the Flete.

(76) Penrice Castle is also said to have been one of the castles built by Henry de Newburgh, Earl of Warwick. The lord-hip of it was given to the Penrice family. As above related, Sir Robert de Penrice, married Agnes, dau. and heir of Sir Robert de la Mare, of Oxwich Castle. Their descendant, Sir Robert Penrice, was Commissioner of Array in 1322, shortly before the decisive battle of Boroughbridge; and in 1326 he was commissioned to raise forces on behalf of Edward II. in Gower, Nedesland, and Kilvey. The castle remained in possession of the family until close of the fourteenth century, when it passed to the Maunsells by the marriage of Isabella de Penrice with Sir Hugh Maunsell.

(77) In 1461 Owen Tudor (who had married Queen Catherine, mother of Henry VI.), with Jasper Earl of Pembroke, James Earl of Ormond, Philip Mansell, and a great number of Welsh and Irishmen, gave battle to Edward Earl of March (afterwards Edward IV.) at Mortimer's Cross, in Wales. Being defeated, many of them were taken prisoners

and beheaded. William of Worcester in his "Itinerary," p. 327, says: "Philip Mansell, armiger, was arrested and beheaded, with Hopkyn ap Rees, another Gower gentleman." The battle took place in February, 1461, and yet there is a document amongst the Penrice MSS., dated 3rd April of that year, signed and sealed by Philip Maunsell at Oxwich Castle. This would prove that he could not have been beheaded at the date stated. A writ of attainder did not issue against him until 3rd Edward IV., and his estates were confiscated and granted to Sir Roger Vaughan, Knt., fifth Ed. IV. He fought throughout for the Lancastrian party. At the battle of Tewkesbury he was taken prisoner by Sir John Conyers, and was soon afterwards beheaded. On the overthrow of the Yorkists, and on the accession of Henry VII. in 1485, the attainder was repealed, and Jenkyn Mansell, surnamed "Dewr," or the valiant, became Lord of Oxwich. See Patent Rolls and Penrice MSS.

Some authorities state that Jenkyn Mansell was beheaded at Chepstow, after Buckingham's rebellion, in 1483, but as Morgan Mauncell passed a bond to him dated 3rd July, 1486, and that his eldest son, Rhys, was born 25th January, 1487, it will at once appear evident that he could not have been beheaded in 1483. In the Gower pedigrees by Mr. G. T. Clark, F.S.A., and repeated by the Revd. J. D. Davies in his book on the Gower parishes, it is stated that, "Jenkyn Mansel, Esq., son of Philip Mansel and Mabella, his wife, married Edith, daughter of Sir Geo. Kyne, or Kene, Knt., by Cecil, daughter of King Edward IV., and widow of James, Prince of Scotland." This cannot be correct, for as Cecil was born in 1468, she could not have been grandmother to Sir Rees Mansel who was born in 1487. See Inquisition held at Swansea, in April, 1510, as to Sir Rees' age.

(78) In 1585, a grant was made to Philip Maunsell, Henry Maunsell, and Charles Maunsell, of the rectory and church of Llanrhidian and Penrice, the lordship and Manor of Millwood in Gowerland, parcel of the possession of the late Preceptor of Slebech, Co. Pembroke, of the late Priory of St. John of Jerusalem in England, etc.

(79) Amongst the Penrice MSS. is a Maunsell pedigree compiled in 1603 by Rafe Brooke, York Herald. It is on vellum, measures 8 feet 6 inches long by 2 feet 6 inches wide, and is illustrated with 231 shields of arms exquisitely drawn and coloured. In this the Penrice arms are given as—Per pale indented argent and gules; and the de la Mare arms—Gules two lions passant gardant argent collared azure.

The following are a few pedigrees annotated from a copy of the foregoing document:

(80) Patrick de Eureux, Earl of Salisbury, and Steward to Maulde, the Empress, married Ella, dau. of William Juluacius, of Pontyne, and had William Fitzpatrick, Earl of Salisbury, who married Elinore de Veterie, and their dau., Ella (co-heir with her sister, Mabella, who married Nigel de Mowbray, Lord of Bansted, in Surrey, in ye right of his wife), married William Longspée, Earl of Saru (created Earl of Salisbury in right of his wife), base son of Henry II., by Rosamond Clifford, and their only daughter, Idonéa, married William Beauchampe, Baron of Bedford in Kinge John's tyme, and their son, Simon, who died before his father, married Isabel, sister of Syr Baldwyne Wake, Knt., and had an only dau., Joan, who married John Maunsell.

(81) Richard, second Duke of Normandy, of that name, married Judith, sister of Geoffrey Earl of Brytaine¹, and had—(1) Robert, second Duke of Normandy, father of William the Conqueror, and (2) Richard, the third Duke of Normandy, whose dau., Mauld, married Randolph de Sancto Valerico, and their son, Reginald Sto Valerico, a Norman, married and had issue Bernard Sto Walerico, whose dau., Mauld, married William Lord Brausa, of Brember.

(82) Sir Drewe de Ballun, a Norman knight, had a dau. and heir, Emma, Lady of Upper Wemy and Abergavenny, who married Walter, Constable of Gloucester, and had

a son, Miles Fitzwalter, Earl of Hereford, and Constable of England, who died ninth of King Stephen. He married Sibella, dau. and heir of Bernard Newmarch, Lord of Brecknocke, and had a dau., Bertha, Lo. of Abergavenny and Brecknocke, and co-heir of Henry, Earl of Hereford. She married Phillip Lord Brause, of Brember and Buylte and Castle Payne, temp. Hen. II., and their son, William Lord Brausa, of Brember, who dyed banished at Paris, temp. King John, married Mauld, dau. of Bernard de Sto Walerico, the second of King John, and their third son, Reynold Brause, Lord of Brember and Buylt and Castell Payne, married Grissell, dau. and co-heir of William Brewer, Baro., of Torbaye, and their son, John Brause, Lord of Landymore, in Gower, by his wife, Margaret, was father of William Brause, Lord of Landymore, who by his wife, Agnes, was father of Joan (heiress), who married Sir John Penrice, Knt., and their son was Robert, whose son was Sir John Penrice, who had a son, John, and a dau., Isabel, heiress of her brother. She married Sir Hugh Maunsell, Knt.

(83) William Brause, Lord of Brecknocke and Brember, elder son of Reynold, and brother of John Brause, Lord of Landymore, married Eva, sister and co-heir of Annselme Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, and their daughter and co-heir married William Lord Cantelupe of Abergavenny. William Brause, Lord Brember, was taken prisoner by Llewellyn, Prince of Wales, and afterwards hanged for an intrigue with that prince's wife, who was a daughter of King John.

(84) Godfrey, Earl of Brioney and Aucensis, base son of Richard, second Duke of Normandy of that name, had a son, Gilbert, Earl of Brioney, in Normandie, slain by Rafe Wacio (1033). His son, Richard Fitzgilbert, Lord of Tunbridge and Clare by the gift of William the Conqueror, married Rose, dau. of Walter Gifford, Earl of Longevile, who was son of Osbert, Viscomte Bulbecke, by Dunoria, sister of Genore, Duchesse of Normandie. Their son was Gilbert FitzRichard, Lord of Clare and Tunbridge in King Henry firste tyme, who married Alice, dau. of the Earl of Claremont, in France, and had two sons, viz., Richard, first Earl of Clare, and Gilbert, surnamed Strongbowe, created Earl of Penbroke by King Stephen. He married Eva, dau. and heir of Dermutius Marcharchi, King of Leinster, and had a dau. and heir married William Marshall the elder, Earl of Pembroke, whose dau. and eventual co-heir (with her sister, Eva, who married William Brause), Isabel, married Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Hartfoade. Richard, the eldest son, and first Earl of Clare, and brother of Strongbowe, died 1136, leaving a son, Roger Earl of Clare, whose son, Richard Earl of Clare and Harford, married Annicia, dau. and heir of William Earl of Gloucester, and their son, Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Hartfoade and Gloucester, married Isabel, dau. of William and sister and co-heir of Annselme Earl of Pembroke, and their dau., Agnes, married Rise Gregee, Lord of Comot Mawre, son of the Lo. Rice, Prince of Demicia, and had a son, Yerworth, who married the dau. and heir of Killan, and had a son, Sr. Guyan Benarowe, Knt., Lo. of Killan, in Wales, whose son, Howell, was father of Llewellyn ap Howell, whose dau., Ellena, married Rise ap David ap Rise ap Howell Vechan ap Howell ap Rise foell, and their son, Jeikyn, married Anghared, dau. of Griffith ap Rice, and their dau. and sole heir, Jane, married Griffith ap Nicholas, whose daughter and heiress, Mabella, married Philip Mansell, of Oxwich and Penrice.

(85) Grant by William de Brewosa, son and heir of Sir William de Brewosa, and Lord of Landimore, to Sir Robert de Penres, Knt., of a place for constructing a gurgee, weir, or fishpond, between Wynfroyd, Poltimore, and Traythanwelth. Witnesses—Richard de Penres, John de Penres, John de Langton, William de la Mare, son of Robert de la Mare, Thomas de Landewy. Dated at Penres 18th April, eighth Edward II.

Same to the same of six acres and three quarters of land at Wynfroyd, in the fee of Landimore, measured by the fee rod of twenty-two feet, of the King's feet, for seven

silver marks beforehand, and an annual rent of a garland of roses at midsummer, to be held in Englishry. Dated at Penres 13th April, eighth Edward II. (1315).

(86) Grant in tail by Thomas de Penbrygge, Treasurer of Hereford, to Sir Robert de Penres, Knt., and Bourga, his wife, of the manor of Oxenwyche, Co. Glamorgan, with the advowson of the church, etc., to themselves and their heirs; then to Richard, brother of Sir Robert, and his male heirs; to John, brother of Richard, and his male heirs; to Alice, sister of John, and her male heirs; and to Sibilla, sister of Alice, and her male heirs, in successive remainder, with reversion to Sir Robert and his heirs and assigns. Witnesses—Sir David de la Beere, Knt., Robert de Penbrygge, John de Langeton, William de la Mare, of Langenyn; Philip Scorlage, Robert Moxel, Adam de la Bere. Dated 12th Jan., thirteenth Edward II. (1320).

(87) An agreement dated 1319 states that land was "measured by the rod of the fee of Penres."

(88) "Colonel John Mansel, C.B., of Smedmore, Co. Dorset, entered the British army as ensign in the 53rd Regiment. He embarked in 1795 for the West Indies, and sailed in that ill-fated fleet commanded by Sir H. Christian. He was present in the attack on Morne Chabot; at the siege of Morne Fortunée, in the island of St. Lucie; the whole of the Carib war in St. Vincent; at the capture of Trinidad; and at the siege of Moro Castle, in the island of Porto Rico. In 1805 he was promoted to a majority without purchase. In 1807 he joined the first battalion 53rd Regiment in Bengal. In 1809-10, in consequence of disturbances in Madras, his regiment formed part of an expedition under Colonel Martindell (Bengal army). In August, 1811, he joined the second battalion in Spain; he was selected to command all the light companies of the sixth division during the campaigns of 1811-12, which included the skirmish with the enemy's cavalry near Carpio, when Major-General Anson's brigade of cavalry was attacked by superior numbers and forced to retreat. At this juncture, the light troops under Mansel's command succeeded in gaining the rear of the enemy, killing and capturing men and horses. He was present at the sieges of Ciudad Rodrigo, Badajos, the forts of Salamanca, and at the battle of Salamanca. In this memorable conflict the command of the regiment devolved upon him, and for it he received the gold war medal, and was promoted to the rank of Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel. During this action his horse was killed under him. He commanded a brigade of the sixth division during the pursuit of the enemy to Arevola. He then returned to his regiment, and remained in command of it until the arrival of the army before Burgos. In 1813, he led the second provisional battalion, composed of four companies of the Queen's and four of the 53rd Regiment, during the operations on the Garonne, and in the general action at Toulouse, for which he received a clasp. He headed a brigade in the fourth division at Eaux for a considerable time, and on the march to Bordeaux the command of the whole division devolved upon him. The second battalion 53rd Regiment having been selected to accompany Napoleon to St. Helena, Lieutenant-Colonel Mansel took the command of it on the promotion of his brother-in-law, Sir George Bingham, K.C.B., to the brevet rank of General. He was made Companion of the Bath at the institution of that order, and retired from the service in 1827."

COPIES OF INSCRIPTIONS ON WINDOWS IN ST. ISMAEL'S CHURCH, CARMARTHENSHIRE.

(89) "In memory of Colonel John Mansel, Companion of the Order of the Bath, third son of Sir William and Lady Mansel, who, after many years service in the 53rd Regiment in the East and West Indies, also in the Peninsula, where he greatly di-

tinguished himself, particularly at the battles of Salamanca and Toulouse, under the Duke of Wellington, died at his seat at Smedmore, in Dorsetshire, in the 87th year of his age, honored by all who knew him."

(90) "Lieut-Gen. Robert Christopher Mansel, Knight of Hanover, Colonel of the 68th Light Infantry, who died April 8th, 1864, aged 75, and was buried near the camp at Shorncliffe, which he so ably commanded for several years."

(91) "In memory of Isabella Mansel, widow of the Revd. Lort Mansel, Vicar of Maesterworth, and eldest daughter of the late Revd. William Lord (Lort) Mansel, Bishop of Bristol, and Master of Trinity College, Cambridge. Died 31st July, 1866, at Tenby, aged 76."

(92) "In memory of Frances Henrietta Mansel, daughter of Sir William and Lady Mansel, died July, 1866, at Tonbridge Wells, aged 80 years."

(93) "Richard Mansel Phillips, died 1844, aged 76 years."

(94) "Sir William Mansel, died June, 1804, aged 65, Mary Mansel, his wife, died 27th December, 1811, aged 63."

INSCRIPTIONS ON TABLETS, &c., IN ST. PETER'S CHURCH CARMARTHEN.

(95) "In the family vault in the chancel of this Church are deposited the remains of Mary, relict of Sir William Mansel, Bart., of Iscoed, and daughter of John Phillips, Esq., by Elizabeth, his second wife, of Coedgain, in this County. In the Christian's full hope of a blessed immortality, she departed this life on the 27th of December, 1811, in the 66th (?) year of her age."

(96) "Within this vault lieth the remains of John Phillips, of Coedgain, who died January the 11th, 1762, aged 48 years. Also the remains of Elizabeth Phillips, relict of John Phillips, Esq., died March 27th, 1767, aged 57. Also the remains of Mary Mansel, with her infant child. She was wife of Major Mansel, fourth son of Sir William Mansel, of Iscoed, and grandson of the above-named John and Elizabeth Phillips. She died July 25th, 1806, aged 26 years."

(97) "Jane, the eldest daughter of John Williams, of Butthgwind, in the County of Carmarthen, Esq., by Ann, daughter of John Phillips, of Carmarthen, Esq., was married to Rawleigh Mansel, of Courte, in the County of Carmarthen."

* * * * *

(98) In old documents the most ancient form of the name is Maunsell, sometimes appearing as Maunxell, the hair-stroke across the s, connecting it with e, presenting the appearance of x.

(99) The monument in Sandford Orcas Church, erected in memory of William Knoyle, who died 21st January, 1607, is as follows:—It is made of white marble with red stains in it. Its size is about 3 feet by 2 feet. In the left panel is his first wife with her four dead children lying behind her. She is standing, and in her hand, showing her death, is a human skull. Another skull is under the four dead children. The right-hand panel gives William Knoyle, with his sword and armour. He is kneeling opposite Grace, his second wife, but with a skull in his hand, showing that he is dead. At his back, kneeling, are his three sons, and at her back, kneeling, are the four daughters,

all living at the time of his death. The figures are black, but William Knoyle is the colour of the marble. The dead figures (first issue) are all wound up in red winding sheets. The inscription, as given page 164, is on black marble.

The following are the Knoyle marriages from Sandford Orcas Register:

- Dorothy Knoyll and John Bishoppe, August, 1572.
- Mary Knoyll and John Cherwood, October, 1575.
- Jane Knoyll and Wm. Lipsloy, June, 1581.
- Leonard Knoyll and Francisca Jerrard, May, 1602.
- Mary Knoyle and Loury Winter, September, 1627.
- Wm. Knoyle and Lucy Smith, April, 1652.

Sandford Orcas is situate about three miles from Sherborne, Co. Dorset. Up to 1894 it was in Co. Somerset, but the Local Government Act of that year put it in Dorset.

The following were patrons of that living:—Thomas Knoyl, Armiger, in 1414; John Jerard, Armiger, in 1416; William Knoyll, Armiger, in 1487; Wm. Jerard, Armiger, in 1505; John FitzJames, Armiger, ratione Custodie Leon, Knoyll, in 1512; Robert Jerard, dom. Manerii de Samforde, in 1526; Edwd. Knowel, Armiger, 1589; Rob. Jerard, Armiger, 1616; Thos. Knoyl de Samford Orcas et Fran. Checke de London, 1661.

* * * * *

Patrons of Puckington, Somerset, viz.:—Gilb. Knowill, miles 1311; Alicia de Cnovill, Dom. de Puckynton 1323; Dna. Alicia de Knoill 1325; Alicia de Knoill, quondam uxor John de Knoill, mil. 1329.

Patron of Nunney, Somerset:—Wm. Knoell, arm. Jure Johanne uxor Suae nuper ux. Joh. Rekyll, armiger, 1464.

* * * * *

Patron of Rimpton, Somerset (now Dorset), one and a half miles from Sandford Orcas:—Fran. Knowle, Mil. 1562-4.

* * * * *

Orchard Leigh, a parish in Co. Somerset, two miles north of Frome Railway Station. The property formerly belonged to the Champney family. Their old mansion still stands in the hollow. It is now owned by W. Duckworth Esq.

Tything, and Manor of Crichel Gouis.

² Ric. II. William Payne, of E. Lullworth, held this manor, at his death, of Edwd. Mortimer, for the life of Alianor, his wife, who held it jointly with John de Gouis, her late husband.

¹² Ric. II. William Payne at his death held the manor of St. Andrew's Church, East Lullworth—Lullworth St. Andrews—held of the manors of Holme and Bradene, for the life of Alianor, his wife, who held them jointly with Thomas de Bridefort, her late husband: the manor of Longcrichel for the life of Alianor, his wife, who held it jointly with John de Gouis, her late husband. William Payne, his son and heir, ætat 30.

⁸ Hen. VI. William Payne died ⁴ Hen. VI. Walter, his son, ætat 18 (qy. 8).

¹² Hen. VI. Agnes, wife of Wm. Payne (died), Walter, her son and heir, ætat 12.

²⁰ Ed. IV. Thomas Knoyle holds the same lands.

¹⁸ H. VII. Wm. Knoyle held—his son was Peter.

¹ H. VIII. Peter Knoyle died 8 Sept., 24 H. VII.

Leonard Knoyle held also Pureston or Preston, in Gillingham, and lands in Burton, messuage and 16 acres in Tarent Gunville, and a moiety of Manor Stamford, Co. Somerset. These he left, 24 Hen. VIII., to his son, Edward Knoyle.

* * * * *

Thomas Jerard, of Chilton, had issue, besides Egidius, James, John, and Thomas, an eldest son and heir. Robert Jerard, of Samford Orcas and Chilton, who married Eliza, dau. of Richard Watts, of North Cadbury, in Co. Somerset, and had issue, viz.: Mary, married James Gilbert, of Charlton Hothorne, Somerset; Francisca, married Leon. Knoll (Knoyle), late of Samford, recently of Ireland; Susan, married William Oburne, of E. Knoll, Wilts; Dorothy, married Edward Gilbert, nuper de Charlton, modo in Hibernia; Nicholas de Londone Mercator. William de Londone, and Robert of Samford Orcas, armiger, who married Catherine, dau. of Thomas Ligon, of Co. Gloucester, and had issue a son and five daughters.

(100) The family of Clavell, or Clavyle, can boast of an antiquity not to be equalled in this (Dorset) and very rarely in any other County. They have resided and had possessions in Dorset almost ever since the Conquest. In Domesday Book Walterus de Clavile, or Glanvile, held Alveronetune, Cnolle, Holne, Cume, Mordune. The Exeter Domesday Book calls him de Clayhillia. In the Black Book at the Exchequer Radulphus Calvell, (f. Clavile), held a Knight's fee of Alured de Lincoln.

John Kypston, rector of Penbrugg, Co. Hereford, quits claim to John Sperhawk, parson of the Holy Trinity in Wareham, &c., to the lands called Smedmore, which he had by feoffment of Wm. Wyott, senr., of Parva Kymerich.

Smedmore lies a mile from Great Kimmeridge, and seems to be the Metmore of Domesday Book, when it was held by Richard of William de Braiose.

Joan, dau. and heir of Wm. Wyott, by Agnes his wife, dau. and heir of John Estoke, *alias* Middlestreet, married John Clavyle. By her Barnston, West Orchard, Smedmore, and Baltington came into the family.

I. Ed. IV. (1461). John Clavyle and Joan his wife, granted the Manor of Barnston for life to Christian, late wife of John Clavyle, their son and heir-apparent, who died in his father's lifetime.

II. Ed. IV. Joan, late wife of John Clavyle, granted Sinedmore to her son Thomas for life.

XXII. Ed. IV. William, son and heir of John Clavyle of Barnston, lets to farm to Thomas his uncle, lands in Smedmore for 60 years, paying yearly 13*s.* 4*d.*, and half a pound of pepper.

From this William descended John Clavell of Barnston (whose daughter and heiress, Grace, married Wm. Knoyle of Samford Orcas. See page 104). John Clavell's monument is in Church Knole, Co. Dorset, and is described as follows:—

In the North Aisle against the East Wall is an old altar monument of Purbeck marble, with a canopy supported by four fluted pillars, under which, in three compartments, are, first, the portraiture of an old gentleman in armour, bareheaded, kneeling at a desk, his hands uplifted, a sword by his side, and on the desk an open book. On the ground, near him, are his helmet and gauntlets. Under him is the following inscription in old English characters—

"The figure of John Clavell Esquire
Husband of these two wives
Made A. MCCCCCLXXII.

On an escutcheon, over his head,—1 and 4 vaire, a chief; 2 and 3, six escallops, 3, 2, and 1.

Crest—A stag's head cabossed, sideways; between the horns an image with a mitre or cope, and somewhat like an arrow-head on the neck.

Second—On the right hand, a lady kneeling at a desk; on which is a book open; her hands

lifted up; behind her three boys, and one girl, kneeling, with their hands lifted up. On an escutcheon, over her head, 1 and 4 vaire, a chief; 2 and 3 six escallops, impaling ten roundels, 4, 3, 2, and 1. (Gifford of Ichell).

Third—On the left hand, a lady in same posture alone, on an escutcheon, over her head, 1 and 4 Clavel; 2 and 3 six escallops, impaling Coker. Under her appears the following inscription:—

"The figure of Mistris Susan, wife to the aforesaid John, daughter of Robert Coker, of Maupowder in the County Dorset, Esquire. Made A. MCCCCCLXXII."

All the figures and inscriptions are on brass plates inserted in the marble.

(See Hutchins' "Hist. of Dorset.")

Smedmore is now owned by the Mansels of Dorset, having been inherited by them from the Clavells through the Richards and Pleydell families. (See pages 31, 43 and 104.)

(101.) William Ware of Farnalagh (see page 30, ob. 1730). He was son of John Ware of Moortown, by Rebecca, daughter of Walter Tregellin of Ballinadee, and married, in 1713, Charity, daughter of Thomas Owgan, all of Co. Cork.

(102.) Lieut. Mansell, R.N., son of the late Walter Mansell, Esq., of Woodbury House, Co. Oxford, married, first, in 1830, Phillis, only dau. of Joseph Horsford, Esq., of Weymouth; secondly, in 1836, Susanna Maria, only daughter of John Surman, Esq., of the Lodge, Malvern, Worcester. When Midshipman of the Morgiana sloop, serving on the coast of Africa, he, on the 10th of December, 1819, had command of the gig, and assisted at the capture, by boarding, in open day, of the Spanish armed slave-schooner "Esperanza," of greatly superior force. On that occasion, Mr. Mansell, followed by a marine named Lord, was the first on the enemy's deck. For the space of two minutes he and his brave companion, from unavoidable circumstances, were left unsupported in the presence of very fearful odds, but they made ample use of their time, the former attacking, wounding and overcoming the captain of the slaver, and another person; and the marine killing the man at the wheel. The loss of the assailed in the affair amounted altogether to two men killed and six wounded; that of the British to three slightly wounded. Among the latter was Mansell, who had been previously severely bruised by cold shot thrown into the boats with a view of sinking them during their approach.

In consideration of his gallant behaviour on the occasion he was so strongly recommended in the despatches to the Admiralty, and his claim to promotion so warmly pressed by Mr. Wilberforce, that on 14th September, 1821, he was promoted to the rank of Lieutenant.

(See O'Byrne's "Naval Biogl. Dicty.", page 721.)

(103) 1 Henry V. Thomas Boyvyle, of Tirlyngton, Co. Leicester, and Joan, late wife of Wm. Chetwynd, sued Robert Eynington and others for land in Tirlyngton, which John le Maunsell, their kinsman, and whose heirs they were, had given to Saer Harecourt in frank marriage with Isabella, his daughter; and which should revert to them—Saer and Isabella having left no issue.

John le Maunsell had a son John, whose son John had a son Robert, who had two daughters, viz.: Joan and Margaret. Joan, one of the plaintiffs, married Wm. Chetwynd. Margaret married—Boyville, and had a son, Thomas Boyville, the second plaintiff.

6 Henry V. John Mauntell, Northampton, and Elizabeth, his wife, sued Ralph Parles, and Alice, his wife, for lands and rents in Stokebruere, which William de Hareweden gave to Robert de Hareweden for his life, with remainder to Robert, son of Henry de Hareweden, and the heirs of his body.

Plea Rolls—see Genealogist, vol. xvi., pp. 95—166.

(104) 2 Richard III. (1484). Thomas Mansell, Esquire, had a permit to go over to Guernsey with two men in his train (Harl MSS., No. 433, fol. 212). In 1568 John Mancel, "des parties de

Normandie," settled in the Island. He was probably a Huguenot refugee. As recorded on page 157 Wm. Mansell, of Weymouth, also settled in Guernsey in reign of Charles II.

(105) James Perchard Mansell entered the H. E. I. C. Navy, about the year 1796, and in 1800 while serving in the "Kent," Captain Revington, was captured, after a most severe action off the Sand Heads, in the Bay of Bengal, by the French frigate, "Revenante," commanded by Surcouf. Captain Revington was killed and several of his crew. He afterwards served in the "Monarch," the "Henry Addington," etc., and in 1811, while in command of the "Coldstream," died of fever caught from exposure while rescuing a drunken seaman from a watery grave. He was buried off Pointe de Galle, in Ceylon.

(106) William M. Mansell, Captain Royal Marines, was present in the engagement with pirates at Borneo and defeat of their forces and destruction of their stockades in Malloodoo Bay in 1845. He served in the China expedition of 1857-58, including the operations at Canton, with the storming and capture of the city. (Medal and clasp.)

(107) George Hope Mansell entered the Navy 1841. Served in the Pacific during the Russian War of 1854-1855, and was present in the "Pique" 40, at the unsuccessful attack on Ptropaulovski, 4th September, 1854. In his despatch describing the attack, Captain Sir Frederick W. E. Nicolson, Bart., of the "Pique," said "Lieutenants Bland and Mansell of this ship, commanded the 'Pique's' seamen on shore, and were among the last to leave the beach." The "Pique's" casualties were thirty-nine in killed, missing, and wounded. He served also on board the "Calcutta" 84, and the "Nankin" 50, during the hostilities in China, from 1856 to 1858, and received the Chinese medal.

(108) John Mansell entered the Hon. E. I. C. Navy in 1798, and served that year in the "Osterly," Captain Piercy, which, in the Bay of Bengal, was suddenly attacked by the French frigate "La Forte" 56, and only captured after a most determined resistance of forty-seven minutes, during which Captain Piercy, and twenty others, were severely wounded, and thirteen of the crew killed. "La Forte" was shortly after this herself captured while securing her prize, by the "Sibylle," Captain Cook, and the prisoners released. The H. E. I. C. handsomely rewarded Captain Piercy, and all the officers received promotion. John Mansell afterwards served in the "Dover Castle," and was employed in the expedition against Macao, in China. He served in 1803 in the "Princess Charlotte," and again had to encounter a vastly superior force of three French frigates, the "Marengo" 80, "Atalanta" 50, and the "Surveillante" 56, in the Bay of Vizigoptam, but of course without success. On their arrival at the Ile de France, John Mansell was the first officer released on parole by Admiral Linois, and he returned to Europe in 1805. A few months later he married. He was offered the command of the "Coldstream," which, on his declining it from ill-health, the H. Directors were pleased to confer on his brother, James Perchard Mansell.

(109) William Mansell, F.C.S., M.D., Surgeon H. E. I. C., arrived in India in 1801, and after a continuous residence there of above twenty-three years, returned to Europe in 1825. He served under Lord Lake during the Mahratta Wars of 1803-4-5-6, when he was present at many battles and sieges, among the former at Lasswarree, November 1st, 1803, when Generals Ware, and Vandeleur were killed, and at Deig, November 12th, 1804, when General Fraser was killed. Among the latter, at the siege and capture by storm, October 17th, 1803, of the fortress of Agra; and at the two unsuccessful storms of Bhurtapore, January, 1805. Dr. Mansell served also in various campaigns from 1812 to 1818, and received the war medal with five clasps for Lasswarree, battle of Deig, capture of Deig, Seetahbuldee, and Nagpore.

(110) Bonamy Mansell entered the Navy, 1800, as first-class volunteer, on board the "London" 98; midshipman, "Royal George" 100. In 1805 he sailed for the East Indies in the "Cornwallis" 50, under Captain C. J. Johnstone, which vessel, on the 11th November, 1806, in

the company of the "Sceptre" 74, made a gallant attack on the "Semillante," French frigate three armed ships, and twelve sail of merchantmen, the whole protected by seven batteries mounting upwards of one hundred pieces of cannon, in St. Paul's Bay, Isle de Bourbon. On board the "Culloden" 74, bearing the flag of Sir Edward Pellew, he witnessed, 11th December, 1807, the destruction of the dockyard, and stores at Griessee, in the Island of Java, and of all the men-of-war remaining to Holland in India. On May 1st, 1809, we find him as Lieutenant on board the "Sapphire," taking part in a successful engagement with two batteries near St. Rose, in the Isle de Bourbon. Here he was severely hurt in the leg by the premature explosion of a magazine, containing one hundred barrels of powder, which took place while he was in the act of pulling off from the shore with a message to Captain Corbett. He was subsequently concerned in the capture of the French frigate, "Caroline," and other vessels in St. Paul's Bay. During 1812, B. Mansell, at that time in the "Helder" 36, succeeded, in the presence of a convoy of three hundred sail, in setting fire at noonday to a galliot defended on the beach in the Great Belt by a sharp fire from three or four field pieces and musketry—an enterprise which occasioned the boats under his orders a loss of two midshipmen and of at least ten or twelve men killed and wounded. He had also the good fortune, in a boat of the same ship, in conjunction with another belonging to the "Bellette," to effect the capture of a valuable merchantman laden with linen, which afterwards sold for £11,000. He was promoted commander 9th April, 1847.

(111) Captain Robert Charles Maunsell, R.N., C.B. (see page 81), entered the Navy in 1799, as first-class vol. on board the "Mermaid" 32, under his near relative Captain (afterwards Admiral) Robert Dudley Oliver, fitting for the Mediterranean. He attained the rating of Midshipman in 1800. He was removed in 1801 to the "Maidstone" 32, and continued most actively employed until the end of 1804. During that period it was his fortune to be made a participator in many cutting-out affairs, but particularly on 11th July, 1804, when, holding the rating of master's mate, he served with the boats of the "Maidstone," "Narcissus," and "Seahorse," 10 in number, under the orders of Lieutenant John Thompson, and assisted at the capture of 12 settees, lying at La Vandour, in the Bay of Hières. In this conflict they encountered a tremendous fire of grape-shot and musketry from the vessels, as well as from a battery and the houses of the town, sustaining a loss of 4 men killed and 23 wounded. Maunsell was severely wounded in this affair, and in consideration of the injury he received, the Patriotic Society voted him a gratuity. So great were the coolness and perseverance developed on the occasion by him, that on 7th March, 1805, he was promoted to a Lieutenancy in the "Princess Royal," attached to the Channel fleet. He was next appointed in 1807 to the "Blanche" 28, on the East India station, and soon after his arrival he had the satisfaction of being advanced, by a commission dated 15th February, 1808, to the command of the "Procris" 18. Among the numerous prizes made by Capt. Maunsell in this sloop, may be included the capture, in 1809, of the Dutch Company's brig "Wagsted," of 8 guns, 4 swivels, and 86 men (vide Gazette, 1810, p. 388). On the morning of 31st July, 1811, being off the mouth of the Indramarga River, coast of Java, he took personal command of the boats of the "Procris," together with the two flat-boats, carrying an officer and 20 men of H.M.'s 14th Regt., and an officer and the same number of men from H.M.'s 89th Regt. With a degree of skill and ability that called forth the after thanks of Commodore Broughton, he led them ashore to the attack of six of the enemy's gunboats, each mounting 1 brass 32-pounder, carronade forward, and 1 18-pounder aft, both on pivots, with a crew of more than 60 men, and in convoy of over 40 proas. Although the latter contrived to escape by hauling through the mud up the river, yet five of the armed vessels were irresistibly boarded and carried, and the remaining one destroyed, this too, with a loss of only 11 men wounded, notwithstanding that the enemy, in addition to the fire of their guns, kept up a constant discharge of musketry (see Gazette, 1811, p.p. 2409-11). As a reward for his meritorious conduct in achieving so gallant an

exploit, Capt. Maunsell was almost immediately placed in acting-command of the "Illustrious" 74, bearing the Commodore's broad pendant. Prior to the above event he had been ordered to take charge of a transport with 400 troops in the Sunda Strait, for purpose of joining the expedition, then daily expected off Batavia. Owing to the reluctance felt by the master of the transport to run during the night, Capt. Maunsell took the whole 400 men on board his own vessel, and, by his promptitude, was thus enabled to reach the destination two days previous to the debarkation, whereas the transport did not arrive until nearly a month afterwards.

During his two months command of the "Illustrious," he served on shore throughout all the operations which terminated in the fall of Java. Here he enacted a distinguished part, on shore, at the head of a body of seamen, and ended in the bombardment and storming of Fort Cornelis, 26th August, 1811 (vide Gazette 1811, p. 2404). During these operations young Richard Maunsell, son of William Maunsell, of Castle Park, was killed (see page 72), and Capt. Maunsell, in sympathetically announcing the sad news to the lad's family, said, "he fought like a lion, and died like a lamb."

On the night of 10th of the ensuing month, Capt. Maunsell, having a division of boats under his orders in the neighbourhood of Samarang, took captive a large sloop rigged gunboat, mounting 4 heavy guns and 2 brass swivels, a Malayrigged gunboat carrying 1 12-pounder carronade, and a despatch boat.

On 7th February, 1812, he was confirmed in Post-rank, and in the following August was appointed to the "Chatham" 74, bearing the flag in the North Sea of Rear-Admiral Matthew H. Y. Scott.

In February, 1831, he was placed in command of the "Alfred" 50, and sent to the Mediterranean, where he witnessed the establishment of King Otho on the throne of Greece, and was selected to watch the movements of the hostile fleets of Turkey and Egypt. His last appointment afloat was, 13th May, 1840, to the "Rodney" 92. On his arrival in that ship off Alexandria, he was instructed by Commodore Napier to open a direct communication between the Commodore and Mehemet Ali. Accordingly, landing close to his Highness's palace, he managed to pass the guards unmolested, and entering the presence chamber, without introduction, had the good fortune to obtain a very flattering audience, and fully to carry out the object of his mission. Next day he landed with the Commodore, and remained until the conclusion of the celebrated convention between that dignitary and the Egyptian potentate.

In November, 1842, the "Rodney" was the means of rescuing the "Formidable" 84, when that vessel was on shore near Barcelona; and in the ensuing month she was present at the reduction of that city by the force under Espartero. In the spring of 1843 she was despatched to the Cape of Good Hope with the 7th Dragoon Guards, a company of the 45th Regt., another of Artillery, and 150 men. In October, 1843, she was paid off.

On 20th July, 1838, Capt. Maunsell was nominated a C.B., and in April, 1844, Sir Robert Peel spontaneously appointed him a Commissioner of Greenwich Hospital, as a tribute to "his high personal character, and his eminent professional service."

See O'Byrne's Naval Biographical Dictionary, 1849, pp. 745-6, also Gazettes of the period.

(112) Amongst other monuments of the Maunsell family in Westminster Abbey (see No. 57), is a tablet showing Coat of Arms, Crest, etc., and with the following inscription:—

"Here under is buried the body of Edward Mansell, eldest son of Sir Edward Mansell, of Margam, in the County Glamorgan, Bart., who died on the 20th day of June, 1681, in the 15th year of his age."

(113) "Thomas Mansell, Esq., an annuity or annual rent of £10, during his life, of the issue of the Manor or Lordship of Aldebourne, in the County of Wilts, by the hand of the Receiver, etc." Harl. MSS., No. 433, fol. 54, bis.

"Thomas Maunsell, squire, hath a lve (leave) of passage to goo to Guernsey wth one p'son in his Company. Given at Westm. the xxij. day Marche, a^o ij. (Richd. iii., 1484.)" Ibid, fol. 212.

INDEX.

Page.		Page.		Page.		Page.	
Abergavenny	- 148	Becher	- 152	Braddell	- 134	Carlingford	131, 142
Adamson	- 109	Becke	- 71	Bradshaw	135, 155	Carne	23, 25, 30
Adderley	- 116	Bedford	- 11	Brady	- 138	Carpenter	31, 95
Adinofie	- 7	Beedon	- 118	Brazier	75, 133	Carter	- 43
Alabaster	- 151	Beere	58, 97	Breche	- 20	Carr	- 34
Alcock	- 48	Beiggs	- 149	Bredin	- 100	Carré	- 159
Aldborough	115, 137	Belgrave	- 32	Bremer	- 160	Carrick	- 46
Anderson	- 100	Belknap	- 77	Brereton	69, 108	Cashel	- 138
Andrews	42, 75, 132	Bell	- 34	Brett	- 34	Castle Connell	145
Annesley	- 153	Belvedere	- 46	Bridgeman	- 122	Castlemaine	65, 121,
Antill	- 71	Bence-Jones	- 156	Brien	- 143	137	
Apjohn	45, 95	Bennett	- 110	Brigstocke	- 34	Castle Stuart	- 160
Archdeacon	- 122	Bentham	- 28	Brine	- 59	Caswell	- 67
Archer	45, 126	Beresford	- 60	Bringer	- 20	Caulfield	136, 137
Arthur	144, 145	Berkeley	- 115	Bristol	- 27	Cavenagh	- 48
Arthy	- 96	Bernard	- 108	Brodie	- 96	Cavendish	- 82
Ashwin	- 62	Bethel	- 66	Brome	- 29	Celie	- 151
Athlone	- 32	Bettesworth	- 42	Brooke	77, 78, 80	Chadwick	95, 101
Atkin	- 45	Besnard	- 156	Browne	47, 57, 96, 97,	Chafin	- 103
Atkinson	55, 99, 132	Best	- 136	101, 109, 136, 146, 152	Chambers	73, 79	
Atsee	- 93	Bevan	- 72	Browning	- 69	Champney	- 103
Att hill	10, 50	Bindon	- 97	Bucknor	- 155	Chaplain	- 134
Austin	- 63	Blewley	- 122	Burder	- 52	Charlemont	- 137
Avebury	- 124	Bingham	- 31	Burdett	- 136	Chatterton	71, 110
Awbry	- 22	Birch	50, 148	Burgh	70, 95, 98	Chester	- 62
Aylward	- 122	Blackett	- 27	Burke	44, 58, 119, 133	Chesterfield	- 11
Bacon	- 23	Blackmore	- 47	Burkitt	- 132	Chichele	- 20
Baden-Powell	- 156	Ball	- 124	Burnell	- 103	Chinnery	- 154
Baldwin	69, 111, 154	Ballance	- 61	Burnett	- 47	Chipp	- 157
Ball	- 124	Bangor	- 129	Burrowes	- 64	Churchill	- 26
Ballance	- 61	Blakiston	- 46	Burscough	32, 44, 117,	Churchward	- 71
Banister	- 152	Blennerhassett	- 96	128	Clancarty	- 125	
Bautry	- 138	Bligh	- 155	Burton	122, 151	Clanmorris	73, 117, 148
Barcroft	- 125	Blincoe	- 122	Bush	- 60	Clare	- 153
Bardolf	- 17	Blood	45, 117, 132	Bussy	- 22	Clarence	- 40
Barker	- 149	Bloomfield	- 132	Butler	26, 57, 103, 123	Clavell	31, 43, 104
Barnes	- 158	Blount	- 122	Butt	58, 61	Clayton	- 128
Barrington	- 124	Blundell	- 79	Byrne	- 112	Clements	- 63
Barron	- 76	Bodnam	- 103	Cadifor	- 19	Clonbrock	- 126
Barry	- 118	Boeteler	94, 141	Cadogan	- 127	Clonmel	- 59
Barton	- 138	Bolton	59, 116, 128, 134	Callendar	- 111	Close	- 130
Bassett	21, 22	Bond	- 97	Campbell	26, 75, 79, 159	Coakley	- 168
Bateson	- 69	Booth	43, 72, 75	Campion	40, 44, 93	Coates	- 57
Bawdrip	- 20	Borrowes	- 116	Canada	- 146	Coddington	- 133
Bayly	73, 103	Bourchier	97, 98, 99	Canning	- 115	Cokayne	79, 82
Baynard	- 103	Bourden	135, 136	Cantelupe	- 18	Colclough	- 116
Beach	- 25	Bourke	143, 145	Carbery	52, 128	Cole	116, 158
Beamish	- 47	Bowers	- 42	Carden	- 123	Collier	- 49
Beasley	- 47	Bowles	- 99	Carey	45, 137	Collings	157, 159, 160
Beauchamp	11, 18, 57, 119	Box	- 18	Cantelupe	- 18	Collis	- 115
Beaufort	40, 132	Boyce	- 60	Carbery	52, 128	Colomb	- 123
Beaulieu	- 17	Boyle	42, 107	Carden	- 123	Colvile	31, 34
		Boys	- 93	Carey	- 45	Comry	- 40
						Comyn	- 145

	Page.		Page.		Page.		Page.	
Conner	- 48	De Andres	- 8	Dwyer	- 61	Frost	- 153	
Conningsby	- 148	De Beaufort	- 40	Dymoke	- 34	Fry	- 18	
Conqueror	- 11	De Berton	- 16	Dynevor	- 23	Furnell	- 96	
Conway	49, 137	Debonnaire	- 58			Furtho	- 87	
Cooke	- 105	De Brockburn	- 11	Eaton	42, 44, 46, 69	Fust	- 82	
Copland	- 67	De Burgo	- 133	Echlin	- 149			
Coppinger	- 134	De Childewick	- 11	Edmondson	- 75	Gabbett	53, 58, 70, 72,	
Cork	42, 116	D'Engain	- 8	Edwards	- 41	82, 95 to 101, 133		
Cosby	- 42	D'Esterre	- 109	Ellard	- 53	Galbraith	- 115	
Cotta	- 151	De Ferrers	- 11	Ely	- 51	Galtrim	- 17	
Cotter	- 108	De Guérin	- 150	Emly	- 129	Galway	- 110	
Couch	- 153	De Herlé	- 7	England	- 95	Gambier	32, 71	
Courtenay	- 96	De la Cour	- 111	Enniskillen	- 116	Gammage	- 24	
Courtman	78, 79	De Lacy	- 8	Erick	- 100	Garde	- 44	
Courtney	- 53	Delage	- 160	Evans	48, 52, 63, 110,	Gardner	- 112	
Courtown	- 63	De la Mare	- 11	128		Garfit	- 130	
Cowley	- 121	De la Vache	- 9	Eveleigh	- 155	Garraway	- 139	
Cox	30, 96	De Lucy	- 7	Everell	- 40	Garvagh	- 115	
Cradock	18, 19	De Lutterell	- 7	Exeter	- 80	Gascoyne	39, 87	
Crampton	44, 128, 147	De Millers	- 12	Exmouth	- 155	Gason	122, 131	
Crawford	121, 158	De Montsorrell	- 7	Eyre	47, 48, 117, 118, 148	Gates	- 89	
Crayford	42, 43, 93	De Ros	- 148	Fair	- 119	Gault	- 132	
Creagh	50, 97, 109, 113	De Rythe	- 133	Fairfax	39, 40	Gaunt	- 40	
Creed	- 69	De Saunderville	- 8	Falkner	- 129	Gawdy	- 23	
Crofton	99, 115	Des Barres	- 47	Fallemour	- 127	Gibbs	- 108	
Crofts	- 153	De Somerie	10, 11, 12	Falliner	- 132	Gibton	- 149	
Croker	43, 110	De Sto Dyonysio	15	Fanning	- 145	Gilchrist	- 72	
Cromwell	- 99	De St. Romain	- 112	Farmer	- 44	Giles	- 105	
Crone	108, 110	De Verdun	- 9	Fenton	- 127	Gilson	- 50	
Crooke	- 111	De Vere	- 80	flosue	- 22	Glandine	- 125	
Crozier	- 156	De Vitre	- 11	french	- 48	Glascocke	- 131	
Crump	- 55	De Winchesham	17	Finch	- 132	Glengal	- 26	
Crypse	- 93	Deering	- 130	Finch	- 132	Glenworth	- 112	
Cudmore	- 95	Delmege	- 62	Flingas	- 142	Glynn	- 61	
Cullen	79, 82	Deramore	- 69	Finlow	- 123	Goddard	- 39	
Cuninghame	111, 112	Derby	- 11	Fitzascalph	- 7	Godfrey	59, 135	
Curling	- 112	Desmond	- 143	Fitzgerald	44, 52, 53,	Godkin	- 128	
Curtis	- 125	Devenish	- 123	57, 96, 97, 100, 101, 143	Godsell	109, 111		
Curzon	- 129	Dickin	- 101	Fitzmaurice	- 101	Going	50, 99, 100	
Dalton	- 97	Dickson	62, 69, 71, 128	Fitzthomas	- 146	Golding	- 148	
Daly	79, 109, 110	Digby	- 34	Fleetwood	- 56	Gollock	- 52	
Darling	- 48	Dillon	126, 142	Fleming	21, 49	Gordon	- 111	
Darnley	- 155	Dobbs	50, 125	Fletcher	- 26	Gort	98, 109, 142	
Daubridgecourt	20, 22	Dodd	- 72	Flood	- 136	Gosselin	- 97	
Daunt	- 70	Dorrell	- 22	Foot	- 156	Gough	96, 118, 134	
Davenport	26, 137	Douglas	- 61	Ford	- 73	Grady	- 51	
David	- 19	Dowdall	- 127	Forster	- 100	Graham	26, 123	
Davie	- 154	Downing	43, 105, 152	Fosberry	- 76	Grant	- 51	
Davies	34, 49, 73, 96, 117, 148	Dowson	- 60	Foster	- 81	Gray	- 131	
Drew	21, 42, 43, 105	Draper	- 37	Foulkes	75, 108	Green	76, 126	
Dawbney	- 104	Dring	- 48	Fox	- 115	Gregory	- 119	
Dawkins	- 38	Drogheda	- 142	Foz-Strangways	26	Grey	- 17	
Dawney	- 8	Duckett	- 29	Foxwell	- 119	Griffith	- 132	
Day	59, 100	Dudley	7, 11	Francis	- 76	Grove	31, 153	
D'Albeville	73, 117, 137, 141, 145, 146, 147	Duke	- 78	Franklin	20, 26, 156	Grut	- 158	
D'Albi	141, 143, 145, 146	Dunboyne	- 143	Franks	76, 129	Gubbins	- 109	
D'Alneto	- 8	Dunlevie	- 46	Freeman	- 96	Guest	- 32	
		Dunraven	- 56	French	- 160	Guillamore	31, 44, 56,	
		Durant	- 112	Frend	- 96	118, 128, 129		
				Frome	- 33	Guinness	- 132	

INDEX.

Page.	Page.	Page.	Page.
Gwynne 12, 22	Hoskins 152	Lambert 112	Madden 98
Gyfford - 104	Hotspur 40	Lancaster 40	Maginity 57
Gyrlington - 14	Houghton 76	Lane 45, 95, 119, 134	Magrath 56
Hackett 156, 158	Howard 23	Langdon 38, 49	Maguire 108
Haels - 17	Howel Melyn 18	Langford 149	Mahon 97, 117
Hall - 81	Hughes 70, 160	Langley 123	Mahony 76, 109, 129
Hallam - 97	Hunt 45, 58, 63, 70	Langton 18	Maingy 159
Halsewood - 40	Hunter 159	Lansdowne 51	Maleiant 20
Ham - 159	Huntley 104	Lascelles 33	Mallet 155
Hamersley - 95	Hussey 17	La Serre 159	Mallock 33
Hamilton 136, 138	Hutchins 43, 44, 104,	Latimer 80	Manchester 24, 33
Hamilton-Stubber 136	108	La Touche 132	Mandeville 141
Hammond - 131	Hutchinson 132	Lauga 157	Mandeville-Hackett 158
Hampden - 103	Hutchison 150	Lawrence 62, 121	Mannix 75
Handcock 58, 65, 121	Hutton 132	Lawton 45, 109	Mansel 25, 26, 27, 30
130, 137, 148		Lea 35	to 35, 88, 89
Hanna - 130	Iichester 26, 51	Ledmon 63	Mansel-Pleydell 31, 32
Hannay - 113	Inchiquin 98	Lee 69, 100	Mansel-Taibot 26, 51
Harding - 101	Irhama 7	Le Febvre 159	Mansell 19 to 25, 29, 30
Hardress - 127	Irwin 59	Lefroy 101	37, 38, 39, 87, 157 to 160
Hare - 47	Isham 78	Leicester 24, 141	Mansell-MacCulloch
Harewood - 33	Ivory 25	Leigh 31, 34, 49, 79	158
Harman - 52		Leighton 26	Mansergh 33, 96, 98
Harrison 112, 153	Jackson 72, 148	Leman 24	March 46
Hartnett - 101	Jacob 66	Le Mesurier 80	Marlborough 26
Harvey - 27	James 24	Le Norays 11	Marriott 62
Harward - 157	Jameson 153	Leslie 149	Marshall 96
Hawkshaw - 56	Jenkin 19	Lewis 24, 55, 71, 136	Martin 104, 157, 158
Haydock - 136	Jenkins 66	Lidwell 58	Mason 156
Haywood - 93	Jerard 104	Limerick 80	Massy 46, 51, 52, 99
Head - 126	Jernan 61	Linskill 88	Mathew 22
Heard 45, 56	Jersey 27	Lisle 24	Mathews 147
Heming - 60	Jervois 47	Listowel 47	Matthey 81
Hemingway - 49	Jocelyn 131, 153	Little 96	Maunsell 1 to 91, 94,
Hemsworth - 109	Johnson 62	Litton 99, 101	99, 101, 104, 105, 117,
Hendley - 127	Johnston 73, 105, 129	Livingstone 71	121, 125, 128, 133,
Henn - 129	Jones 29, 35, 37, 61,	Llewellyn 26	134, 149, 154, 155
Henny 151, 152	99, 112, 113, 148, 156,	Lloyd 37, 60, 62, 98,	Maunsell-Eyre 48, 49
Henry - 149	Judge 122	112, 128, 154, 158	May 124
Herbert 20, 47	Kearney 123	Lockley 160	Mayne 61
Hester - 134	Keating 57, 128	Lotus 51	Meakin 125
Hewson 61, 101	Kelly 59	Long 19, 20	Mears 58
Hickman - 115	Kemeyns 23, 24	Longespée 12	Medlycott 35, 59, 79
Higginbotham 121	Kenmare 47	Longueville 87	Meeking 26
Higgins - 148	Kerry 146	Lort 30	Meryweither 94
Hill 79, 80, 82, 110	Kilways 104	Love 108	Mesham 119
Hilles - 153	Kinahan 113	Lowry 123	Metge 122, 124
Hinds - 61	Kingsley 56, 72, 112	Lubbock 124	Midleton 67
Hingston - 108	Kingsman 50	Lukey 107	Mildmay 151
Hoare 33, 88	Kingsmill 70, 98	Lukis 157, 159	Miller 26
Hobson - 129	Kisling 57	Lysaght 110	Millington 25
Hodges - 21	Knight 44, 105, 110,	McCausland 129	Minchin 50, 99, 101,
Hodnett - 108	Knyle 43, 103 to 105	MacCulloch 158	125
Hoese 12, 17	Knox 81, 99, 100, 108,	MacFadden 111	Minton 52
Holland 108, 133	148	McKenzie 129, 159	Mitchell 156
Holt - 76	Kyme 20	Mackworth-Praed 155	Molyneaux 138
Hood - 82		MacMahon 124	Monahan 118
Hopkins 30, 31, 133	Lacy 146	MacNamara 101	Monck 80
Horsfall - 133	Laing 65, 66		Monck-Mason 156

	Page		Page		Page		Page
Moncrieff	- 48	Odell	49, 57	Pope	- 156	Rutledge-Fair	- 119
Monsell	- 129	O'Donohoe	- 72	Popham	- 103	Ryan	- 58
Montague	24, 33	O'Donovan	- 156	Portman	- 103	Ryder	- 116
Monteagle	- 80	Ogilvy	- 33	Potter	- 112	Rylands	80, 153
Monyngs	93, 153	O'Grady	31, 44, 56, 63,	Potts	- 101	Rysby	- 152
Moody	- 131	117, 118, 128, 129		Poulton	- 152	Ryses	44, 56
Mooney	63, 64	O'Kelly	- 59	Powell	76, 132	Sadleir	52, 95, 117, 121
Moore	103, 116, 142	O'Leary	- 59	Power	142, 159	Salisbury	- 12
Moorsom	- 89	Oliver	34, 81, 83, 99,	Poynings	- 39	Sandford	- 136
Mordaunt	8, 23, 40, 77	Onge	- 117	Praed	- 155	Sandwith	- 59
Morgan	22, 25, 29, 30,	O'Neill	- 117	Pendergast	- 142	Sargent	46, 75
104, 123	O'Quirk	- 143	Preston	89, 116	Sarsfield	- 143	
Morris	- 71	Orchard	- 103	Price	18, 24, 29, 135,	Saunders	112, 132, 158,
Morton	- 40	Ormsby	44, 45, 95, 115	157, 159			
Mountgarret	- 138	Osborne	50, 125	Prichard	- 24	Savage	- 72
Mulock	- 122	Osburn	- 75	Prioleau	- 136	Sayre	- 39
Munnyngs	93, 153	Otway	122, 125, 132	Prior	- 66	Scott	- 59
Muntz	- 81			Probert	- 21	Scurilage	- 18
Murdock	108, 109			Pryce	- 66	Seabright	- 24
Mylius	- 89	Pagnell	7, 11	Pulleine	- 130	Seafield	48, 51
Napper	- 121	Palmer	78, 83	Purdon	56, 125	Sealy	69, 154
Nash	55, 70	Palot	- 157	Puxley	- 130	Searle	- 89
Nason	- 47	Panton	- 57	Quin	- 57	Secker	- 31
Naudé	- 134	Parker	- 97			Secretin	- 56
Naylor	- 42	Parkins	- 40	Rainier	- 48	Seward	- 43
Neale	- 154	Parsons	- 116	Randolph	- 88	Sewell	- 69
Neill	- 49	Pauncefort-Dun-		Ranelagh	116, 148	Seymour	11, 117
Neligan	- 55	combe	- 83	Ranfurley	- 81	Sharpe	- 151
Nepean	- 82	Payne	10, 103	Rawlins	87, 110	Shegog	- 61
Nethercott	- 115	Peacocke	42, 43, 53,	Raymond	- 55	Shelbourne	- 127
Neville	39, 80, 148	61, 101, 109		Redmond	- 131	Sheppard	- 158
Newcombe	125, 158	Peard	- 76	Richardson	58, 81, 96	Sheppety	- 115
Newenden	- 117	Pearson	- 60	Rees	- 30	Sherlock	142, 143,
Newman	45, 48	Pedder	- 109	Reeves	70, 72	Sherrard	- 100
Newport	- 155	Pellew	- 155	Reilly	- 101	Sherwin	- 57
Newton	20, 133	Pembroke	- 153	Rice	23, 80	Shewen	- 38
Nicholl	- 26	Pennefather	- 99	Rich	- 97	Shore	- 134
Nicholson	70, 121	Penrys	- 18	Richards	31, 160	Richardson	- 25
Nickson	- 133	Perchard	- 157	Richardson	58, 81, 96	Shrigley	137, 147
Nicolas	- 19	Percy	39, 122, 133	Richmont	- 98	Shuldhams	- 138
Nicoll	- 157	Perry	- 109	Ridgeat	42, 79, 105	Shuttleworth	- 97
Nithsdale	- 51	Pery	24, 80	Rilands	80, 153	Sinclair	50, 118
Noble	- 111	Persse	73, 115 to 119,	Robel	- 16	Singer	- 99
Norbury	56, 66, 70,	148		Robert iii.	- 51	Skerritt	- 116
122, 125	Peterboro'	- 8		Roberts	45, 79, 105, 109,	Skeys	- 154
Norcott	69, 107 to 113	Petit	- 41	110		Smith	32, 47, 50, 56,
Norrington	- 153	Petty	- 127	Robinson	71, 81, 134	58, 60, 71, 76, 107, 139	
Norris	69, 71, 157	Phair	- 109	Roche	70, 155	Smithwick	96, 97, 99
Northumberland	39	Phelps	- 47	Rochfort	46, 153	Smyly	- 99
Norton	93, 112	Phibbs	- 63	Roden	132, 155	Smyth	56, 62, 87, 98,
Norwood	125, 152	Phillips	31, 34, 37, 47,	Rolleston	- 56	101, 118	
		100, 148, 158		Roper	- 23	Snagge	- 123
Nott	- 152	Hippis	40, 77	Rosse	- 116	Solbē	- 157
Notter	- 70	Pigott	57, 116	Rossington	- 107	Somerset	11, 22
Nottingham	- 23	Pix	- 93	Rossewin	- 58	Somerville	- 97
Nowlan	137, 147	Plantagenet	18, 40, 80	Rossmore	- 111	Somerville-Large	66
Nunn	133, 149	Pleydell	31, 33	Rowan	55, 132	Sondes	78, 83
O'Brien	96, 98, 129	Poe	97, 132	Rowley	- 125	Southwell	- 22
O'Callaghan	- 72	Pole	- 24	Russell	- 69	Spaight	52, 97
		Pooley	- 138	Rutlaud	- 148		

Page.	Page.	Page.	Page.
Spelman	9	Terry	146
Spiers	26, 96, 110	Tettershall	20
Spratt	57	Theobald	112
Spring	80	Thiesse	160
St. George	47, 116	Thomas	19, 21, 61, 63
St. John	59	Thompson	72
St. Leger	12, 70, 73, 98, 116	Thomson	158
		Thorold	33, 88
Staples	138	Thursby	154
Stawell	110	Tibbits	82
Steele	124, 136	Tilson	105
Stephens	60, 79	Toler	56, 65, 70, 121,
Stephenson	72	126	
Stepney	37	Toler-Aylward	123
Stewart	110	Tollemache	83
Stiffe	108	Trollope	78
Still	152	Townley	58
Stillwell	49	Townsend	30, 48, 49,
Stockley	98	112	
Stone	51	Traherne	26
Stoney	134	Trevelyan	101
Stopford	63, 128, 137	Trollope	78
Stradling	24, 25, 48	Trousdell	110
Strangman	105	Truro	49
Stratford	115, 137	Tuckey	108
Stritch	143	Turbeville	18, 23
Strongbow	141	Turvey	8
Stuart	160	Tuthill	101
Studdert	50, 52, 96, 97, 98, 109, 130, 132	Twigg	46, 80
Sullivan	48	Tyler	34
Supple	78	Umfreville	18
Sydney	24, 31	Vachan	22
Synge	56, 70, 125	Vandeleur	81
Synnot	66	Vanspall	159
Taaffe	142	Vardon	158
Taggart	56	Vaughan	37
Talbot	25, 26, 27, 51	Velez	59
Tanner	160	Vereker	109, 133
Taylor	46, 89, 111, 118	Verling	45
		Vernon	27
		Vero	76
		Veysie	151
		Vigne	141
		Vincent	70
		Vize	70
		Von Hardenburgh	47
		Vowel	108
		Westbury	66
		Westcombe	153
		Westmoreland	39
		Westropp	96, 97, 101
		Wheelowes	78
		White	50, 69, 73, 108 117, 133, 137, 138, 141 to 150, 154
		Whiteford	47
		Whorow	146
		Widenham	44, 45, 75
		Wilde	49
		Williams	23, 63, 128, 148
		Willington	50, 122
		Willoughby	148
		Wilson	72, 86
		Wimbledon	80
		Wingfield	39
		Winnington	26
		Winter	110
		Winthrop	69, 70, 151 to 156
		Wiseman	24
		Wogan	20, 24
		Wooley	65, 110, 137
		Wolsteyn-Gehle	119
		Wood	93, 109, 159
		Woods	65, 95, 119
		Worcester	22
		Waters	65
		Watkin-Davies	100
		Watts	104
		Warwick	18
		Watson	50, 81
		Wauchope	32
		Webb	98
		Webster	65
		Weekes	55, 131
		Weight	89
		Weldon	116
		Welstead	107
		West	87
		Wrather	80
		Wray	80
		Wrixon	70, 154, 155
		Wrixon-Becher	152
		Wybrants	58
		Wyndham	25, 30
		Yeilding	73
		Young	34, 155

2250

